

VOLUME #5238

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From April 8, 1914 to April 9, 1914

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
April 8	Havana	Nassau, Havana	12
	Prinz Joachim	Santiago, Kingston, Colon, Limon	13
	Kronp. Wilhelm	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	48
	Calamares	Santiago, Pt. Antonio	14
April 9	Arcadian	Hamilton	13
	Germania	Lisbon, Azores	5

5238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5238

Apr 8-9-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Apl 4, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Apl 8, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore	John C.	46		M	M	1867 N. J. C.		127 Duane St N. J. C.
2	Dietlin	Marie	23		F	S	1891 N. J. C.		Staten Island N. J.
3	Townsend	Ramona de	27		F	M		Husband U. S. Citz.	61 W. 104 St N. J. C.
4	Townsend	Henry [illegible]	2		M	S		Father U. S. Citz.	61 W. 104 St N. J. C.
5	Stebbins	Bliss	49		M	M	1865 Lansing Mich.		Alpena Mich.
6	Stebbins	Harriet	47		F	M	1863 N. J.		Alpena Mich.
7	Allen	John H.	30		M	S	1893 N. J.		213 W. 11 St N. J. C.
8	Doyle	William E.	56		M	M	1856 Alabama		Flora Park Lang Island
9	Doyle	Clara [illegible]	47		F	M	1867 N. J.		Flora Park Lang Island
10	Kohn	Samuel	57		M	M	1857 Toledo Ohio		2148 Glenwood Toledo Ohio
11	Kohn	Lucy [illegible]	52		F	M	1862 Cin. Ohio		2148 Glenwood Toledo Ohio
12	Kohn	Ralph S.	21		M	S	1893 Toledo Ohio		2748 Glenwood Toledo Ohio
13	Hagan	Ida	52		F	M	1862 Jonesville Mich.		3 Mc Falls apt. Toledo Ohio
14	Roberts	John P.	36		M	M	1878 Brooklyn N. J.		1166 Pacific St Brooklyn N.J.
15	Blumenstiel	Alexander	57		M	M	1857 N. J.	5238	162 Water St N. J.
16	Fowler	Rafael A	50		M	M	1863 N. J.		209 W. 108 St. N. J.
17	Fowler	Emma [illegible]	47		F	M		Husband U. S. Citz.	209 W. 108 St N. J.
18	Brock	Florence	56		F	M	1858 Mobile Alabama		Boonton N. J.
19	Mc Kenzie	Paul	23		M	S	1893 N. J. C.		129 W. 76 St. N. J. C.
20	Vandergrift	Mate	33		F	M	1881 New Caster Pa		63 Green Ave. Brooklyn N. J.
21	Arnold	Fred	31		M	M	1883 Union Hill N. J.		135 Front St N. J. C.
22	Joyce	Thomas J.	66		M	S	1894 Belfast Island		Gran Hotel Cin. Ohio
23	Merritt	Silas V.	40		M	M	1914 Philipsburg N. J.		297 Osborn Falls River Mass
24	Tourby	Joseph F.	47		M	M	1867 Falls River Mass		50 Cottag Falls River Mass
25	Fellows	Allin	72		M	M	1842 Meriden Conn.		Meriden Conn.
26	Fellows	Louise	66		F	M	1848 Meriden Conn.		Meriden Conn
27	Culkin	Francis D.	38		M	S	1876 Oswego N. J.		177 E. 30 St Oswego N. J.
28	Culkin	William [illegible]	52		M	M	1862 Duluth Minn.		Hauntens Pk. Duluth Minn
29	Finch	Stephen H.	58		M	M	1879 Towanda Pa.		344 Negran Ave. Pittsburg Pa
30	Finch	Mary H.	52		F	M	1862 Cleveland Ohio		344 Negran Ave. Pittsburg Pa.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—4712

Number 2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA Apl 4, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Apl 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	(Sanborn)	10							
1	Sanborn	Edward	51		M	M	1863 Mass.		39 E. Logan St Phila. Pa.
2	Siber	Carlos	54		M	M	1890 New Orleans.		626 Riverside Drive N. Y.
3	Hilkey	Frances	24		F.	M		Husband U. S. City.	Detroit Michigan
4	Ruggles	Horace F.	44		M	M	1869 Mass.		West Englewood N. Jersey
5	Fowler	Charles A	54		M	S.	1859 Maine.		Bangor Maine
6	Knight	Erastus C.	57		M	M.	1857 N. Y.		519 Montreal Life O. Buffalo N. Y.
7	Knight	Mary Ella	54		F.	M	1860 N. Y.		519 Montreal Life Bld. Buffalo N. Y.
8	Knight	Marion	21		F.	S.	1893 Buffalo N. Y.		519 Montreal Life Bld Buffalo N. Y.
9	Lewers	William H.	46		M.	S.			206 E. 17th St N. Y. C.
10	Ruiz	Arthur M.	27		M	M	1 Hawaiian Island	1907 San Francisco Cal.	Hotel America N. Y. C.
11	Cardenas	Mary H. de	43		F	M	1869 Phila. Pa		601 St 58 St Brooklyn N. Y.
12	Hanton	Walter	51		M	M	1863 Columbus Ohio		Welster Hotel N. Y. C.
13	Refako	John	50		M	M		1885 City Hall N. Y. C.	Astor Hotel N. Y. C
14	Abramsky	William H.	37		M	M	1877 Los Angeles Cal.		1627 Ingraham St Los Angeles
15	Fazzali	Charles P.	45		M	M		25 years ago Trenton, N. J.	Hotel Harmouth, Atlantic City
16	Fazzali	Juliet Wife	45		F	M	1869		Hotel Harmouth, Atlantic City
17	Kelley	David J.	36		M	M	1878 New York City Utah		Salt Lake City
18	Butler	George B.	40		M	S.	1874 Cin. Ohio		Breslin Hotel N. Y. C.
19	Kennedy	John L.	35		M	M	1879 N. Y. C.		Elks Club N. Y. C
20	~~Cancelled Black~~	~~Blood S.~~							
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

W. S. Fuller
Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seaton Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Seaton Norman

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914

at New York.

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sealon Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons of Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sealon Norman

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Apl, 1914

at New York

W S Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. HAVANA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, April 4th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forrester	Eliza wife	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	10-2-Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
2	Forrester	Robert H.	40		m m	banker	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	10-2-Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
3	Zacarias	Adolfo	54		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U. S.	New York	101 Aguiar St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
4	Cano	Jose	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Francisco Cano friend 117 Sta. Clara Cienfuegos	N.Y.	New York
5	Wood Little	William	33		m s	engineer	yes	yes	British	English	Brazil	Maces	Hotel Sevilla Havana	England	London
6	Denning	Hollister	43		m m	insurance	yes	yes	British	English	Newfoundland Cuba	Newfoundland Havana	Hotel Plaza Havana	N.Y.	New York
7	Francois	Marcel	31		m m	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Hotel Plaza Havana		Grand Paris
8	Smith	Vicente	40		m m	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel America Havana		England
9	Sedlaczek	Victor	28		m s	manufacturer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Pasaje Havana		Austria
10	Vizzo (Marcos)	Geronimo	30		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	San Carlos 101 Cienfuegos	N.Y.	New York
11	Marcos	Maximo	30		m m	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Florida Havana	N.Y.	New York
12	Simmonds	Eva Miss	25		f m	occupation	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	27 Prado, Havana	Canada	Montreal
13	Rastoul	Delia aunt	55		f m	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	27 Prado, Havana	Canada	Montreal
14	de Sarria	Dolores wife	60		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calle 15 #30 Vedado	N.Y.	New York
15	de Guiral	Guillermina	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband: Henry Calle 15 #30 Vedado	Austria	Vienna
16	Kay	Harold	27		m s	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel America Havana	England	Manchester
17	Estefani	Joaquin	23		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Newfoundland Cuba	New York Havana	15-306-Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
18	Diez	Rafael	18		m s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	62 Prado - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
19	Perez	Luciano	36		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	4 Corrales St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
20	Alvarez	Celestino	28		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	3 Prado St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
21	Garcia	Galo	23		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	60 Prado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
22	Bergit	Luis	43		m m	mechanic	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Pena friend Calzada de Luyano	N.Y.	New York
23	de Rasco	Maria S.	50		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Hotel Pasaje Havana	N.Y.	New York
24	Black	David G.	29		m s	Bank clerk	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Biscuit Prado Havana	Can.	Toronto
25	Martinez	Valentin	23		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Trajay	Uncle Francisco La Paz Trajay, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

25 1 1 Cork

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *April 8th*, 1914

4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Holland House, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Brazil	Caratinas
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1910	N.Y.	none Holland House, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Business 415 Broadway, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none	Italy	Bologna
4	yes	self	yes	yes			none Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
5	no	self	yes	no			In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Manchester
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Wife Mrs Ivy H. Deppmann 230-5 84th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	
7	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
8	no	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	England	Manchester
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Prue
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Vizcaya
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Broadway Central Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Canada	Montreal
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
14	yes	self	yes	no			Son [illegible] W 66th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Cuba	Sta. Clara
15	no	self	yes	no			In transit to Vienna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Matanzas
16	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	England	Manchester
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1914	N.Y.	Employer H. D. Rogers & Co. 78-20th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid.
18	yes	self	yes	no			Casa Pulgarin 183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Leon
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	220 E. 62nd St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Asturias
20	yes	self	yes	no			none Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
21	yes	self	yes	no			Casa Pulgarin 183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Santander
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	418 W. 33rd St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	black	brown	none	France	
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	none Casa Pulgarin Santa Hotel 183 S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
24	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to Toronto, Can. Friend Miss Sophie Zacharias	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	346 W. 71st. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. KNIGHT Master, of the S.S. HAVANA, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Apl, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*) –The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). –See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Havana sailing from Nassau, NP., Apr. 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Apr 18, 1914

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	Richard T	72		M.	M.	Dec 1841	Thelolpool, Wales 1865	New York City	Irvington-on-Hudson N.Y.
2	Lewis	Meriam	53		F.	M.	July 1860	Milford, Wales Wife of Richard T Lewis		Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
3	Lewis	Millicent V	28		F.	S.	July 1885	New York City		Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
4	Paul	Winston	27		M.	S.	Oct 31 1887	New York City		Jersey City, N.J.
5	Stevenson	John A	70		M.	M.	Apr 24 43	Phil. Pa.		621 W. Main St. Norristown, Pa.
6	Wagner	Ella A	28		F.	S.	Sept 23/85	Norristown, Pa.		220 Summit St. Norristown, Pa.
7	Senat	Prosper L.	62		M.	M.	Mch 12/52	Phila Pa		Kennebunk Port. Me.
8	Senat	Clementine	53		F.	M.	May 1861	Phila. Pa		Kennebunk Port. Me.
9	Fisher	Elmer G.	70		M.	M.	Nov 27/43	Beloit Wis		Chicago Ill.
10	Dixon	Ethel F.	38		F.	M.		Chicago, Ill		Chicago Ill.
11	Lycett	Rebecca H.	45		F.	S.	Nov 6/68	Phil. Pa.		Phil., Pa.
12	Haugh	Evaline C.	40		F.	S.	Apr 23/74	Kirkwood, Mo.		Phil., Pa.
13	Van Winkle	Abraham	75		M.	M.	Oct 7/38	Bloomfield, N.J.		Newark, N.J.
14	Van Winkle	Wilhelmina	39		F.	M.	Mch /75	New Jork City		Newark, N.J.
15	Todd	Edmund K.	55		M.	M.	/59	Newark, N.J.		Milburn, N.J.
16	Todd	Anna V. H.	45		F.	M.	/68	London, Eng.		Milburn, N.J.
17	Todd	Edmund Clark	3		M.	S.	/1911	Milburn, N.J.		Milburn, N.J.
18	Simpson	John J.	29		M.	S.	Apl 27/85	Co Wexford Irelnd	N.Y. Supreme Court Jersey 2/14	76 W. 104 St. New York City
19	Cohen	Isidor A. Dalley	89		M.	M.	Apl 23/	Hamburg Germany	Cincinnati Ohio	New York City
20	Cohen	Ella Dalley	30		F.	S.	Feby 14	New York		New York City
21	Macy	William D	50		M.	M.	Baltimore, Md. 1864			
22	Macy	Effie Wife	42		F.	M.	Newmarket Md 1872			94 St. James Pl
23	Macy	William D Jr	16		M.	S.	Glenwood Md. 1898			Brooklyn
24	Macy	Charles H.	10		M.	S.	____	" 1902		

24

D. B. Senat Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seaton Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon of sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon of Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seaton Norman

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl 1914

at New York

Wm Williams 8-14

Immigration Officer.

S/S Havana

6

5

actual Revised

1st Cabin	25	73	101
2nd Cabin	8	41	49
Steerage			
Total			

15 — 88 13 101 — 7

73 — 6 — 47 2 49 — —

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Havana 3 sailing from Nassau, N.P. Apr. 5th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
	O'Reilly															
1	O'Brien	Julia	25		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Grt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	Hotel Lucerne Nassau, N.P.	N.J.	Newark	NON IM
2	Hoebing	Emma	45		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Hotel Lucerne Nassau, N.P.	N.J.	Newark	NON IM
3	Wilkinson	Tracy	25		F S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Grt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Millburn, N.J.	Hotel Lucerne Nassau, N.P.	N.J.	Millburn	NON IM
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Office Case
Inspector

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 8th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or under contract, agreement, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1907	Newark N.J.	Employer Mr. C. Van Tenikle 36 Lincoln Park Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark Blue		Ireland	County Cavan
2	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1910	Newark N.J.	Employer Mr. A. Van Tenikle 36 Lincoln Park Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark		Germany	Hamburg
3	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1914	Millburn N.J.	Employer Mr. H. Todd Millburn, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue		England	Manchester Bromsgrove
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. KNIGHT (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S HAVANA, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Feb 4, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 5, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tumeville	Adolphe	41		M	M	U.S.	1911 Bridgeport Conn.	7 Terrace Place Danbury, Conn
2	Tumeville	Mary	43		F	M	1873 Danbury, Conn		7 Terrace Place Danbury, Conn
3	Gow	James R.	59		M		1855 Boston, Mass		189 W. Central St. Natick Mass.
4	Gow	Catharine	55		F	W	1859 Boston, Mass		189 W. Central St. Natick Mass.
5	Grasei	Gordon	22		M	S	1892 Buffalo, N.Y.		32 Greenfield St. Buffalo
6	Addison	George H.	23		M	S	Hamilton, Mass		Hamilton, Mass
7	Hitchen	Frank	31		M	M	1883 Holyoke, Mass		283 Maple St. Holyoke, Mass
8	Freeman	George H.	57		M	M	1857 New York City	Supreme Court of Brooklyn Newyork 1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.	772 Columbia Ave. Rochester N.Y.
9	Ernst	Carl F.	44		M	M	U.S.		556 - 181st N.Y. C.
10	Ernst	Walter	14		M	S	U.S.	Father U. S. Citz	556 - 181st N.Y. C.
11	Jordan	James L.	49		M	M	1865 Brooklyn		Rockaway Beach L.I.
12	Van Orden	Ten Broeck	47		M	M	1869 Catskill N.Y.		44 Division St. (Catskill, N.Y.)
13	Morey	Edward F.	52		M	M	1861 Goodboro Pa.		Main St. Waltham, Mass.
14	Van Orden	Constance	24		F	S	1890 Catskill N.Y.		44 Division St. Catskill, N.Y.
15	Smith	Rufus S.	27		M	S	1884 Catskill N.Y.		R.F.D. #1 Catskill, N.Y.
16	Van Orden	Hugh	21		M	S	1893 Catskill N.Y.		R.F.D. #1 Catskill, N.Y.
17	Millsen	Mercedes	25		F	W		Husband U. S. Citz	343 E. 43rd St. N.Y.C.
18	Wilson	Moses B.	47		M	M	1866 New York City		Lawrence, N.Y.
19	Rabbeth (Rabbeth)	William F.	29		M	S	1884 Peterborough, Mass.		688 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.
20	Johnson	Harding F.	24		M	S	1890 Lynn, Mass		30 N. Federal St. Lynn, Mass
21	Johnson	Waldemar	19		M	S	1895 Lynn, Mass		30 N. Federal St. Lynn, Mass
22	Maysohn	Mary	30		F	M		Father U. S. Citz	993 Dumont Ave. Brooklyn
23	Maysohn	Frederick	22		M	S	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		993 Dumont Ave. Brooklyn
24	Belden	William	34		M	M	1880 Morey, N.Y.		R.F.D. #9 Fulton, N.Y.
25	Whalen	Herbert	25		M	S	1889 Scituate, R.I.		Washington, D.C.
26	Boskins	Elizabeth	40		F	M	1874 Brooklyn, N.Y.		614 N. 16th St. Phila.
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

6

W. Williams Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eaton Norman, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith (State whether navigating "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eaton Norman

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl, 1914

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA 6 9, Apl 4th, 1914

11—3135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rivera	Mateo Martin	31		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Miramar, Havana	Mass.	Greenfield
Cancelled 2	Martinez	Salvador	23		M S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Wajay	Francisco de la Paz Wajay	N.Y.	New York
3	Gonzalez	Eusebio	22		M S	base-ball	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Principe 60, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
4	Fernandez Perez	Eladio	20		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	17 1/2 Vives St.	N.Y.	New York
5	Vives	Maria	28		M S	Housekeep	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Esteban Gusent under 2nd Animas St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
6	Vives	Julio C.	2	10	M S	Relation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Esteban Gusent 2nd Animas St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
7	Lombard	Saul	21		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	6th 21 Vedado - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
8	Rodriguez	Armando	22		M S	base-ball	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Castillo 50, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 1/6 / Cuba

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 8, 1914 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	Bro. Juan Riera 67 Hight St, Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black black	none	Spain Mallorca
~~2~~ cancelled	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes 1914~~	~~Troy Base Ball Club 12 W. 88th St. NYC~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~dark~~	~~black black~~	~~none~~	~~Cuba Havana~~
3	yes	self	yes	no	Troy Base Ball Club 12 W. 88th St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black brown	none	Cuba Havana
4	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Secundino Rodriguez 193-3rd St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black black	none	Spain Orense
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	~~Friend~~ Cousin Arturo Tobias 346 E. 43rd St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black black	none	Cuba Havana
6	yes	with mother	yes	yes 1913	Mariana Lombard Brother 606 W. 137th St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black black	none	Mass. New Londo
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	Troy Base Ball Club 12 W. 88th St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	light brown	none	Cuba Havana
8	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	black brown	none	Cuba Havana
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Asst Chief Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B KNIGHT Master, of the S.S. HAVANA, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug., 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Havana sailing from Nassau, N.P., April 6, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Apl 8, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morrison	Agnes	48		F.	S.	Mch 11/66	New York City	692 Tenth Ave New York City
2	Stevens	Kate	63		F.		Aug 15/50	Edgartown Mass	265 W. 21 St. New York City
3	Crerar	Henry	25		M.	S.	Sept 4/88	Washington D.C.	Laurel St Lee Mass
4	Spencer	Byran	35		M.	S.	Mch 30/79	Hopkinton, R.I.	Ashaway, R.I.
5	White	Clarence M.	45		M.	M.	Oct 31/69	New Castle N. Ham	New Castle N. Ham
6	Mrs Garland	Martha	31		F.	S.	Mch 14/83	Everett, Pa.	New York City
7	Smith	Robert	30		M.	S.	Nov 6/83	Bedford, Pa.	New York City
8	~~Smith~~	Marcelle	22		F.	M.	Feby 6/92	~~Connecticut~~	~~New York City~~
9	Jordan	Patrick	48		M.	S.	Nov 1/65	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester, N.Y.
10	Beaumont	Joseph	38		M.	M.	Feby 6/76	Piermont N.Y.	New York City
11	Churchill	Benjamin	30		M.	S.	Aug /83	Bangor, Maine	44 Mt. Auburn, Cambridge, Mass 70 Revere St. Boston
12	~~Conway~~	James J.	46		M.	S.	Oct /68	New York City	New York City
13	Brock	Richard	38		M.	M.	Sept /80	London Eng Boston Police Comm. Oct 20/99	14 Hewitt, St. Allston, Mass 230 E 34th New York City
14	Darrell	Patrick	40		M.	S.	June /74	Providence, R.I.	
15	Branch	George	30		M.	M.	/84	Newark, N.J.	Newark, N.J.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

8

W S Gleason
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

12

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isador Forman, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isador Forman

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Apl, 1904

at New York.

W O'Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Apr 5/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Havana sailing from Havana Via Key West, April 5th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Bauer	Andrew	30		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N. J.	New York	Colonial Hotel Nassau, N.P.	N. J.	New York	NON IM
2	Bauer	Gurge Bro Wife	35		M	M.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N. J.	Brooklyn.	Colonial Hotel Nassau, N.P.	N. J.	New York	NON IM
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11
13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *Aug 8th*, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For its prohibition, or attempt to obtain, or importation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	New York	Home, 83 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	No	Germany	Aschaffenburg
GRANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	New York	Wife, Frau A. Baum. 595 Linden St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Black	Grey	No	Germany	Aschaffenburg
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Wm. Williams
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B KNIGHT (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S HAVANA, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1904,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Feb 4, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 8, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Leonard	53	8	M	S	Westfield Mass.		993 State St Springfield, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Stevens
Inspector

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

S/S

Havana

3

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seaton Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, sailing Seaward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's direct," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seaton Norman

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914

at New York.

M. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

Apr 8 — 14

Act 1 Rev
Italian
14 cits
16 Tot
1 S I
1 Cub Res

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAVANA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9 Gal 8, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents of Canada.	Residents of Cuba.	Residents of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Stock	Foo	40	M	M	Trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Chinese Consulate Havana.
2									Fo	Yean Sen	40	M	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
3									Chong	Kon Key	36	M	S	Trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
4									Chang	Tai Yen	32	M	S	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
5									Jon	Cheong	46	M	S	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
6									Lew	Cheong	27	M	S	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
7									Lie	Lam	35	M	S	Trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
8									Yen	Yip	46	M	S	Trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
9	Cancelled								~~Gonzalez~~	~~Jose~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Mano 5, Cuba Havana~~
10							1		~~Fonda~~ Yanez	Cristobal	20	M	S	cook	yes	yes	Cuba	Afro-Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Salud 46 - Havana
11 DEPORTED							1		Cuadros	Jesus	24	M	S	Cafe Passer	yes	yes	Colombian	S. American	Cuba	Guantanamo	In prison at Guantanamo Cuba, for Smuggling -

Not admitted. Immigrant board

1 Cub R — Dr Sayer Insp Ex 9.10.11

(One resident applies at 7/10 attached) Except 9, 10 & 11

O. J. Sullivan Inspector

1 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, Apl 8, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black	black	Orange Left thumb cut off	China	Sin Wee
2	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Wee
3	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Wee
4	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Wee
5	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	To join a friend in Hong Kong via Vancouver.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Wee
6	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Wee
7	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Wee
8	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Wee
9	Nor.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Nov.	165 South St. N.Y. Robt Pellagrini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	brown	none	Spain	Bottodam
10	Nor.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			320 W. 23rd N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Cardenas
11	Eng	New York	yes	self and King deport.	No	No	1913	May	Felicidad Quinzon Comm 60 Columbia St. Bklyn	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	none	Columbia	Ste del Cauca.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. KNIGHT Mastr, of the S. S. HAVANA, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec., 1914,
at New York.

W. W. Glendard
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 12

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Havana sailing from Nassau N.P., Apr 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Apl 8, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
12									
1	Coates	John H	48		M	S	Aug 9/64	Richmond Va	38½ Kentucky Ave Atlantic City N.J.
2	Conway	John H	43		M	S	Aug 16/71	Washington D.C.	218 W 17th New York City
3	West	James	23		M	S	Feby 16/91	Hampton Va	218 W 133rd New York City
4	Fountain	Bernard	20		M	S	Sept 4/93	Phoebus Va	218 W 133rd New York City
5	Lattimore	Robert H	24		M	S	Oct 26/89	Bowling Green Ken	28 Lafayette Blvd New York City
6	Franklin	Otis	19		M	S	Dec 20/94	Baltimore, Md	339 ½ W Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
7	Hunt	William	45		M	M	July 25/68	Richmond Va	937 ½ Baltic Ave Atlantic City N.J.
8	Hackett	William L.	48		M	S	July 15/66	Baltimore Md	705 Baltic Ave Atlantic City N.J.
9	Edwards	Paul	42		M	M	July 10/72	Boston, Mass	21 Haley Princeton N.J.
10	Thompson	John H	36		M	M	May 15/78	Boston, Mass	48 Fort New Haven, Conn.
11	Stratton	Isaac	45		M	M	March 4/69	Baltimore Md	716 E Kinney Newark N.J.
12	Robinson	Julius L.	30		M	M	March 22/79	Valdosta Ga	154 W 98 St. New York City
13	Stratton	Violet	X	3	F	S.	1901 June 16th	Nassau N.P.	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Boreman Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 12

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Havana sailing from Nassau N.P., Apr 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Apl 8, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
12									
1	Coates	John H.	48		M	M	Aug 9/64	Richmond, Va	38½ Leeds Ave Atlantic City N.J.
2	Conway	John H.	43		M	S.	Aug 15/71	Washington D.C.	218 W 17th New York City
3	West	James	23		M	S.	Feby 16/92	Hampton Va	218 W 133rd New York City
4	Fountain	Bernard	20		M	S.	Sept 4/93	Charleston S.C.	218 W 133rd New York City
5	Lattimore	Robert A.	24		M	S.	Oct 26/89	Bowling Green, Ken	28 Lafayette Blvd New York City
6	Franklin	Otis	19		M	S.	Dec 20/94	Baltimore, Md	339 ½ Arctic Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
7	Hunt	William	45		M	M	July 25/68	Richmond Va	937 Baltic Ave Atlantic City N.J.
8	Hackett	William L.	48		M	S.	July 15/66	Baltimore Md	705 Baltic Ave Atlantic City N.J.
9	Edwards	Paul	42		M	M	July 10/72	Boston, Mass	21 Haley Princeton N.J.
10	Thompson	John H.	35		M	M.	May 15/78	Boston, Mass	48 Fort New Haven, Conn.
11	Stratton	Isaac	45		M	M	Mch 4/69	Baltimore Md	71 E Kinney Newark N.J.
12	Robinson	Julius L.	30		M	M	Mch 22/79	Baltimore Md	154 W 98 St. New York City
13	Stratton	Violet	3		F	S.	1911	June 16th	Nassau N.P.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. S. Fullerton Inspector.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1)

NO._____

S. S. Havana (ward) arrived Apr 8, 1914, M., , from 18

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
247 M 1	Cuadros Zenon	7	11		CC 3 pm	Bauer	4/10	32	Mcg										104-c	4/16/14	Monterey		8	8	8

Havana 4/8

M. I. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19

S. S. HAVANA WARD arrived APRIL 8, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Yane, Cristobal	7	10		1	To brother	23 St., N.Y.C. Cau, Antonia Yanes, 350 W.	J	9	10	1	1	1
2											1	1	1
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													

HAVANA APRIL 8

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from New York March 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hasman	Francis	64		M	M		Father Providence R.I. 1860.	Providence R.I. 13 Richardson St
2	Anthony	Mary	47		F	S	Providence R.I. Dec. 13. 1866.		Providence R.I. 13 Richardson St
3	Severance	Faith	37		F	M	Tompkins Co N.Y. Aug. 14 1878		% Clean Head R.I.
4	Severance	Faith	5		F	S	New York City January 9-1909		
5	Schaaf	Hermann	55		M	M		New York Supreme Court 1891.	% New York City
6	Schaaf	Barbara	50		F	M			280 Bedford Park Boulevard
7	Jenkins	Samuel	54		M	M	Corinth Maine Sept. 1st 1859		Portland Maine 290 Danforth St
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Glynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Glynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4033

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ofiginal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3938

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. 2-4 sailing from Parkhimon Ls 8, March 27, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			/						Cockburn	James	53		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	English (Canadian)	English	Canada	Ivanona Ont.	Friend. E. D. Smith. Ivanona Ont. Canada
2			/						Cockburn	Alice	39		F	M	-							
3			/						Cockburn	Majorie	15		F	S								
4			/						Cockburn	Charles	9		M	S								
5							1		Handkel	Mary	20		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	English	English	Costa Rica	San José	Father. Robert Handkel San José Costa Rica
6							1		Mannitz	Walter	36		M	S	merch	yes	yes	German	German	Costa Rica	San José	Im Kleite. San José Costa Rica
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

Poll Clerk

4 2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 2nd, 1914.

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Canada	Winona	no	h^self	$100	~~yes~~	~~one day~~	~~Nov. 1913~~ N.Y.	(Winona Can. Hotel Chelsea ~~29th St. N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue		England South Sea
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"		h^husband	-	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Canada Winona
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"		h^father	-	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue		—h— —"
NT ALIEN 4	"	"		—"—	-	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	fair	blond	blue		—"— —"
~~ian~~ 5	~~N.Y. New York~~		-	h^father	315	~~yes~~	~~1907~~ 2 years	Nov. 1911 Niagara Falls	friend: Mrs. G. Bartleman 53 - Danford Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	grey		Costa Rica San Jose
ALIEN 6	Germany	Hamburg	yes	h^self	100.	yes	33 days	1913 N.Y.	Messrs. G. Held 12 Williamsto. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Germany Hamburg
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. H. von Heintzer, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Capt. H. von Heintzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1914

at New York

W. C. Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—6719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from Colon March 31-, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schaumburg	John	28		m	s	Pittsburgh Pa. Dec'r. 7. 1885		Pittsburgh Pa. Hartley Ave 3822
2	Wassenburg	George H.	26		m	s	Baltimore Md. May 24 1888		Baltimore Md. Tonsenth
3	Codling	Walter	27		m	s	New Durham N.J. Jany 5. 1887.		Hoboken N.J. 828 Washington St
4	Hagelrigg	Frank C	50		m	s	Greensburg Ind. Jany 13. 1864		Indianapolis Ind. Hotel Linden
5	Furlong	Herman	37		m	m	Johnstown Pa - June 11. 1876		Braddock Pa.
6	Furlong	Harriett	38		f	m	Braddock Pa. Aug. 8. 1875		
7	McDonald	Hugh P.	29		m	s	Pennbar N.Y. Aug. 8. 1885		Penn Bar N.Y.
8	McDougall	Abbie	39		f	s	Nat Stockholm N.Y. July 24 1875		Willet N.Y.
9	Harpham	Hubert	31		m	s	Alameda Cal. March 2, 1883		Los Angeles Cal. 747 Burlington Ave
10	Long	Leon	30		m	s	Cuyboy Ill. March. 10. 1884		Cuyboy Ill.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Perusall

10

15

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

I, Jesse M. Flemming, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Flemming, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—5038

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Colon 7-14 March - 31st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							/			Rosenberg	Hans	36		M	M	Merch	yes	yes	German	German	Peru	Lima	Rosenberg & Wallach TION IMM Lima Peru.
2							/			Rosenberg	Nonna	28		F	M	—	"	"	"	Peru	"	"	
3							/			Rosenberg	Olga	7		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4							/			Rosenberg	Rosa	50		F	Widow	—	"	"	Peru	German	"	"	
5							/			Hoerth	George	40		M	S	Merch	yes	yes	France	French	Peru	Lima	Hoerth & Co Lima - Peru
6							/			Garcia	Adolfo	40		M	Widower	Merch	yes	yes	Ecuador.	Spanish American	Ecuador	Quito	Father h. Garcia - Ecuador - Guaquil
7							/			Miranda	Damian	31		M	M	Merch	yes	yes	Napolian Italian	Italian	"	"	Brother Juan Miranda Guaquil Ecuador
8							/			Raffone	Cosma	49		M	M	Merch	yes	yes	Napolian Italian	Italian	"	Quito	Br m. Juan Miranda Guaquil Ecuador
9							/			Ronfuscio	Ernesto Gaspar	27		M	S	Merch	yes	yes	Napolian Italian	Italian	"	Quito	m. Juan Miranda Guaquil Ecuador
10							/			Ortega	Dolores	45		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	"	Quito	mr. Peña Herera. Quito - Ecuador
11							/			Valenzuela	Alfred	85		M	M	Physician	yes	yes	— " —	Spanish American	"	Guaquil	Father Alfred Valenzuela Guaquil
12							/			Valenzuela	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	
13							/			Habedank	Ada	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	German	German	Peru	Callao	Husband: Alfred Habedank c/o S Lima Peru
14							/			Habedank	Siegfried	5		M	S	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	
15							/			Habedank	Helmuth	3		M	S	— " —	yes	no	"	"	"	"	
16							/			Bettac	Philipp	30		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	German	German	Chile	Valparaiso	Vorwerk & C= Valparaiso Chile
17							/			Underhill	Ruth	48		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	no	no	Jamaican	Afr. Black Spanish	Peru	Callao	servant to Mr Habedank #13 -
18										Iturla	Hector	27		M	S	Planter	yes	yes	Ecuador	American	N.Y.	New York	Mr. Ed. Ferris - Brooklyn N.Y. 1110 Bedford Ave
19							/			Bock	Henrique	44		M	M	Merch	yes	yes	German	German Spanish	Chile	Arica	Mr. R. Bauerberg. Arica Chile
20							/			Hindo	Florence	28		F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Costa Rica	American	N.Y.	Jersey City	Mr. Carl Henderson 139 Grand St. Jersey City, N.J.
21							/			Onohobenun		53		M	M	Antiquarian	yes	yes	Chinese	Chines	N.C.	Washington	
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Except 21 - Passport

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th, 1914.

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Germany	Hamburg		h^self	$ 300	yes	1910	Hotel Knickerbocker B'way N.Y.	no	none	no	none	good	no	6	1	fair	Black	blue		Austria	Wien
2	"	"		h^husband	—	"	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Black	brown		Germany	Bremen
3	"	"		h^father	—	"	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Blond	brown		"	"
4	"	"		h^self	—	"	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brown	brown		"	"
5	France	Cherbourg		h^self	$ 200	yes	1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Dark	brown		France	Paris.
6	"	Paris	no	h^self	$ 100.	yes	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Dark	brown		Ecuador	Guayaquil
7	Italy	Naples	no	h^self	$ 100.	yes	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Naples.
8	Italy	Naples	no	h^self	$ 100.	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	brown		Italy	Naples
9	Italy	Naples	no	h^self	$ 100.	yes	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Black	brown		Italy	Naples.
10	France	Havre	no	h^self	$ 100.	no	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Ecuador	Quito
11	England	London	no	h^self	$ 50.	no	—	Hotel Seville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown		Ecuador	Guayaquil
12	"	"	no	h^self	$ 50.	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown		"	"
13	Germany	Hamburg	no	h^husband	$ 1500.	no	—	friend: Mrs. Clara Wagner Marlendstr 583 Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Peru	Callao
14	"	"	no	h^father	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	fair	blond	blue		"	"
15	"	"	no	—	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	fair	blond	blue		"	"
16	"	Berlin	no	h^self	$ 50.	no	—	Hotel American 15th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Dark	blue		Germany	Gr. Bungay
17	Germany	Hamburg	no	hm. Haberdashers	—	no	1907	Mrs Haberdasher Home. 502 W. 113 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Black	Black	brown		Jamaica	Kingston
18	N.Y.	New York	—	h^self	$ 100.	yes	1914	Hotel Brickerbocker 13 Ward - 42nd N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Black	brown		Ecuador	Guayaquil
19	Germany	Hamburg	no	h^self	$ 200.	yes	1907	Brother: Carl Henderson 139 Grand St Jersey City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	blue		Germany	Bevensen
20	N.J.	Jersey City	no	h^self	$ 100.	yes	1913	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown		Costa Rica	Viñas
21	N.C.	Washington		h^self		yes	1914	Washington D.C. Chinese Legation	"	"	"	"	Chargé d'affaires		5	5	fair	black	brown		China	Canton
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. H. von Leitner, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. H. von Leitner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Kingston April 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Browning	Eva	47		F	m	Salem Mass. June 27-1867		Brooklyn 1099 Beaver St.
2	Ingham	Gershum	61		m	m	Ducan Pa. July 4. 1852		Newcastle Pa. 306 Thawn St
3	Lewis	Cyrus E.	60		m	m	Sharon Conn. Aug. 28- 1853		Shelton Conn - 462 Coram Ave
4	Lewis	Clifford E.	30		m	s	Nichols Conn. June 8- 1884		Gilford Conn.
5	Moeser	George	36		m	m	New York City July 7. 1878.		Brooklyn N.Y. 1820 - 49 4th
6	Thompson	Lettie M.	78		m	m	Allington N.Y. January 5- 1836		Jamestown N.Y.
7	Thompson	Emma L.	75		F	m	Friendship N.Y. January 15 1839		609 Lake View Ave
8	Edmonds	John W	56		m	m	Bronxville N.Y. Aug. 28. 1857		New York City -
9	Edmonds	Jeane	41		F	m	New York City Sept. 21. 1872		133 West 11th St.
10	Monraille	Mary	43		F	s	New York City - May 4 1870		N.Y. City. 7th Av. 12 St
11	Hoy	Henry	48		m	m	Columbus Ohio Dec. 17. 1865		Dayton Ohio -
12	Hoy	Katherine	46		F	m	Dayton Ohio March 28 1867		121 West 2nd St
13	Copland	George W	52		m	m	New York N.Y. Aug. 13. 1861.		Lawrence L.I.
14	Copland	Jeanie	42		F	m			
15	Copland jr.	George W	6		m	s	New York N.Y. - born 13. 1907		Brooklyn N.Y. Richardson Court 210.
16	Smith	Silas	52		m	m	New York City Jany 9. 1862	U.S. Citizen Husband	Baltimore Md —
17	Stephany	Minnie	28		F	m			Brookfield Ave 221.
18	Stephany	Jerome	3	6	m	s	Baltimore Md. 10. 6. 1910.		New York City 150 W. 47th
19	Thompson	John F	53		m	m	Allington N.Y. July 12. 1860	naturalized - Kings	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	O'Meally	Theresa	21		F	m	2 days in U.S.	Husband not N.Y. City 1907	Clinton St 413.
21	O'Meally	Muriel	1		m	s			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Personal.

21

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Fleiss, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM., Sailing Physician,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

P. H. Fleiss M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Kingston 5-9 April 2nd, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				1						Flemming	Innis	74	M	W	yes	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	daughter Mrs. H. Hunter Toronto Balmoral Av. 228
2										Pflueger	Carl	24	M	S	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.	Ill. Chicago	Mr. William Willms. 1046 Lakeshore Drive
3		1								Krühlisch	von John	25	M	S	Gov. official	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin Father: General v. Krühlisch - Berlin W. Kurfürsten Damm 69
4		1								von Schnitzler	Werner	25	M	S	Gov. official	yes	yes	German	German	China Germany	Tsingtau China Judge Crimen - Tsingtau China
5								1		Jaques	Sidney	30	M	M	Architect	yes	yes	English	English	Jamaica	Kingston Mr. R. Gambel - Kingston
6								1		Jaques	Alice	28	F	M	-	yes	yes	English	"	"	"
7								1		Jaques	Margarete	10	F	S	-	no	no	English	"	-	"
8								1		Byfield	Edward	65	M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Toronto Brother-in-law - T. H. Church Toronto Can. City Hall
9			1							Archibald	Charles	60	M	M	Banker	yes	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Halifax Bank of Nova Scotia Halifax
10			1							Archibald	Edith	50	F	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
11										Gomes Caseres	Rosina	38	F	S	-	yes	yes	British	Westindian	Jamaica	Kingston Sister Mrs. W. C. Cassedy Mon Repos. Ja.
12										Hutchinson	Samuel	26	M	M	Valet	yes	yes	British	Afr. Black	Jamaica	Kingston Father: William Hutchinson Manderville Jam.
13										Small	Emally	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	Afr. Black	"	" Father: Joe Small Kingston
14										Small	Elizabeth	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	Afr. Black	-	- 147. Hanover St
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Pearsall

6

v 3 ✱

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 8th, 1914

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																					
1	Canada	Toronto	no	h^s self	$ 22.-	yes	one day 1911	N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel 42 St - N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	Scotland Cathness
2	Ill.	Chicago	no	h^s self	$ 200.-	yes	1910	Chicago	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	Germany Bonn
3	Germany	Berlin	yes	h^s self	$ 400.-	yes	5 days many times	New York	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	Germany Oppeln
4	Germany	Cöln	yes	h^s self	$ 100.-	yes	one month fifteen times	Montreal	Hotel Chelsea 23rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	Germany Cöln
5	Canada	Montreal	no	h^s self	$ 150.-	yes	1 day 1912	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	England Forest Gate
6	"	"	no	h^s husband	—	yes	— "	— "		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	— " — " —
7	"	"	no	h^s father	$ no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	"	no	1	6	fair	blond	blue	Jamaica Kingston
8	Canada	Toronto	no	h^s self	$ 80.-	yes	1 day 1914	New York	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	blue	Canada London
9	"	Halifax Toronto	no	h^s self	$ 100.-	yes	one day 1913	New York	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey	blue	Canada North Sidney
10	"	"	no	h^s husband	$ —	yes	— "	— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	blue	Newfoundland St Johns
11	New York	New York	—	h^s self	$ 300.-	yes	1908	N.Y.	Victoria Edith Gomez Carreras 4730 - 95 St N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	black	brown	Jamaica Kingston
12	N.Y.	Long Island Drew Lawrence L.I.	—	Mr. Copland	—	no	—	—	Mr. George Copland Lawrence L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black	brown	Jamaica Kingston
13	N.Y.	Lawrence L.I.	—	Mr. Copland	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	brown	Jamaica Montserrat
14	N.Y.	Lawrence L.I.	—		—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	brown	Jamaica Kingston
15																					— " — " —
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. H. von Heimes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S PRINZ JOACHIM, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of apr, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 29

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from San Diago de Cuba, April 3, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koechel	John A.	47		M	m	6 years of age when entered.	Father in #2	Irvington N.J. - 144 Prospect Terr.
2	Hess	Frank J.	24		M	s	Brooklyn N.Y. June 11 - 1889		Brooklyn N.Y. - Hamen #13
3	Barratt	Sidney	34		M	m	Chicago Ill. May 25 - 1880		New York City. 239 W. 105th
4	Barratt	Williamina	23		F	m			
5	Breyfuss	Ludwig	37		M	m	Texas - Brownsville October 15 - 1876		New York City 3675 - Broadway
6	Rand	Mary	45		F	m	Randolph Vermont -	August 10 - 1868	New York City Westend Ave - 347
7	Adams	Marjorie	24		F	m	Cleveland Ohio -	May 2 - 1889	West Orange N.J.
8	Casanovas	Joaquin	29		M	s	10 yrs in U.S.	Brooklyn County Clerk 1912. Dech.	Brooklyn N.Y. - 86 Ave & 4th Hamilton ave
9	Boyle	Edward	42		M	s	Berlington Iowa Aug. 7. 1873		Berlington Iowa. - 1216 Agency Ave
10	Narek	Nannie	54		F	m	Charleston West Va. 30. 4. 1859		New York City 629 W. 111th
11	Sterrett	Anassa	18		F	s	Amherst Mass. 5. 10 - 1895		Ithaca N.Y. 209 West Ave
12	Barrett	Sidney J.	3	3 days	M	s.	S/S Prinz Joachim April 5 - 1914.	with mother #4	New York. 239 W. 105th
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Deceased

12

7

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4639

8

S/S Prinz Joachim

Apr 8 - 14

48 2 7 2 55 39 94 - 26

4 1 5 15 20 - 6

actual + Revised

Aliens

1st Cabin 51 48 94

2nd Cabin 16 4 20

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2078

We [illegible]
We cannot

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Apr 8 - 17

Fr.	4B	2	7	55	39	94 - 26
R.	4		1	5	15	20 - 6

actual + Revised

Aliens

1st Cabin	51	4B	94
2nd Cabin	16	4	20
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3678

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Santiago de Cuba 6 9, April 3- , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					1					Rapelo	Alberto	34		m	s	merch	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	mes. Rapelo, Rivas y Cª Guantanamo Cuba
2										Blanco	Antonio	28		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	mr. Marcelino Domingo Santiago
3										Dominguez	Antonio	23		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	mr. Dado Torres Habana Cuba
4										Blanco	Hermogenes	28		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	mr. Francisco Palacios Habana - Cuba
5										Alvarez	Felix	30		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	mr. Manuel Vinnalis Santiago de Cuba
6										Alvarez	Juan	20		m	s	merch	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	mr. Alfredo Miranda Santiago de Cuba
7										Alvarez	José	30		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	mr. Manal Miranda Santiago de Cuba
8										Alvarez	Claudio	26		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	mr. Fidel Alonzo Santiago - Guantanamo
9			1							Wagner	Richard	30		m	m	merch	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mr. Demar Alvarez Hamburg Neuberstr. 35 NON IM
10		1								Vega	Gonzalo	18		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	mr. J. Sanchez Santiago de Cuba
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

8

✓ 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 8th, 1914.

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or slavebound, or footloose (for explanation see Instructions), or convicted or imprisoned (specify which)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Spain	Barcelona	no	h^self	$ 100	yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel America 15th St - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown		Spain	Barcelona
2	N.Y.	Albany	no	h^self	60.-	no	-	-	Friend: Juan Alvarez 51 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Spain	Bonforrado
3	N.Y.	Albany	no	h^self	60.-	no	-	-	- do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Spain	Villa franca
4	N.Y.	Albany	no	h^self	55.-	no	-	-	- do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Spain	Lombriago.
5	N.Y.	Albany	no	h^self	50.-	no	-	-	Cousin do " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Spain	Santa Eupheimia
6	N.Y.	Albany	no	h^self	50.-	no	-	-	" - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Spain	Pejengo
7	N.Y.	Albany	no	h^self	30.-	no	-	-	" - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Spain	Pejengo
8	N.Y.	Albany	no	h^self	30.-	no	-	-	- do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Spain	Fuentes de Cabo
ANT ALIEN 9	Germany	Hamburg	yes	h^self	200.-	no	-	-	Hotel Astor N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Altona
10	Virginia	Norfolk	no	h^father	20.-	no	-	-	to his Father: Gonzales Vega 5-48 St - Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown		Cuba	—
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. H. von Leitner, of the S/S HEINZ JOACHIM, from Santiago de Cuba do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 19 14.

at New York

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

W. C. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bósnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. *sailing from* Limon C.R. March 27th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carazo	Oscar	21		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	Cartago	Father: Alberto Carazo Cartago Costa Rica	Costa Rica	San José
2	Carazo	Ester	16		F s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-		~~D.C.~~ Washington	~~Washington~~
3	Murillo	Filadelfo	33		M S	Teacher	yes	yes	-	-	-	Glynda	Brother: Limon Murillo San Pedro Boas. C.R.	N.Y.	New York
4												Pearsall			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1 2

(1)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914

33

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or person who advocates or belongs to a class or society that advocates the assassination of public officials, or person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind, or person who has been deported as an alien who was found to be in one of the above classes when he came to the United States, or person who has been deported as an alien who came to the United States in consequence of the importation of such alien by another person, or person who has been deported as an alien who came to the United States in consequence of the solicitation of such alien by another person, or person who has been deported as an alien who came to the United States in consequence of the promise or agreement of such alien to perform labor or service of any kind for another person, or person who has been deported as an alien who came to the United States in consequence of the offer of such alien to perform labor or service of any kind for another person. If no, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																				
1	no h'	father	$150.	yes	1911	Washington D.C.	Uncle: Frank Martin 219- Nichols Ave Anacostia Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Black	brown		Costa Rica Carthago
2	no h'	father	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	brown		—" — —" —
3	no h'	father	$100.	no	—	—	Hotel America 15th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	brown		—" — Almyala
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. H. van Leitner, of the S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Colon March 31., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hopkins	Wilse	42		M	M	Sexexia Mon. Septbr. 16- 1872		San Francisco Cal. Van Ness Ave 622
2	Nuttall	Charles	41		M	M		Fall River Mass. Bristol County Court 1894	New York City 614 W 185 St
3	Anderson	Gabriel	32		M	S		et Com Pleas Hudson County N.J. 20. Aug. 1908	Hoboken N.J. 62 - 3rd St
4	~~Monroe~~	~~Everard~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Del~~ Calais ~~Ship~~ Bark		~~90. Fulton St Brooklyn~~
5							Perisse		
6									
7									
8							3		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S S Kirkwall, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr, 19

at my

W C Council

Immigration Officer.

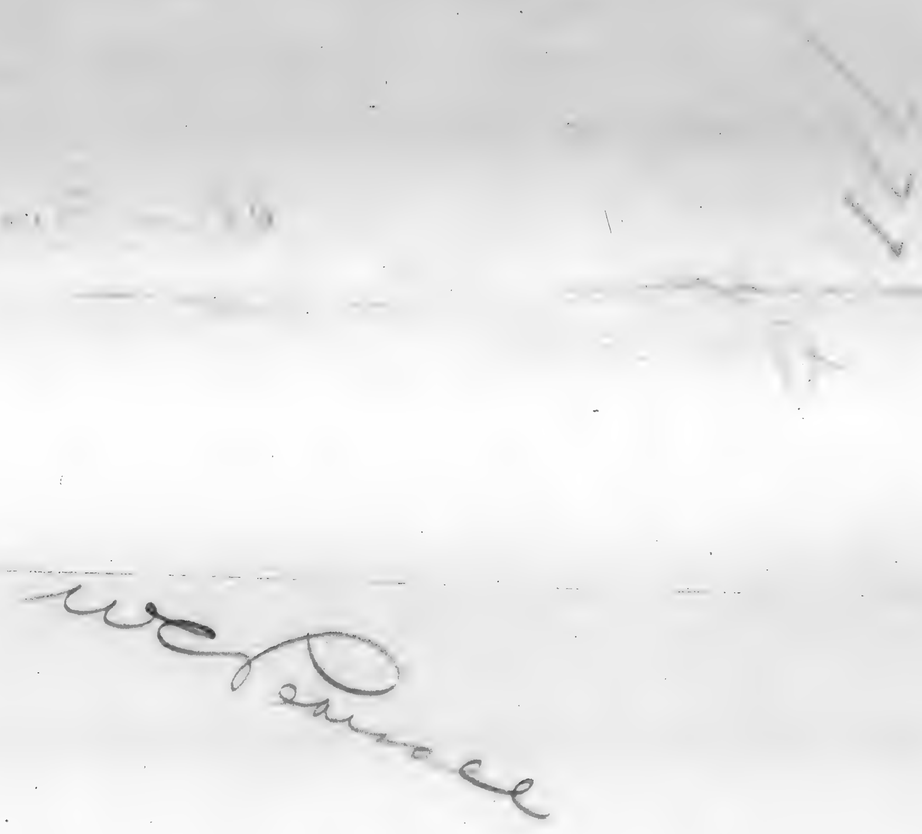
11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115



35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S S Finland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr, 19

at my

W C Pannell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Colon 14th March, 31st, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gros	Herman	38		M S	Polish Jew Merchant	yes	yes	French	French	Swiss	Lausanne	brother - Gros Molitges France	Canada	Montreal
2	Gros	Albertine	30		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gros	Bertha	12		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Celle	Michael	35		M S	Forest Guard 2-980943	"	"	Canadian	North Italy	Canada	Hedley Smith	Father - Celle, Hedley Smith, B.C.	Canada	Hedley Smith
5	Forte	Allen	27		M S	Tailor	"	"	British Afr.	Black Panama	Colon	Colon	Friend: Aylmer Taylor Colon - Bottle Alley	N.Y.	New York
6	Monroe	Emanuel	47		M S	Seaman	"	"	French	French	Brooklyn N.York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn 910 Fulton St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7									Jerusalem						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 / 4 / 1 can

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914 36

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	h'self	$ 400.-	no	in transit to Canada Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	blue		France	Auvergne
NT ALIEN	2	"	h'husband	-	no								5	4	"	dark	blue		Swiss	Baar
T ALIEN	3	"	h'father	-	no								5	2	"	dark	blue		-"-	La Tour de Peilz
[illegible]	4	"	h'self	$ 300.	yes 1914	Imperial Cal. to Frisco							5	11	"	fair	brown		Italy	Genova
	5	"	h'self	$ 50	no 1889	Home Lady Smith Friend: Donald Dearwood Newark Ave 514/16 N.U. Jersey City	Can	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown		B. Guinea	New Georgetown
NT ALIEN	6	"	h'self	$	yes 1913	Brooklyn 90 Fulton St.	~~Shows~~	seaman's	book				5	5	"	Dark	brown		Martinique	Part of France
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. H. von Leitner, of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 342 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr, 1914

at ny

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 37 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from Kingston April 2., 1914., Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nielsen	Christian	60		m	s		New York Common Court. March 1893	Brooklyn 336-57 n.y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35 yrs
Farmer

4

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

W. C. Pierce

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H Glenn, Surgeon of the St Francis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Glenn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr, 1914

at NY

W C Rausch

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from Kingston 5 9, April 2nd, 1914

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Emmerer	Hermann	50	m	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston		Daughter: Mrs Linn Welby Kingston	N.Y.	New York
2	Emmerer	Minatta	22	F	S		Dressmaker	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	23 - Hampton Str.	N.Y.	— " —
3	Maxwell	Leopold	23	m	S		Cigarmaker	yes	yes	— " —	Afr. Black	— " —	— " —	Father: Charles Maxwell 30th East 8th	N.Y.	— " —
4	Gallimore	Edgar	23	m	m		Clerk	yes	yes	— " —	Afr. yellow	— " —	— " —	Brother: Harold Gallimore 16 Elliston Road Kingston	N.Y.	Spuyten Duyvil
5	Myrie	Lerène	20	F	S		Dressmaker	yes	yes	— " —	Afr. Black	— " —	Parish La Mar	Father: Jacob Myrie - Parish La Mar - Jamaica	N.J.	East Orange
6	Campbell	Ida	22	F	S		Dressmaker	yes	yes	— " —	Afr. Black	New Jersey	Montclair	Friend: Mrs Anna Jackson 103 Forest Str. Montclair N.J.	N.J.	Montclair
7	Bryden	Herbert	22	m	S		Chauffeur	yes	yes	— " —	Afr. Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Father in law: Henry Warlock Kingston 111 Tower St. Jam	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMI

Passed

7

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914 39

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	h'self	$60 Yes	— —	Cousin: Mrs. D'Arby 60 West 139 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey		Jamaica	Elizabeth
2	—	h' father	$5.-	yes 1913 Trenton N.J. Sweeks	here with	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Jamaica	Manchester
3		h'self	75 $	yes 1913 N.Y.	Cousin: Henry Panton 412 W. 57 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Black	dark	brown		Jamaica	Kingston
4		h'self	$60 Yes	— —	Sister: Miss Mary Gallimore Spuyten Duyvel 202 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	yellow	dark	brown		Jamaica	Brownstown
5		h'self	30. Yes	— —	Cousin: Mr. Ruben Campbell New Jersey # 11 East Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	brown		Jamaica	Gr. la Mar
ALIEN 6		h' Father	$5. Yes	2 years 1912/14 Montclair	Friend: Mrs Anna Forbes 103 Forest St. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	brown		Jamaica	Gr. la Mar
7		h'self	30 $ no	— —	Mr. Henry Rupert 1 Madison Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	brown		Jamaica	Kingston
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. H. von Leitner, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Von Leitner
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr, 1914.

at New York

W C Seacall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 40

S. S. Prinz Joachim Hamburg arrived Apr 8, 1914, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
987.	1 Underhill Ruth	4	17	1	Hdp on arrival	Pearsall	4/9	180	K				4/17	89	gp. 10									9	7 9

Prinz Joachim 4/8

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perreaux, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Perreaux

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 31th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Feschemacher	Hans	27	m s				Germany	German	N. J.	Passaic	Father: Johannes Feschemacher Breiden Ruhr Germ. NON IMM
2			Zenger	Felix	50	m m		Farmer		Germany	German	Germany	Halle	Railroad Conductor with wife Singer Hallenpass Marschweg 7 Germany
3		1	Gaspar	Gregory	33	" "		Engineer		Holland	Dutch	"	Halle	Father Adolf Gaspar Halle Saale Germany
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 8th, 1914.

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	Passaic	Yes	self	$25	1909 1911	Passaic	with home: 203 Harrison St. Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
Ticket 2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self		more yes	1913 New York	to acqu. Canaveral & Co. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
ALIEN 3	Havana	Calle Sole	"	"		"	1908 "	Transit to Havana Benders Brothers.	"	"	"	"	"	Short left leg.	5	7.	"	"	Brown	"	Dutch Indies	Samarang
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, of the S/S. Prinzess Valdin, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perreaux, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

A Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 7-2 day of April, 1914

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Southampton, April 1st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Keyre	albert	61		m	M	planter	yes	yes	Great Britain	French	England	London	wife: 2 Cavendish Rd. Crouch End - London N. NON IM
2		1	Wanker	Derrick	27		m	S	none	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	friend: C. Russell 37 Norfolk B. Strand London
3		1	Sneller	Hermann	29		m	M	none	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	mother: Mrs Sneller Nederlaan Utrecht NON IM
4		1	" wife	Maria	33		f	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IM
5		1	Veneketaak	Henri	32		m	M	civil official	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.E.I.	Batavia	wife: Hotel des Pays Bas Utrecht NON IM
6			~~Baxter~~						~~prof~~			Great Britain	English			
7		1	Gow	Walter	41		m	S	lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	London Hôtel Alexander NON IM
8			Baxter	Arthur H	42		m	S	professor	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	U.S.	Amherst Mass.	sister Grace Baxter Florence Italy. NON IM
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Returned List

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

44

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Guayaquil (Ecuador)		St. NY.	self	yes	yes	9th	New York { Reyes Bros. Guayaquil Ritz Hotel Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	brown	none	born at Sea	
2	Newyork		yes	✓	✓	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	ruddy	brown	blue	"	England	London
3	Philadelphia		St. NY	✓	✓	yes	1893	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fair	bald	gray	"	Holland	Utrecht
4	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	no	—	— { Pennsylvania R.R. 517 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	"	fair	brown	"	"	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	med.	gray	gray	"	"	Hagne
~~6~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~to N.Y.~~	"	"	~~yes~~	~~several times~~	~~Newyork Toronto Canada~~	"	—	—	—	—	—	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	"	~~grey~~ blue	"	"	~~Canada~~ Guelph
7	Canada	Toronto	to N.Y.	self	yes	yes	several times	Norway Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	"	Canada	Guelph
8	Mass	Amherst	to NY	"	"	"	"	Amherst Ballo College in Amherst Mass.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Florence	Italy
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Prompring Wilhelm, from Brussels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Wilhelmi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Dr Perreaux, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 8 - 14

First Cabin	12			
Second Cabin	10	1	1	
Steerage				

12/12/24 - 8
12 52 64 - 7

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 12 12 24
2nd Cabin 54 10 6x
Steerage

Aliens 1
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, April 1st, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Borgmann	Lydia	24		F	married to	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway Scandinavian	N.J.	New York	brother: Mr. A. Borgmann Narrekvarns Bro H. Lurde
2			Koppers	Heinrich	41		M	married	engineer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Essen/Ruhr	wife: Mrs. E. Koppers Mollhecke 29. Essen/Ruhr Germany.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

46

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 8th, 1914.

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN																				
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	yes	yes	since 1913	going with 2 dau.	117 W. 58 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Red	none	Sweden	Norrkoman Sweden
2	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	"	"	1913 Chicago	Sanders Hotel Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	—	Germany	Walbeck
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Persson, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners instead," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Persson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

J B Morton

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 31st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hofer	Augustin	23	m	s		laborer	y	y	Austria	German	Pa	St Marie	stepfather: Johann Hildebrand Weissenbach 9 Meran Austr.
2										Pichler	Franz	27	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Meran	stepfather: Johann Danzer Pfitsch St Gregorn, Austria
3		1								Gedüldiger	Hugo	66	m	m		manufacturer	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	other: Adam Gedüldiger Vaci Körut 17 Budapest Hung
4										Hossits	Anna	26	f	s		servant	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Nagyarad	father: Sydney Kalcits Simonyi Utca Arader Hungary
5										Bienek	Ernst	24	m	s		technologist	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	München	uncle: Georg Feigenwirth Wessenfels, Oberfalz, Austria mother: Clarissa Pfaender Ludwigsplatz 22 Agen, Tirol
6										Schander	Erich	36	m	s		merchant	"	"	Germany	"	"	Agen	nephew: Otto Lasch Wiesenstr. 6 Thalheim i/Sa.
7										Lasch	Alfred	23	m	s		weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	wife: Meta Heger Wiesenstr. 6 Thalheim i/Sa.
8										Heger	Meta Luise	34	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Hauptz Renate Ost. Kriegau
9										Hauptz	Ida	19	f	s		housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kriegau	father: Martin Ludwig Arbeitgeber Darmstadt Germ.
10										Jung	Ernst Ludwig	21	m	s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Arbeitgen	wife: Luise Beier Wash. 25 Chemnitz
11										Beier	Bruno	44	m	m		mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	brother: Arno Albrecht Hannöf. 4 Ludwigsburg i/Wttg.
12										Albrecht	Fritz	21	m	s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hannöf.	father: Henry Hinrichs Brinkerode Unterreichenbach am.
13		1								Hinrichs	Heinrich	43	m	s		clergyman	"	"	England	"	Canada	Missions	father: Carl Wilhelm Hüser Wien - Dr. Schwechat Austr.
14										Hüser	Leopoldine	34	f	m		housewife	"	"	Austria	"	NY	New York	mother: Anna Hatzlerova Cechari, Bohemia
15										Hatzlerova	Bozena	17	f	s		servant	"	"	"	Böhmia	Böhmia	Cechari	wife: Hana Mautner Szeged, Hungary
16			1							Mautner	Vilmos	50	m	m		merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Szeged	brother: Anita Bollmann Bürgermeister Smidt Str. Bremen
17										Bollmann	Walter	30	m	s		merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NY	New York	wife: Anna Fröhlich Mühlenbeckerstr. 1 Hannover
18										Fröhlich	Bèda	28	m	m		mechanic	"	"	"	"	Germany	Essen a/R.	uncle: Wilh. Keller Essen, Bad Essenerstr. Germ.
19										Keller	Ambrosius	30	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Helene Lazarus Marschallstrasse 117 Aachen, Germ.
20			1							Lewith	Regine	22	f	s		(transit)	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	no other.
21			1							— " —	Josefina	24	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22										Klíma	Fanny	25	f	s		tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	father: Cyrill Klíma Bonnagasse Grerow Mor.
23										Purlyd	Christina	40	f	m			"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	mother: Anna Purlyd Jilina 4 Prague Bohe
24										Mühlnra	Bozena	21	f	s			"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Nove Strasici	brother: Frant. Mühlnra Nove Strasici Bohem
25										Kardis	Istvan	36	m	m		farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Barocshaza	wife: Maria Kardis Hung. Barocshaza, Trencs. — Hung.
26	(1)									Siegner	Andreas	59	m	m		private	"	"	Germany	German	Pa	Meyersdale	none
27										Berger	Robert	33	m	s		dealer	"	"	Germany	"	Belgium	Brussel	cousin: Laurich Hans Wasserstr. 26 Emma Hans Zweig Briefe St. Karlsruhe i/B
28																							
29																							
30																							

(1) 1 1 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, April 8th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, with it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Lechtonia		himself	yes	No		Friend: Louis Besser Lechtonia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dark brown	none	Austria	Tirol
2	"	Hersey		"	"	"		Hersey Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Bohemia
3	Hung	Budapest		"	50	"		Friend: Eugen Lebitzkiger 113 Lenox Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark gray	"	Hungary	Budapest
4	Ky	Paducah		mother:	Yes	1907	Ky	mother: Mrs Sarah Hassick 1032 Monroe St. Paducah, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Kentucky
5	NY	New York		self	yes	no	no	friend: Chas Kupferschmidt 1430 E. 10 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Feldkirch
6	Tenn.	Springfield		"	75	"	"	brother: Chas Alexander Springfield Tennessee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Segan
7	NJ	Paterson		"	40	"	"	friend: M. Leach Height St. 154 Paterson, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Thalheim
8	"	Dover		"	60	"	"	brother: Willy Heger Kingsh. 19 Dover NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Zwonitz
9	Pa	Roanoke		"	14	"	"	agent: Fritz Moritz Roanoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Rauske
10	Ind	Sheridan		Brother in Law	60	"	"	friend: Wendel Jung Sheridan, Ind. Professor Mecklenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Watzenborn
11	Pa	Philadelphia		Themselves	60	"	"	agent: Otto Wolff Room 507 Keen Building Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond gray	2 points of middle finger left hand missing	"	Wallachei
12	Mich	Detroit		self	60	"	"	brother: Hans Eisenbeth 19 Duffield St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown	none	"	Taunotsch
13	Canada	St Joseph Mission Co		"	"	yes	no	friend: St Joseph Mission, B. C. Canada husband: Wilhelm Leichtenstein Co. Newjersey, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey blue	"	"	Bernhard
14	NJ	New Jersey		"	50	1909	NY New York	brother: Bohuslav Hellada 3929 Wilton Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown	"	Austria	Wien
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	25	no	no	friend: Leo Harry Braun 409 Wash St. Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pohori
16	Md	Baltimore	no	self	yes	no		friend: Joseph Kohien 84 West St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	Austria	Hallaschen
17	NY	New York	yes	"	17	yes	1907 NY New York	Agent: John Bokker c/o H. Hoppers C. S. S. Wabash Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	"	Germany	Bremen
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	50	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nickelsdorf
19	"	"	"	"	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Aue
20	Canada	Toronto		father	"	"	"	father: Leon Leavitt 145 Lumbers St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark brown	"	Russia	Warschau
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond gray	"	"	—
22	NJ	Newyork	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: aunt Palace of 45 E. 77 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	light brown	none	Moravia	Domaslic
23	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1907 New York	friend: Anna Kabelka 3 Ely Ct. 66 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black grey	"	Bohemia	Merlowitz
24	"	"	"	"	25	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	Milnik
25	Pa	Katrina	no	"	25	yes	1908 Katrina Pa.	bill: George Jakubek Bracketridge Pa. Box 85.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Kirchdorf
26	"	Meyersdale	yes	"	yes	yes	1896 1914 Meyersdale	friend: Meyersdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	Germany	Mattsdorf
27	NY	New York	"	"	25	no	1907 West St.	friend: Emil Fischell 5 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blue	"	"	Hartau
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S, Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907,

at Newyork

E. Norton

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2 49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March, 31st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scholz	Fritz	44		m	m		Roanoke, Va Aug. 11th 1913 City Court.	Roanoke, Va Salem Ave.
2	— " —	Barbara	44		f	m		— " —	— " —
3	— " —	Fritz	19		m	s	Roanoke Va.	— " —	— " —
4	Mückenheide	Arnold	28		m	s	Mansau. Wisc	State of Pennsylvania County of Beaver February 3rd 1913 at Beaver Falls	Mansau. Wisc 316 Sudick Ave
5	Crekop	Johann	29		m	m			Home: Beaver Falls, Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perreaux, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreaux

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

E. Hyatton

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

B. Morton
Supt

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perreaux, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreaux

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

E. Lyon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, March 31st, 1914

12

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Resident of Cuba. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Steeky	Jan	17		s	no occupation	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Fr. Stiny	mother Marie Steeky Fri. Stiny 218 Bohemia
2			Csedli	Jacob	45		m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.	Turdegrif	son John Csedli Teplicze Hungary
3			Copelyak	Ezsa	32		m	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	U.S.	New York	brother in law Copelyak Josef S.t Ujfeky Sir u. 8 Hungary
4			Szaturari	Borbala	20		s	maid	"	"	"	"	Hungary	S.t Ujfeky	brother in law Wagnieres Heinrich Bakreri Str 17 S.t Ujfeky Hungary
5			Kiesso	Mariaanna	23		s	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bargleb	acqu. Anna Kiesso Bargleb Suwalki Russia
6			Kagaer	Henry	28		m	tailor	Correction made by Bureau letter 58714/149		Germany	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	father Joseph Kagaer Schirmer Strasse Russia
7			Kona	Winold											Brother Rosa England
8			Deseo	Peter	39		m	reporter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Andrassy str 15 Budapest Hungary
9			Viesel	Margit	25		s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Paulek Sachsisch Kapuvar Hungary
10			Lagaris	Daria	25		m	servant girl	"	"	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Janina	father Michael Lagaris Janina Greece
11			Stio	Levi	26		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chaim Stio Janina Greece
12			Schwarzer	Rudolf	46		m	joiner	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	wife Cecilie Schwarzer 3 of Haardtmuthgasse 3 of Wien 39 Austria
13			Volek	Jan	46		m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Kirchau	sister in law Tanzely Kirchau Bavaria
			"	Barbara	45		f	and housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law " "
14			Kedvedec	Jenen	36		m	miner	"	"	"	Slovak	Syria	Kikalovec	father Johann Kedvedec Kikalovec Syria
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914. 51.

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	self		40.—					uncle A. Wachner 1753 N. 47. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blonde	blue	none	Bohemia	Pilsing
2	Ca Blairsville	"		70.00	1911	Ca.			brother in law Adam Jandl Blairsville Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brunette	"	"	Hungary	St. Stefanya
3	N.Y. New York	"		40.—	1907	New York			Mr. Konkowski Grimy Radnak 8. 54. St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	St. Ujhely
4	N.J. Newark	"		20.—					acquir Wilkowski Hanna 566 S. 12. St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	Ill. Springfield	"		34.—					mother Kalarzak Filipois 15. St. 32nd Springfield, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Russia	Pangbt
6	N.Y. New York	"		25.00	1907	N.Y. New York			brother Joseph Wagner 39. St. Fifty Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Sechnibari
7	Ill. Chicago	"		[illegible]					brother in law Henry Andrews 8867 Indiana ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Erdergon
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	"		40.—					brother Alice Legary 445 Flushing ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	grey	"	"	N. Bose
9	N.Y. New York	"		Joined					231 Bowery New York, N.Y. common	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jews	Jamina
10	"	"	"	Joined						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y. Astoria	—		Self					brother in law Frank Rekak 90 Vernon ave Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Austria	Wien
12	Austria Bowlin	No		[illegible]					brother in law Adam Lang Bowlin, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Roumania	Zwillau
13	"	"		husband					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Bilay
14	Pa Allegheny	self		45.—					friend Mika Hodka Benton St. 444 Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kikelowe
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, of the S/S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 19XX,

at Newyork

E. Norton

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perreuon, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Perreuon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914.

at Newyork

B. Morton

Immigration Officer.

52

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, March 31st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bardeleben	Heinrich	33		M	Miner			Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	mother Christine Bardeleben Heinern, Waldeck Germany
2			" wife	Anna	33		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	mother in law " "
3			" Bro.	Karl	27		M	Musician			"	"	"	Tehl	mother " "
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

B. Morton
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914 53

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	New York	yes	self	$50 more	—	—	friend Ed Scholtberg #333 E. 85 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Steinorn
2	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Büffelde
3	"	"	"	self	60 more	—	1905 1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tehl
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

R. Nyorton

Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

I, Dr Perreaux, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

E. B. Morton
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 31st, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stekler	Antal	45 ✓	m f	farm laborer	7 7	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Szakadat	wife Anna Stekler Szakadat Hungary
2			Käfner	Andras	38 ✓	m f	"	" "	"	"	"	Canal Dover	wife Elisabeth Käfner Szakadat Hungary
3			Kilbert	Andras	33 ✓	m f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabeth Kilbert Szakadat Hungary
4			Lilic	Ika	25 ✓	m f	maid servant	" "	11-4-36	Croatian	Croatia	Gospita	father Josef Lilic Wagenza 27 Croatia
5			Smolčić	Josef	48 ✓	m	barkeeper	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Fanny Smolčić Sarajevo Bosnia Austria
6			"	Katharina	46 ✓	f	and housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	sister in law " "
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IM
NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 8th*, 1914 — 55

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Akron	No pass	Self	$50	No	—	—	Son George Stickley 215 E 9th St Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Bakatel
2	O.	Canal Dover	"	"	$50	No	1903	Akron O.	Brother in law Andrew Stickley Box 68 Canal Dover O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	$50	No	1913	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ind.	Gary	—	"	$50	No			Acqu. Karl Kirkeslan 2217 Madison St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Stout	"	brown	"	Croatia	Vagunac
5	"	"	Wife	"	$50	No	1903	To Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN
AN ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1914,
at Newyork

B. Worton
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

11—4713

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", sailing from Southampton, april 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strakosch	Charles	30	Years			~~Sept. 14 1884~~ ~~Native~~ Citizen through naturalization		Astor Hotel Broadway New York
2							C. F. Humphrey		
3							1		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28							31		
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perrenaud, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing herewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Perrenaud.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914

at Newyork

C. Norton

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing from Southampton, april 1st 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strakosch	Charles	30		M		~~Sept. 22 1884 New York~~ C. S. Murphy 1	Citizen through naturalization	Astor Hotel Broadway New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

B. Morton
Asst.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perrenaii, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perrenaii

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914

at Newyork

B. Norton

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", sailing from Southampton, April 1st, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Goerschel	Hans	29		m	Waiter	ye	ye	Germany	German	England	London	wife: 16- Tynander Road Highgate - London N.
2		1	Jinther	Ernst	31		m	Waiter	ye	ye	Germany	German	Scotland	Fraserburgh	wife: 20 King Edward St. Fraserburgh
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 8th*, 1914.

58

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Not U.S.P.)									Astor Hotel Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Wurt	Germany	Berlin
IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Not U.S.P.)									Astor Hotel Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown		Wurt	Germany	Berlin
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

E. Morton

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

11—4712

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, April 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abendsein	Arthur	28		M	S	4066. April 8th 1914	August 13th 1896 Superior Court New York. N.Y.	128 West 117 New York N.Y.
2	Moran	Joseph	25		M	S	New York. N.Y. Dec 7/1888		107 West 63rd St. New York N.Y.
3	Furer	Jacob	34		M	S		February 25th 1914 Salt Lake City. Utah.	354 South 1. West Salt Lake City. Utah.
4							D S Murphy		
5									
6							3		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

D. Hartsen Jr.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perrenaux, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Kilpatrick, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9 60

Perrenaux

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1914

at Newyork

E Norton

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perrenaux, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport William, sailing therewith, (State whether as surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perrenaux

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1914

at Newyork

B Nyorton

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

9 60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, April 1st, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gaber	John	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aarau	father: Mr. Gaber. Post Arnstadt Aarau, Switzerland
2		1	Castillo	Juan	47		m	m	engineer	"	"	Columbia	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	wife: Mrs. Carmen Castillo Calle 32 Barcelona. NON IMM
3		1	Tobler	Jean	33		m	m	merchant	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lausanne	brother-in-law: Mr. A. Tobler 20 Rue Bergière. Lausanne. NON IMM
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 8th, 1914. 61

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	Yes	—	—	friend: Mr. Charles Shaff 55 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Switzerland.	Aarau.
2	Mex.	Tampico	"	"	10 Gold Dollars	New York	2 yrs.	friend: Mr. Rafael Castillo. 21/24 States St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black	—	Colombia	Santa Marta
3	N.J.	New York	"	"	5 Dollars	—	—	Hotel Astor New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	—	Switzerland.	Jenfer.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelsen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi,
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1914,
at Newyork

A. Gorton
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perreaux, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19[illegible]

at Newyork

B Morton

Immigration Officer

14—213

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, March 31 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.) 14—213

1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									Benesik	Karolyne	49		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyh	son Benesik M. Nyiregyhaza, Hung
									"	Maria	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	Anna	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									Kosztan	Tyrbek Anna	25		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Husst	mother Vorobek Olena Husst,
									"	Ivan	2		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm.
									"	Helena	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									Spanier	Erzsebet	15		F	"	servant	yes	yes	2-1043336-11/27/13	German	"	Neustag	mother Spanier Mary. Neustag
V.L. 605/696									Bakala	Ambrosz	16		M	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Tovarnok	father Bakala Paul Tovarnok "
									Grossmann	Irma	17		F	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz	mother Grossmann H. Lodz, Piotr. Russia
									Pilikaitis	Viktoras	21		M	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Cyrai	father Pilikaitis Kas. Cyrai, Suv. Russia
									Wysmulek	Stanislava	20		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jedwabno	" Wysmulek Stan. " Jedwabno, Tom. "
									Kordalewska	Wladislaw	26		M	M	"	7-139200	5/14/10	1505)	"	"	Golina	wife: Kordalewska H. Golina, Kal. "
									Kacregowicz	Antonina	17		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szylany	mother Kacregowicz E. Szylany, Kov. "
									Ginsburg	Blumen	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kovno	father Feldsack Mil. Kovno, Kol. "
									"	Dode	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "
									"	Fossel	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
									"	Zeirel	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
									Scheinman	Lane	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	male: Bregman J. Pinsk, Minsk "
									"	Sroel	16		M	S	none	"	"	2 502784	1 28 31	"	"	" " "
									"	Dobe	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
									"	Chie	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
									"	Jente	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
									"	Malkiel	6		M	"	"	"	"	2-901456-6/8/11	"	"	"	" " "
									Kaplan	Bruche	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend " "
									"	Schiper	9		M	S	none	no	no	57-3/9/36	2 205 1/20/30	"	"	" " "
									Jak	Ludwik	20		M	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wisenthal	father Jak Adam Wisenthal, Gal
									Kamienski	Kazimierz	22		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Klimatowina	" Kamienski Alex. Klimatowina, Russia
									Janik	Josef	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrozik	" Janik Mich. Ostrozik, Russia "
									Zaniuska	Rozalia	20		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Aszkainiai	mother Cresciune An. Aszkainiai, Lith. "
									"	Petronela	6		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandm. " "

Karl Bauer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 60

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914. 63

12	13		14	15	16	17			18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Im. i. l.	13				Im. i. l. Koesak John 10900 Va 115 Chamber ave Chicago Ill
2	"	"	"	Brit.	"				Br. i. l.
3	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
4	Oh	Warren	"	husband	22				husband Korchaba Lad. box 239, Warren, Oh
5	"	"	"	father	25				father " " "
6	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
7	Ny	New York	"	Brit.	20				Brit. Fitzler Frank 231 E 2 New York
8	Pa	Charleroi	"	brother	22				brother Petaka Emil 109 14 Charleroi Pa
9	R.I.	Pawtucket	"	uncle	25				uncle: Marty Anton 141 Hunts st Pawtucket RI
10	Pa	Forest City	"	"	17				" Petakach Frank Box 475, Forest City Pa
11	Ny	Albany	"	"	25				" Gervin Jos. 179 Clinton st Albany
12	Oh	Kenmore	"	brother	10				brother Kordelarski Jos. Care of 3145 Main st Kenmore
13	Conn	Southport	"	sister	10				sister Kanzegovich Box 180 Mill Southport Ct
14	Ny	New York	"	husband	20				husband Ginsburg J. 390 Grand st New York
15	"	"	"	father	"				father " " "
16	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
17	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
18	"	"	"	husband	10				husband Schimman Mh. 390 Foreign st New York
19	"	"	"	father	"				father Med Bert
20	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
21	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
22	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
23	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
24	"	"	"	husband	100				husband Kaplan Ch. Feb. 390 Grand st "
25	"	"	"	father	"				father " " "
26	Oh	Crescent	"	Brit.	30				Brit. Wolfe Pete Box 136 Crescent Oh
27	Pa	Ridgway	"	"	19				" Kalinowski Franc. 110 River st Ridgway Pa
28	W.Va	Fayetteville	"	"	18				" Maczowski Jos. Fayetteville W.Va.
29	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	25				husband Kamulskis Jos. 3307 Abraham st Chicago
30	"	"	"	father	"				father " " "

19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	bld	grey	none	Hungary	Nyiregyha
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Russ
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Vonetiaz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Tvoarenets
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Czyzai
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Jedruacevo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Golina
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Skylany
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Konno
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Prush
Lack of phisical development for age 16 claimed	"	"	"	"	undersized Which affects ability to earn a living	4	8	"	bld	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lack of phisical development for age 20 claimed	"	"	"	"	undersized	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Olszanik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Klimaszewnica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Orschanica
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wilhelmi.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perreaux, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Dperreaux

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19[illegible]

at Newyork

B Burton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 Rev.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, March 31 19[illegible]

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Demaniuk Olecca	17	F	S	servant	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Kilova	father Demaniuk T. Kilova, Galicia
2			Seluk Tatiana	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Seluk Alex. Kalczyce, "
3			Kasprik Anna	17	"	"	"	none "	"	"	" Kasprik Zbigniew Borerova "
4			Najda Anastazya	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Zotvardnica mother Najda Pal. Zotvardnica "
5			Ferenczuk Katarzyna	30	"	M	housewife	11-350696-1/30/41	"	"	" Wrzeniap. father Ferenczuk J. Wrzenia pol. "
6			" Stefania	3	"	S	none	" "	"	"	" " grandf " " "
7			" Roman	1	"	"	"	11-177321-505-8/3/37.	"	"	" " " " "
8			Myeka Marya	17	F	S	farmer	yes yes	"	"	" Berezowica father Myeka Alex. Berezowica "
9			Konik Paraska	19	"	"	none	" "	"	"	" Sklary " Konik Jos. Sklary "
10			Korin Teodor	24	"	M	"	yes yes	"	"	" Jamkowce mother Korin Mat. Jamkowce "
11			Nowak Leo	26	"	S	"	" "	"	"	" Lezynce " Nowak Adela Lezynce "
12			Kawac Julia	23	"	M	housewife	" "	"	"	" Kuperynce father Kawgnat M. Kuperynce "
ADMITTED 13			Marürkiewicz Maryan	6	M	S	none	none "	"	"	" " cousin " " "
14			Zvolenska Katarzyna	18	F	"	servant	yes yes 4-65 35	Polish	"	" Mogilno mother Zvolenska M. Mogilno "
15			Trela Stefja	18	"	"	farmer	" " 7/28/36	"	"	" Podbore father Trela Jos. Podbore "
16			Sielski Jan	35	"	M	"	none "	"	"	" Nowosielka wife Sielska Kas. Nowosielka "
17			Bernat Julia	17	F	S	servant	yes yes	"	"	" Sanoice father Bernat Jos. Sanoice "
18			Tabak Maryanna	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Konerzyl " Tabaka Jak. Konerzyl "
19			Kuczek Karolina	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Jamnica " Kaczak Mac. Jamnica "
20			Koralczyk Agnieszka	27	"	M	housewife	" "	"	"	" Okarow " Pavia Pirk Okarow "
21			" Maryanna	3	6	S	none	none "	"	"	" " grandf " " "
22			Wrobek Katarzyna	22	"	"	farmer	yes yes	"	"	" Olszow father Wrobek Jos. Olszow "
23			Majka Aniela	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Podbore " Majka Jedr. Podbore "
24			Jurczyk Marya	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Dulcza m. " Jurczyk Joz. Dulcza m. "
25			Kulpa "	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Dulcza m. " Jan Kulpa Dulcza m. "
26			Stachura Konrata	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Grochore " Stachura Woj. Grochore "
27			Buczkowska Henryka	36	F	M	housewife	" "	"	"	" Dymer " Dietkiewicz Mac. Dymer "
28			Dryas Stanislaus	24	M	S	shipbuilder	" "	Germany	German	Germany Paritsch " Dryas Jos. Paritsch, Germ.
29			Stocket Rosa	22	F	S	housework	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary Stajerlek " Stocket Joz. Stajerlek, Hung.
30			" Armin	16	M	S	none	none "	"	"	" " grandf " " "

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

John A. W. Richard
Inspector

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8 1914. 65

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	White Plains		brother	9 — no			brother Domanicz A. 171 nh iy Waitestanie Ky	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	Old	blue	none	Galizia	Wihorw
2	Ms	Jersey City		cousin	19 —			cousin: Canonick Ch 319 Henderson st Jersey City NJ							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Paloxynce
3	My	Binghamton		bril	8 —			bril. Leman Andre Colombia st nr 11 Binghamton Ny							4	11	fair	Old	blue	"	"	Berezowe
4	Pa	Olmsea		father	18 —			father Najdatman Box 6, Olmsea Pa							5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zatwanica
5	Mo	Leadwood		husband	F —			husband Frauenrick Box 172, Leadwood Mo							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Szelinie
6	"	"		father	22 —			father " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Warsnia Pol.
7	"	"		"	"			" " "							—	—	"	old	blue	"	"	— " —
8	My	New York		sister	23 —			sister Myatka Mat. 107 Madison st, New York							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Berezowica
9	Ms	Jersey City		cousin	0 —			cousin Jurcsak Mat. 133 Morris st Jersey City NJ							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sklary
10	Pa	Sunbury		brother	8 —			brother Florin Mich Pennsylvania ave 8th Sunbury Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jnashonke
11	My	Rochester			25 —			2 Gorbun Novak Was 6 Nassau st Rochester							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lucaynce
12	"	Cohoes		husband	12 —	1910	My York	husband Kavac Karol 15 Jergens st Cohoes, Ny							5	1	"	old	"	"	"	Lupczynce
13	"	"		mother	120 —			mother " "							—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	— " —
14	Pa	Sealy Level		mule	20 —			mule Skovron Joh Sealy Level Pa		& Anarch					5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Hoszkow
15	My	Utica		brother	18 —			brother Krala Jan 10 Leland st Utica Ny							4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bmil
16	Mass	Londerland			20 —	1908	Londerland	Liebolt Albina Londerland Mass							6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowowieska
17	"	Three Rivers		bril	25 —			bril. Hoyrat Brit Box 346 Three Rivers Mass		& Anarch					4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lawowice
18	My	Buffalo		brother	0 —			brother Tabak Mik. Box 24 Buffalo Ny							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kozzreay
19	Mich	Detroit		bril	167 —			bril. Smierko Jan 499 Canfield a Detroit Mich		& Anarch					5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Zaluczne
20	Pa	Oliver		husband	3 —	1906	Oliver Pa	husband Kovalczyk J. Oliver,							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Czarny Dunajec
21	"	"		father	176 —			father " "							—	—	"	old	"	"	N. Sta Am.	Oliver Pa
22	My	Utica		sister	20 —			sister Krobel Jos. Jankmir st 19 Utica Ny	Open &						4	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Olszowe
23	do	do		"	23 —			Sabo Spierak Marya 10 Salajt st "							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawi
24	"	New York City		brother	18 —			brother Jurcsy K. J. Box 8, New York City Ny							5	3	"	-	"	"	"	Sulcza Pol.
25	"	"		bril	21 —			bril. Dudak Jan Box 8,		& Anarch					5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	— " —
26	My	Burlington		sister	10 —			sister Stachura Kat. 65 Columbus st Burlington Vt							4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Grochowe
27	Conn	New Britain		husband	4 —			husband Buczkowski Stefan Franz st 54 New Britain Ct							5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Dzyrow
28	Ill	Chicago		self	25 —			male Dryzga Valent 2030 Sacramento st Chicago Ill							5	5	"	old	blue	"	Germany	Rawitsch
29	Ill	Barca		husband	20 —			husband Hlaker Klemen 12 Valmit st Barca Ill							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Styrlak
30	"	"		father	"			father " "							—	—	"	-	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Egerton
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Vilhelm sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Perrenon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Barton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, March 09 1941

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Landoreki	Josef	33		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyurmund	wife Landoreski M Gyurmund, Hungary
2			Nicze	Janosne	31		F	Wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	F. Ujhely	mother Dobas Mari F. Ujhely — "
ADMITTED 3		1	Kurucz	Mihaly	27		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Peterce	wife Kurucz Anna
4			Rosina	Maria	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Csorna	mother Rosa Varga Laid Csorna "
5			"	Josef	2		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandson " " "
6			"	Mihaly	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7			Pekiczky	Josefyne	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Herincs	mother Tatko Anna Herincs, "
8			Chabaly —	Vazilyne	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csepes	father Chabaly Ivan Csepes, "
9			" —	Vasily	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandf. " " "
10			Hricrison	Maria	16		F	S	servant girl	yes	"	"	Slovak	"	Boszra	5-8 3288 - 3/24/39 father Hricrison J. Boszra "
11			Pavuk	Josef	45		M	M	millman	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	friend Marat Jeno Kassa, "
12			"	Jeno	13		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13			"	Jerenez	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3A 6024 - 10/12/4 " " "
ADMITTED 14		1	Urszinyi	Fanco	16		"	"	female	"	"	"	"	"	Dubovo	mother Kocsinyi M. Dubovo "
15			Hirsan	Magdalena	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrada	father Pdrik Adam Nagyrada "
16			"	Johanna	6		"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	granddt " " "
17			"	Fanco	4		M	"				"	"	"	"	6-[illegible]91 " " "
18			"	Maria	1		F	"				"	"	"	"	6-81296 12-9-39 " " "
19			Srlavik —	Maria	20		"	"	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	Aellenfalva	2-944085 - 12/11/41 mother Srlavik Ann Aellenfalva
20			Bucsina	Maria	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kishars	father Bucsina Ann Kishars, "
ADMITTED 21		1	Podobny	Fanco	15		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsod	11-298765 3-6-41 mother Podobny A. Szecsod "
22			Biedron	Anna	16		F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Limanowy	8-274496 - 12/11/40 friend Szalora Jos. Limanowy, Gal.
23			Schuely	Leo	30		M	"	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dattelen	father Schuely Ed S. Dattelen, Germ
24			Bichlmeier	Josef	26		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Aidenbach	mother Bichlmeier K. Aidenbach "
ADMITTED 25			Imaglerska	Hedwig	44		F	Wd	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gutfelde	sister Jaraleryk Fr. Gutfelde "
ADMITTED 26			"	Stanislaw	21		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-298360 3-6-41 " " "
ADMITTED 27			"	Valentina	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28 ADMITTED			"	Josef	14		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 29			"	Bronislaw	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 30			"	Wladislawa	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-525255-505-6-18-40. " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1917. 67

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; every person who has had a previous attack of insanity; every person who is epileptic, or who is afflicted with chronic alcoholism.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	ye	By self	20	no		Leyibi Savoboda Alb. 220 4th ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Mezökeresztes
2	My	New York	"	"	4	"		Brat Pista Kiss 1147 First av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Sz. Nyhely
3	Pa	Beaver Meadow	"	"	"	"		Brat Stanislaw Bien Beaver Meadow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Detroz
4	Wis	Carrollville	"	husband	10	"		husband Rosina Bien Carrollville Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Pinetka
5	"	"	"	father	"	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Doprno
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Soporny
7	Pa	Webster	"	husband	20	"		husband Patricky Zy Wales Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Kemese
8	"	Curtisville	"	"	13	"		Abalaby Ignat. 220 6th, Curtisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Izapos
9	"	"	"	father	"	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"	—"—
10	Oh	Cleveland	"	uncle	6	"		uncle Jeremias Zes 1847 E 91st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bareza
11	Pa	Mc Keesport	"	wife	10	"		wife Barunk Zofia 732 Fourth av Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	"	"	Garbaczbaghy
12	"	"	"	mother	"	"		mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kasza
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Springdale	"	uncle	20	"		uncle Herbirg Fan Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dubarro
15	"	Greensburg	"	husband	25	"		husband Hirsan Zhu 702 6th, Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Nagyradna
16	"	"	"	father	"	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NJ	Hoboken	"	brother	30	"		brother Salarik Jand. 95 Rivers st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bolenfalva
20	Conn	New Haven	"	"	"	"		" Paulina Jano 15 Castle st New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kisliasz
21	Ill	Chicago	"	father	10	"		father Bolobey Z. 1665 Wightman st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szaraver
22	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"		" St. Jak Biedron 96 Penfield st Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kmanowy
23	NJ	New York	"	self	none	"		pioneer Rev. Veit Kes Karol Hale st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pasnitz
24	"	Buffalo	"	"	50	"		cousin Klemminger Jos. 29 Auburn st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Aidenbad
25	Ill	Rockford	"	brother	100	"		brother Kwalczyk Fr. 2039 Ave W Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Intfelde
26	"	"	"	uncle	"	"		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,
at Newyork

B. Easton
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Persson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith
(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Persson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914.

at Newyork

Barton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 19 1941

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hacker	Franziska	61		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pingelshof	husband Hacker Xaver Dingelshof, Germ
2			"	Marie Amplis	25		F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "
3			Trajanova	Stojna	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Kruspavitza	father-in-l Trajanov Zora, Kruspavitza, Servia
4			Georgeff	Angel	20		M	S	farmer	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	father " "
5			Waszkiewicz	Wiktorya	20		F	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubraniec	" Waszkiewicz V. Lubraniec, Var. Russia
6			Pavlak	Jan	18		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mokro	mother Pavlak Fr. Mokro, Var. "
7			"	Martha	11		F	"	none	none	none	1-335666-3/13/41	505	"	"	grandm. " " "
8			Majcher	Anastazya	16		F	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tobiany	brother Majcher F. Tobiany, Var. "
9			Gierz	Katarzyna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborowka	father Gierz Jan Zaborowka, Var. "
10			Pavelka	František	19		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Slovakia	Ujezd	mother Pavelka Var "
11			Hartl	Rudolf	25		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Kunovice	wife Hartl Maria Ujezd, Moravia
12			"	Rosalia	28		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sist-in-l " " Kunovice "
13			Jaromkov	Olena	18		F	S	"	1-24-40 3-8-39	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Lopurna	mother Jaromkov X. Lopurna Galicia
14			Kurcop	Edri	44		M	M	farmer	none	"	"	"	"	Volatie	" Kurcop Agata Volatie "
15			Dünnebier	Josef	37		M	"	founder	yes	yes	"	German	Bohemia	Kupferhammer	wife Dünnebier A. Eichwald, Bohem
16			"	Josef	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "
17			Furtner	Jacob	31		M	M	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Streubey	father Furtner V. Kundelsby, Germ
18			"	Mathilde	44		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sist-in-l " " " "
19			"	Marie	11		F	S	none	11-302404	"	- 3/12/44	"	505	"	grandf " " " "
20			"	Mathilde	3		F	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
21			"	Cresrenzia	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
22	1		Markovics	Jakob	48		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szamosfalu	wife Jam Markovics Szamosfalu, Hung.
23			Herzog	Amalia	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	German	Styria	Murau	mother Lechner Fr. Graz, Styria
24			"	Friedrich	14		M	S	none	11-252204	505	7-5-40	"	"	"	grandm. " " "
25			"	Julius	3		M	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
26			"	Amalia	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
27			Dudek	Feliks	23		M	M	farmer	11769839	yes	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Tritroy	father Dudek Vojc. Bohumin, Germ
28			Zahan	Lazar	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Selya	wife Zahan Maria Selya, Hungary
29	1		Milkin	Abram Leib	22		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Birr	sist-in-l Moror Sobel Birr, Vorog, Russia
30	1		"	Sara	21		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

Etc-1, 2, 5, 11+12, 14, 17/27+29+30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Spokane	Yes	self	50				3 Bros in Wash Brother Klimosel Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	gray	blue	none	Germany	Dingolfing
2	"	"	"	"	"				Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	—"—
3	Colo	Denver	"	husband	25				husband Georgeff Filipa 1427 Larimer, Denver, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Serbian	Konopnitsa
4	"	"	"	father	12				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
5	Ill	Hawthorne	"	father	30				brother Wasilewicz St. 29 23 St 49 a Hawthorne Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	Russia	Lubraniec
6	Conn	Fitchville	"	father	2				father Berlak Box 65, Fitchville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mokas
7	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	brother	4				brother Majchrzak Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Tobiany
9	Wy	New York	"	sister	2				sister Czarnowska H. 698 ave 9 Astoria L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Zaberowka
10	Ill	Chicago	"	father	20				father Jawolka St. 826 S. May st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Ujezd
11	Mich	Detroit	"	uncle	20				uncle Orlich 493 Sixty ave 2 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	"	Bohrany
12	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Adamow
13	Ken	Ludlow	"	bro.	5				Bro Kierwiecki Box 29 Ludlow Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	Galicia	Lopuszna
14	"	"	"	brother	78 yrs	1909	Ludlow		brother Kurcap Box 832 Ludlow Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blch	"	"	—"—	Wola Lis.
15	Fla	Marshallton	"	bro	25				bro Bittner Marshallton, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brown	"	Bohemia	Kebro
16	"	"	"	uncle	"				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	—"—	Peter Lisiewska
17	Wis	Maxville	"	self	200				bro Greiner Box 64, Maxville Wis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Buchelhof
18	"	"	"	husband	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Agaldorf
19	"	"	"	father	1930				uncle " "	Saint	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wenting
20	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Orlein
21	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Atzenberg
22	Ind	Gary	"	cousin	"				cousin Lisny Max 1104 Broadway Gary Ind	Russian Jew	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tiaszalo peler
23	Ill	Springfield	"	husband	200				husband Herzog Joel 1427 Michigan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Murau
24	"	"	"	father	"				father " Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	Chicago	"	brother	15				brother Dudek 1537 N. 17 St & Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	—	—	Galicia	Dobiancice
28	Pa	Bottleben	"	father	10	yrs	1911	Bottleben	brother Borain George husband Wilhelm Bottleben bro in law Morris 150 Boyd, Mowry, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	grey	"	Hungary	Folya
29	Wy	Newark	"	bro in law	20				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Birz
30	"	"	"	brother	"				brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

V. Richardson
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vowe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Edmiston

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Petersen, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Petersen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914.

at Newyork

E Morton

Immigration Officer

14—218

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin,
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 21st, 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Chomor	Marya mother	45		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mogelnica	brother Wereshyk Ivan Mogelnica, Galicia
2									"	Josef	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
3									"	Tekla	11		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	
4									"	Petronela	9				2-464582	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/26/36
5									"	Millia	6				2829378	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-16-41
6									Rajesula	Vincent	29		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovnalok	wife Rajesula V. Slovnalok
7									Korzen	Francinek	20		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Opacinek	father Korzen Mich. Opacinek
8									Jarkansky	Simon	25		M		farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ogrinow	mother Jarkansky Ch. Ogrinow, Volhynia
9									Chymira	Julia	20		F		farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Bremen	father Chymira Nick. Wielopole near, Galicia
10									Holtz	Ernestine	18		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Rypin	Holtz Ed. Rypin Hoch Prus
11									Zander	Wilhelm	26		M	S	1-69477	none					Segatyn	mother Zander's Tel. Romanowsky Kr.
12									Dmochowska	Katarzyna	28		F			yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Galicia	Wilkov	Dmochowska Kr. Wilkov Galicia
13	ADMITTED						1		Szwahla	Alian	16		M		none						Tylawa	father Szwahla Alex Tylawa
14									Koch	Gustav	18		"			yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Radevitz	Koch Fried. Radevitz, Germ
15									Greiff	Christoph	27										Jever	Christ. Greiff Jever
16									"	Wilhelm	25											
17									Glicksman	Irwin	17				clerk						Vilmendorf	Glicksman F. Vilmendorf Pol.
18									Balbierer	Susana	31		F	M	housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Izidoc	Herman Samuel Izidoc, Hungary
19									Kis	Anna	28			S	servant	no	no		Rumanian		Arneye	Kis Gavril Grnaya
20									Kostanik	Elena	20					yes	yes	Bukovina		Bukovina	Storozynetz	father Kostanik Basil Storozynetz Bukowina
21									Meyer	Johanna sister	17		F	S	domest.			claims U.S. born	German	Russia	Saratow	Johan Meyer Saratow
22									"	Jacob brother	16		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Karl Bauer
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8 1914. 71

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	Yes	husband	30				husband Chawcer Isaac 67 Clinton st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Rozjlnica
2	"	"	"	father	1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Gld	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NJ	Jersey City	"	friend	40	yes	1908	New City	friend Hurtuk Kar. 119 Madison st Jers. City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Alsoraloba
7	My	Buffalo	"	brother	6	no			brother Korzon Sam 195 Coit st. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Opacionka
8	Ala	Birmingham	"	cousin	20	"			cousin: M. Goldstein 102 S. 20th st. Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ajzisroh
9	Ind	Gary	"	bro.	20	"			Bro. in. Cedrilas Neh. 119 Madison st Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Wielopole
10	Conn	Westbury	"	brother	17	"			brother Carl Holtz Rubinow Nr 39 Westbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Old	"	"	Russia	Rypino
11	NJ	Paterson	"	bro.	60	"			Bro. Bitting's mach. 225 River st, Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Bemenschchi
12	My	New York	"	cousin	4	"			cousin: Korak Sol. 336 Vanderveer st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Old	"	"	Galicia	Withow
13	NJ	Sea City	"	brother	31	"			brother Lasenka Lazy 185 Main st. Sea City NJ	Lack of phisical development for age	No	"	"	undersized which affects ability to earn a living	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Tylawa
14	Conn	Ansonia	"	self	50	"			brother Koch Fried. Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Dadlow
15	S.D.	Rovinia	"	"	25	"			friend George Realfs Rovina, S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	brown	"	Germany	Tesa
16	"	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	My	New York	"	"	25	"			Cousin: Arthur Schulke 193 Rodney, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Hanstadt
18	Mich	Detroit	"	husband	26	"			husband Balbierez Neh. 776 Alley st Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	—	"	Hungary	Dzidac
19	Ind	Gary	"	brother	40	"			Brother Kis Joan Jefferson st 131, Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Grnje
20	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	bro	26	-			Cousin: Rosnika Elias 145 Marlborough Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
NT ALIEN 21	Mass	Hoizington	"	father	5				Father Haindrich Barton Co near Hoizington	Left U.S. for Europe Sep. 1913.													
ANT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	"	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Vilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Dr Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914.

at Newyork

Wharton

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprz Wilhelm from Bremen, March 1931

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Semeyn	Riska	36		F.	M.	home	no	no	Galicia	Ruthen.	Galicia	Czerczc	husband: Michajlo Semeyn Czercze P. Rohatyn Galicia.
2		763321-9/23/31		Gelba	Ksenfka	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Hawdycha Gelba Czercze, P. Rohatyn, Galicia.
3				Rudlicz —	Hawdycha	19		"	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Stratyn	mother: Hawdycha Rudlicz Stratyn, P. Rohatyn, Galicia.
4				Fedun	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hryhor Fedun Stratyn P. Rohatyn Galicia
5	ADMITTED			Skalowuk —	Hryc	42		M.	M.	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Wirobyzynska	wife: Hanna Bafrzal Wirobyzynska P. Tyhi, Galicia.
6				Szczurek —	Prokop	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofija Brzezinska Wirobyzynska P. Tyhi Galicia.
7		27/6911-1/23/29		Szczebak —	Aniela	16	6	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ewików	father: Michał Szczebak Ewików Galicia, Austria.
8				Staroiak	Szczepan	45	-	m.	m.	farm-labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Jalipie	wife: Rozalia Staroiak Jalipie, Galicia, Austria.
9				Cinkaj	Honorata	18	-	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Cinkaj Jalipie, Galicia, Austria.
10				Ruta	Franc	48	-	m.	m.	farm-labourer			"	"	"	Kozłów	daughter: Wiktorya Ruta Kozłów, Galicia, Austria.
		342529-4/27/39									11-175449-105-1/11/39						
11				Śliwa	Joanna	19	-	f.	s.	servant.	"	"	"	"	"	Wola lusińska	father: Tomasz Śliwa Wola-lusińska Galicia,
12				Pilarczyk	Walenty	40	-	m.	m.	farm-labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyżowa	wife: Wiktorya Pilarczyk Strzyżowa, Galicia, Austria.
13				Spikermann	Wilhelm	23	-	"	s.	watch-maker	"	"	Germany	Germany	Westfalen	Warme	mother: Ida Spikermann Warme, Westfalen, Germany
14				Wincenciarenko	Tymko	27	-	"	M.	farm-labourer	No	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jamnica	father: Wincenciarenko Tymko Bilyj jamnica Galicia
15	ADMITTED			Bilyj	Fedko	17	-	"	S.	farm-labourer	No	Yes	"	"	"	Rozsypne	father: Bilyj Fedko Rozsypne Galicia.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1/2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914. 73

14—913

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	New Brunswick	no	self	$26	no	—	—	niece: Haska Stek 251 Spruce St. New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	gray	brown	none	Galicia	Cracow
2	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	$20	"	—	—	husband: Krynke Stefa 216 State St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	old	blue	"	—"—	—"—
3	"	"	"	"	$14	"	—	—	brother: Wasyl Balkot 291 State St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	—"—	Strahyn
4	"	"	"	"	$14	"	—	—	brother: Andrzej Tokarz 292 State St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	—"—	—"—
5	Pa.	Northampton	yes	"	$27	"	—	—	for Jan Wszerzuka Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	old	"	"	—"—	Wordyszuka
6	"	"	"	"	$24	"	—	—	by i.l. Antoszka Lokaj Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	—"—	—"—
7	N.H.	Nashua	yes	self	$26	no	—	—	sister: Zofia Kwiebak Nashua N.H. Dorcas Str. 50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Cwikow
8	"	"	"	"	$23	yes	1905 1913	Oswego New York	step-sister: Kunegunda Stasek Nashua, N.H. Dorcas Str. 5a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	—"—	Zaliple
9	Mass.	Ludlow	"	"	$25	no	—	—	sister: Franciszka Cinkaj Ludlow, Mass. 50, 1. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	"	"	—"—	—"—
10	"	Blackstone	"	"	$24	"	—	—	daughter: Florentyna Wojcik Blackstone, Mass. Box 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	—"—	Rozlow
11	"	Ludlow	"	"	$47	"	—	—	step-sister: Katharina Kiemaszk, Ludlow Mass. Box 1642	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	old	"	"	—"—	Wola Lwiencka
12	Ill.	Streator	"	"	$29	no	—	—	mother-in-law: Jan Smiekorz Streator, Ill. 123 Shallon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—	Strzyzowa
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$50	yes	1911 1912	New York	friend: Wilh. Stiecking & Co. Fabrikanten New York 107/19-28 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Warmo
14	N.Y.	Cohoes	yes	self	$20	no			Friedr. Wenz & Comp. Saratoga Str. 69 Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	Jamnica
15	"	"	"	"	$29	"			friend: Wasyl Stawiski Saratoga Str. 69 Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	—"—	Kopsczynce
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 14.

at Newyork

E. M Borton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Perenon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914.

at Newyork

L. M. Boyton

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, March 31, 191

14—213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Specific Territory.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hellmer	August	18	M		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Bibitwi	father Enderis Hellmer Bolosching Block Russia
2			Bredefeld	Frederich	42	M		M	farmer	"	"					father Karl Friedrich Bredefeld Bibitwi, Block
3				Karoline	39	F		M	housewife	"	"					father
4				Olga	12½	F		S	none	"	"		Claims U S Born			gr. f
5				Anna	9	F		S		No	No					
6				Frederich	7	M		S		"	"					
7				Gustav	4	M		S		"	"					
8			Bichler	Georg	43	M		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Galagonyas	f. in Emile Reiser Galagonyas for Hung
9				Martha	33	F		M	housewife	"	"					father
10				Erzebeth	13	F		S	none	"	"					gr. f
11				Georg	3	M		S								
12			Kleman	Wendel	45	M		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes					f. in Georg Folmann Galagonyas for
13				Katalin	42	F		M	housewife	"	"					father
14			Bechert	Georg	34	M		M	farmer laborer	"	"			Doborka		wife Maria Bechert Doberka Hungary
15			Schmidt	"	35											wife Agnetha Schmidt Doborka "
16			Spielhauper	"	39											wife Katha Spielhauper Doborka "
17			Schmidt	Mihaly	33											wife Agnetha Schmidt Doborka "
18			Mihlus	Susanna	25	F		S	maid servant	"	"	Slovak		Serlacho		father Peter Mihlus Serlacho Hungary
19			Gregor	Georg	31	M		M	farmer laborer	"	"			Solymagyari		wife Julia Gregor Solymagyari "
20			Szega	Andras	28				7-97031 - 4/4/32					Vacs Dist		wife Theresia Szega Vacs "
21			Bachoviczki	Matyas	39									Bekes Csaba		wife Dorottya Bachoviczki B Csaba "
22			Csiphar	Gyorgy	45				6-3266	No	No	1/15/26 Ruthenian		Kagyiscsha		wife Maria Csiphar Kagyiscsha "
23			Filop	Mihaly	38					yes	yes			Kiszthoz		wife Julia Filop Kiszthoz "
24			Slezi	Demeter	42											wife Cecilia Slezi Kiszthoz "
25			Kira	Janos	40							Magyar		Bekes Csaba		wife Maria Kira Bekescsaba "
26			Kopcsa	Imre	32									Hajdunanas		wife Julia Kopcsa Hajdunanas "
27			Gregor	Maria	23	F		S	housewife	"	"			Szoly		wife Mihaly Gregor Solymagyari "
28			Csaka	Tal	27	M		M	farmer laborer	"	"			Hosszuhetes		wife Theresia Csaka Hosszuhetes "
29			Janu	Janos	28									Sajovamos		wife Klara Janu Sajovamos Boro
30			Szabai	Mihlos	35											wife Borsa Szabai Sajovamos Boro

J H Wubbelhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25				friend Otto Hellwig 131 Boyland ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good		5	7	fair	blk	brown	none	Russia	Kilikhori
2	"	"	"	"	30	1909	yes	Detroit Mich	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	"	"	— " —	— " —
3	"	"	"	husb	—											4	11		brown			— " —	— " —
4	"	"	"	fath	—											5	6		brown			— " —	— " —
5	"	"	"	"	—											4	3		black			— " —	— " —
6	"	"	"	"	—											—	8		brown			— " —	— " —
7	"	"	"	"	—											—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
8	Cal	Los Angeles	"	self	10				son Franz Brichler 312 Amar st. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Galagongos
9	"	"	"	husb	26				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	blue	"	— " —	"
10	"	"	"	fath	—				brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	blk	"	"	— " —	"
11	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blk	"	"	— " —	"
12	"	"	"	self	158	1909	yes	Los Angeles Cal	son in law	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	"	"	— " —	"
13	"	"	"	husb	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	brown	"	— " —	"
14	Oh	Salem	"	self	30				brother Mathias Beckert 179 Garden st Salem Oh	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	blue	"	— " —	Dobarka
15	"	"	"	"	30				cousin Michael Schmidt 79 Elsner st Salem Oh	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	blk	"	"	— " —	"
16	"	"	"	"	32	1910	yes	Salem Oh	cousin Engr Kirt 68 Perry st Salem Oh	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	— " —	"
17	"	"	"	"	30	1909	yes	Salem Oh	stepfather Mathias Bugeter 479 Garden st Salem Oh	"	"	"	"	SE		5	2	"	brown	blue	"	— " —	"
18	Ca	South Fork	"	self	20	1909			cousin Franz Sibilezs South Fork Ca	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	brown	"	— " —	Galadó
19	"	Cotteville	"	"	42	1910	yes	Bost Ca	friend John Kantorak 168 Railroad st Cotteville	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blck	blue	"	— " —	Spolymagyar
20	Conn	Bridge port	"	"	36	1909		Bridge port Conn	cousin Theras Prega 156 Cedar st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	grey	"	— " —	Alsoszalok
21	Ca	Salsburg	"	"	20	1913		Denver Co	brother Jem Chobrija Denver Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —	Bekes Csaba
22	N.J.	Carteret	"	"	40	1907		Carteret N.J.	brother Joseph Kizaly Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	— " —	Nagyluszka
23	Wa	Logan	yes	"	26	1902	5	Wa	brother Jura Laffka Holden Wa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dark	"	"	— " —	Khuszthöz
24	"	"	"	"	48	1904			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	SE		5	4	"	blck	blue	"	— " —	"
25	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	26	1909		Canada	brother Mosza Hora 1563 South st Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	brown	"	— " —	Bekes Csaba
26	"	"	"	"	36	1907	10 days	Canada	brother Illes Kozma 27 Market st Grand Rapids Mich	Med. Insp. Underwood	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	— " —	Hajdubosz-Zormeny
27	Ca	Salinas	"	"	34				husb Mosza Gregor 148 Bock Salinas Ca	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	blue	"	— " —	Spolymagyar
28	"	Los Angeles	"	"	42				cousin Steve Bodor 322 - 2 st Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blck	brown	"	— " —	Hemantalom
29	"	Brighton	"	"	26				cousin John Kozacs Ca 5742 - 1 st Homestead Ca	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	grey	"	— " —	Sajovamo
30	"	Homestead	"	"	22	1913	yes	Pa	cousin Georg K. Kovacs Ca 5742 - 1 st Homestead Ca	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	blue	"	— " —	— " —

List 7

100 - 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	25				friend Otto Kellwig 131 Copeland ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good		5	7	fair	bld	brown	none	Russia	Rilishivi
2	"	"	"	"	30		1904	Detroit Mich	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	husb	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	brown	light	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	fath	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	light	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		4	2	"	brown	black	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Galagnyos
8	Cal	Los Angeles	"	self	20				son Franz Brichler 312 Omar str. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	husb	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	bld	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	fath	—				brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	150		1909	Los Angeles Cal	son " " "	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	husb	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Doboka
14	Oh	Salem	"	self	30				brother Mathias Beebert 179 Garden st Salem Oh	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	bld	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	30				cousin Michael Schmidt 79 Elsner st Salem Oh	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	32	1910	12	Oh	Salem cousin Tony Kirt 68 Perry st Salem Oh	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	30	1907	10	"	sister Mathias Bregeter 479 Garden st Salem Oh	"	"	"	SE	"		5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
18	Ca	South Fork	"	"	40				wife Josefa Sbifalya South Fork Ca	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Colado
19	"	Cotteville	"	"	42	1903	11	Ca	Boat prisoner father John Zantorak 1161 Railroad st Cotteville	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Spalymagyar
20	Conn	Bridge port	"	"	36	1909	12	Bridge port Conn	cousin Thomas Grega 136 Cedar st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Alsoszalok
21	Ca	Salsberg	"	"	20	1913	15	Ca	brother in law Jem Sobotka Denver Ca	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bakes Csaba
22	"	Carteret	"	"	40	1907	6	"	brother in law Josef Kizaky Carteret "	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyuszka
23	Pa	Logan	"	"	40	1902	5	Pa	brother in law Jurga Sattka Holden Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Thoszkoz
24	"	"	"	"	48	1904	11	"	agent " "	"	"	"	SE	"		5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
25	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	25	1909	12	Denver	Asylum brother Vojsa Vera 1563 South 8th Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bakes Csaba Tajanbes- Zemeny
26	"	Palmer	"	"	38	1907	10	Ca	brother Illes Kotrga 271 Barnes Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. Undersize		5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	
27	Ca	Fowler	"	"	34				Ca husb Stay Ca Oregon Circle 178 Bock Calumet Fowler Ca	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Spalymagyar
28	"	New Brighton	"	"	42				agent Steve Bodor 322 - 8th Ave New Brighton "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bld	brown	"	"	Hamamalom
29	"	Homestead	"	"	26				agent John Zozdes Ca 5762 - 7th Ave Homestead "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Sajovamo
30	"	"	"	"	24	1903	8	Pa	Yes cousin Jano R Novacs Ca 572 - 7th Ave Homestead Ca	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wilhelmi.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perreson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Vilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Perreson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914

at Newyork

B Morton

Immigration Officer

14—213

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" from Bremen, March 31, 37

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident or Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Detail Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Orosz	Mikaly	42	M.	M.		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	H. Kereszlur	wife: Grs. Orosz, H. Kereszlur, Hung
2			Lipusz	Janos	40											wife: Lorez Lipusz, H. Kereszlur, Hung
3			Nemeth	Mihaly	35										A-Falva	moth: Erzso Nemeth, A. Falva, Cs.
4			"	Ilona	34		F.		house wife							moth-in-l:
5			"	Mihaly	10		M.	S.	none			11-154925 6/16/36				gr. moth:
6			"	Ferencz	7					11-1402445-11/7/26						
7			"	Ilona	4		F.			11-261140-8/20/40		none				
8			Balazs	Janos	40		M.	M.	farm lab	Yes	Yes				M. Saros	Aunt: Ilk. Weiraj M. Saros, H.
9			"	Erzsiszanna	37		F.		house wife							
10			"	Maria	4	1/2	F.	S.	none	no	no					mother: Anna Olah M. Saros, H.
11			Olah	Istvan	25		M.		farm lab			7-58330-3/9/36				father: Liva Gyorgy M. Saros, H.
12			Matyas	Anna	20		F.	M.	house wife	Yes	Yes	7-89581 12/16/37				wife: Julia Kovacs, Vabrad, H.
13			Kovacs	Gustav	39		M.		farm lab						Vabrad	wife: Liza Kiss, Vabrad, H.
14			Kiss	Istvan	32											wife: Katal Schweigert, Kerry, H.
15			Schweigert	Mihaly	29								Ger.		G. Kerry	wife: Maria Paeziga, Kerry, H.
16			Paeziga	Franz	29				glass maker				Slovak	Germany	Linsen	moth-in-l: H. Janitza
17			"	Maria	25		F.		house wife	5-11231			German			gr. moth:
18			"	Hata	3		F.	S.	none	no	no					father: Michael Nitz, Kerjaka, Russ
19			Nitz	Jacob	24		M.	M.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Kurjika	father-in-l:
20	X		"	Maria	23		F.	M.	house wife	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						moth: Marya Lach Wilkowiska, Gal
21			Lach	Alexander	18		M.	S.	farm lab	11-150664	5/15/36	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wilkowiska	father: Wojciech Grosz Wilkowiska
22			Farosz	Anton	30					11-174421	505	4/22/38	NOA			
23			Magyar	Istvan	37		M.			yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapolna	wife: Terz. Magyar Kapolna, Hung
24			Zinkewicz	Ludwik	30		M.					Russia	Polish	Russia	Stanek	father: Tobias Zinkewicz Stanek, Rose Schwarz
25			Chodorowski	Wojciech	30		M.			1-345923		16-41-505				wife: Wal. Chodorowski Stanek, Wol. Russ
26			Linik	Gustav	23		M.	S.					German			father: Jan. Linik Stanek, Wol.
27			Budan	Michael	35											father: Wilh. Budan Kalischowska, P.
28			Gurzynski	Jan	22							Germany	Pole	Germany	Posen	father: Andr. Gurzynski Finnhofen, Germ.
DEPORTED			Koval	Prokop	25				Bch.			Austria	Ruthe nian	Galicia	S. Wrzdko	father: Jakim Koval S. Wrzdko, Gal
30			Gurzynski	Stanislawa	19		F.	S.	Bkpr.	(503)	12/14/37	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	father: adr. Gurzynski Finnhofen, Germ.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914. 77

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
										25		26	27		28	29					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Cleveland	Yes	self	22 40		1903	Cleve.	acqu: Steve Lipassy 1878 R. 110 pk. Cleveland Oh.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Sajohorion
2	"	"	"	"	38 Yes		7	land	broth: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	— " —	Heja herczabon
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	200 00				Oh. acqu: Istvan Faukai 1862 Burlington str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	— " —	Apatfalva
4	"	"		husband	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	— " —	— " —
5	"	"		father	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
6	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	ax	—	—	"	"	blue	"	— " —	— " —
7	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
8	Oh.	Alliance	"	self	37 Yes		1903	Allian	cous: B. Patak Joh. Oh. 56. Feb. str. Alliance Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	— " —	Magyarcsa
9	"	"	"	husband	/ No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	— " —	— " —
10	"	"		father	/				uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	blck	"	"	— " —	— " —
11	"	"		self	40				cous: Ferenc Loate 56. Web str. Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	— " —	— " —
12	"	"			40				56. Web str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	— " —	— " —
13	My.	New York	No		45 Yes		1905	Fort	cous: Pal Kerli Oh. 1294. Ave. 1. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	— " —	Nabrad
14	"	"	"		35 Yes				acqu: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	— " —	Majtin
15	Oh.	Akron	"		45				broth: Filip Schwagers 937. Hale str. Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	sx	5	4	"	blck	"	blind r. eye	— " —	G. Henry
16	My.	Corning	"		100				cous: Josef Libinskh Corning. My.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	— " —	Swidanyk
17	"	"		husband	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	— " —	Lubasa
18	"	"		father	/				uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	Varnar
19	N.D.	Leipzig	"	self	25				uncle Gottfr. Hitz New Leipzig. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kurjaka
20	"	"		husband	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
21	Ill.	Peru	"	self	26				bro. i. l: Jan Kaweski 124 Centers str. Peru Ill. bro. i. l: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Wilkowiska
22	"	East	"		25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
23	"	St. Louis	"		150 Yes		1907	East St. Louis	bro. i. l: Joe Simon 2219. Kansas Ave. E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	grey	"	Hungary	Szapolna
24	My.	New York	"		25 No				cous: B. Zinkewicz Ill 87. Graham str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skanek
25	N.J.	Newark	"		40				broth: Al. Chodorowsky 176 Wharton str. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	Mass.	Worcester	Yes		25				broth: Adolf Linik N.J. 7. Hale str. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	grey	"	Agentina	Buenos Aires
27	N.D.	New Leipzig	"		25				friend Daniel Welker New Leipzig N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kalischerda
28	My.	Buffalo	"		25				uncle: Tomas Slopinski 73. Peter str. Buffalo My.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	blue	"	Germany	Trzebiszow
29	"	New York	"		45				acqu: A. Sidkoreski 42. E. str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Szczurato
30	"	Buffalo	"		25				uncle: Tomas Slopinski 73. Peter str. Buffalo My.	"	"	"	"	"	ax	5	1	"	blck	blue	"	Germany	Trzebiszow

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh.	Cleveland	Yes	self	$22.40	1903	Cleve. Brothers Iron Foundry		acqu: Steve Lipcsey bdg: R. 110 str. Cleveland Oh.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Sapotskin
2	"	"	"	"	$38	Yes	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kejaheresztur
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$200.00				Oh. acqu: Istvan Jankai 1862 Burling str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	Apatfalva
4	"	"	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	father	$15					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	ax	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Oh.	Alliance	"	self	$37.50	1905	Hungarian Reformed Church		cous: B. Patak Johann 56. Feb. str. Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Magyarsena
9	"	"	"	husband	$10					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	father					uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blck	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	self	$40				cous: Ferenc Szabo 56. Wels str. Alliance, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	$40				bijou: Istvan Szabo Oh. 56. Wels str. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
13	My.	New York	No	"	$15	Yes	1905	My fait,	cous: Bal Kerti Oh. 1294. Ave. A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Nabrad
14	"	"	"	"	$35	No			acqu: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Majtin
15	Oh.	Akron	"	"	$15				broth: Filip Schwaiger 937. Hale str. Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	ax	5	4	"	bld	"	blind r. eye	"	S. Heny
16	My.	Corning	"	"	$100				bro. i. l: Josef Lisiecki Corning, my.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Swidnyk
17	"	"	"	husband	$2					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lukafa
18	"	"	"	father	$4				uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Varnoir
19	N.D.	Leipzig	"	self	$25				uncle Gottfr. Hitz New Leipzig, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kurjaka
20	"	"	"	husband	$				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ill.	Peru	"	self	$26				bro. i. l: Jan Kawecki 124 Center str. Peru Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Wilkowiska
22	"	"	"	"	$25				bro. i. l: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	St. Louis	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	East St. Louis	bro. i. l: Joe Simony 2219. Kansas Ave. E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	grey	"	Hungary	Kapolna
24	My.	New York	"	"	$25				cous: M. Zinkewych 87. Graham str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Stanech
25	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$40				broth: Al. Chodorowsky 186 Wharton str. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	Mass.	Worcester	Yes	"	$25				broth: Adolf Lunik N.J. 7. Hale str. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	grey	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires
27	N.D.	New Leipzig	"	"	$25				friend: Daniel Weller New Leipzig N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kalischerka
28	My.	Buffalo	"	"	$25				uncle: Tomas Klopinski 73. Peter str. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Kraftsfelden
29	"	New York	"	"	$15				acqu: A. Sidhorecki 21. Oh. str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Sprowatka
30	"	Buffalo	"	"	$25				uncle: Tomas Klopinski 73. Peter str. Buffalo my	"	"	"	"	"	ax	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Kraftsfelden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

L. Barton
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Perenon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914.

at Newyork

E Exton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

23 78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, March 31 1914

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hranec	Josef	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turzovka	mother: Marie Hranec Turzovka Presov m. Hung.
2										—	Ignac Bro	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eubemia Hranec " " "
3										Eder	Marie	40		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pelhrimov	father: Anna Sieflova Pelhrimov 4/29 Boh.
4	X									Koutny	Franz	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Hradisko	father: Jakob Koutny Prerau Mor.
5	X									Wiesinger	Anna	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	brother: Johann Wiesinger Wien XIV. Hutteldorfstr 36. Austria
6	X									"	Rosa daughter	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "
7										Cibulka	Františka	18		M	S	stone cutter	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ostrow	father: Franciska Cibulka Ostrow p/ Ledec 7 Kr. Boh.
8										"	Antonie Sister	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ledec	father: Johann Svec Ledec 16 Bohemia.
9										Svec	Františka Cousin	24		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Jan Svec " "
10										Svoboda	Václav	19		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Veldeschy	mother: Viragon Maria Veldeschy Bohemia.
11	ADMITTED					1				Szabó	Sandor	25		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marienburg	father: Istvan Szabo Pecsuta Szentgyorgyut. 21 Hung.
12	~~Cross~~									~~Cross~~	~~Bertie~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father: Peter Cross Pittsburg Pa.~~
13										Kostálek	Barbora	24		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Domažlice	father: Franz Kostálek Domažlice 207 Bohem.
14										Marušic	Ivan	40		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovenic	Austria	Opatje Selo	wife: Angela Marušic Opatje Selo 17 Austria
15										"	Franz	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ivana Marušic Opatje Selo 94. Austria
16	X									Wittreich	Marie	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	German	Carniola	Unterwarmberg	father: Franz Wittreich Unterwarmberg 2 Carniola.
17										Ostruglad	Paul	26		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	Silesia	Lazy	father: Jerry Ostruglad Bojanowice, Kreis Kosten Sil.
18										"	Stefanie Wife	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19										Sakonecznj	Stefan	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Torlai	mother: Anastasya Sakonecznj Torlai, Nadrylka Gal.
20	X									Kogut	Zofia Miss	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lucelaow	father: Walenty Kogut Lucelaow Lubrowiec Gal.
21	X									Kozala	Marya	40		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Nikolay Kozala " "
22	X									Bad	Marya Miss	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: " "
23										Koziol	Jakob	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ellgoth	father: Michal Koziol Ellgoth Galicia.
24										Landiaj	Anna	18		F	S	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lopowce	father: Fed Landiaj Lopowce Galicia
25										"	Kastia	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kaenka Landiaj " "
26										Kazar	Zacko	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torlai	wife: Marya Kazar Torlai Wedzyga Gal.
27	430262-10/23/14									Kostyla	Oleksa	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nykola Kostyla " "
28										Bzbiala	Wasyl	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jedrzej Babiala " "
29										Sviader	Franz	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lubasz	mother: Katarzyna Sviader Lubasz Strzesin Pol.
30										Danhofer	Stanislaus	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronowice	wife: Wiktorya Danhofer Bronowice Galicia.

J H Millenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of Newyork Ca., April 8th, 1914.

79

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25 Height.		26	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Fairchance	self		22	no			brother: Paul Hranec Fairchance Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Turjanka
2	"	"	"		26	"										5	2	"	bld	grey	"	— " —	—"—
3	Ill.	Chicago	"		29	"			bil: Aut. Kaspar fa Chicago Ill. 2465 W. Homan Ave							5	1	2 "	black	brown	"	Bohemia	Pelhrimov
4	Nebr.	Carleton	"		25	"			nrsbl: John Barbuscla Carleton Nebr. R.F.D. box 17							5	4	"	bld	grey	"	Moravia	Nossislow
5	N.Y.	[illegible]	"		50	"			friend: Frank Kolly Newyork, Albany Str.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Aussigabrunn
6	"	"	"		65	"			"							5	4	"	"	"	"	— " —	Piere
7	L.I.	Flushing	no		20	"			uncle: Alois Lebeda Head of Main Rd. Flushing L.I.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Ostrov
8	"	"	"		25	"			"							5	—	"	brown	blue	"	— " —	— " —
9	"	"	"		20	"			"							5	7	"	bld	brown	"	— " —	Sedec
10	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes		20	"			friend: Max Ziegler 1124 Wills St. Court Pittsburg Pa.							6	—	"	brown	blue	"	— " —	Waldnihy
11	N.Y.	Auburn	no		18	"			cousin: Franz Palzak 178 Auburn N.Y. High St. 163.							5	3	"	bld	brown	"	Hungary	Szenterzy
12	Pa.	Carnegie	yes		20	"			brother: Nicola Janco Box 38, Carnegie Pa.														
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	20	no			uncle: Aug. Kruzik 4411 Roscoe St. Chicago Ill.							5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Domaslice
14	Pa.	Kane	"	"	25	"			cousin: Andrej Mlynko Kane Pa. 163 Fraley St.							5	10	"	bld	grey	"	Austria	Opatje Selo
15	"	"	St.	"	25	"			brother: "							5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —	—"—
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	4	"			bil: John Ebrauer Brooklyn N.Y. 1682 Linden St.							4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Carniola	Unterwindez
17	Ohio	Canton	"	"	25	"			sister-bil: Stefanie Malan Canton City, Nam. 291 N. 6th St.							5	3	"	bld	blue	"	Silesia	Lazy
18	"	"	"	"	"	"			sister: "				P.H.D. (Slav)			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Chicago	St.	"	25	"			sister: Rosalia Valonestra 904 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Torki
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"			friend: Frank Valchy 295 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hnozkow
21	"	"	"	"	20	"			bil: "				N.			5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	— " —
22	"	"	"	"	20	"			friend: "							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	—"—
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	"		27	"			brother: Antonin Kozial Philadelphia Pa. Lafayette St. 309							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kleiszow
24	N.Y.	Great Kedow	"		25	"			brother: Ivan Landisch Great Kedow N.Y. Box 18				N.E.			4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Capsnice
25	"	"	"		24	"			brother-in-law: Jurko Valonestany Great Kedow N.Y. Box 18							4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	— " —
26	N.J.	Jersey City	"		30	"	1905	Jersey City N.J.	bil: Jurko Valonestany Hoboken St. 264 Jersey City N.J.							5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Torki
27	"	"	"		26	no			brother: Petro Krotofil 142 Carroll St. Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	— " —
28	"	"	"		34	"			bil: Olexa Hrolalo 356 Johnston Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	3	"	bld	brown	"	"	— " —
29	N.J.	Wonochatko	"		26	"			brother: Kazimier Sapadka Wonochatko N.J. 469 River St.							5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lubasz
30	Ill.	Chicago	St.	"	26	"			bil: Johan Zawerecki Chicago Ill. 839 Rose Str.				N.			5	8	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Borownica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wilhelmi.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Petersen, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

26

Dr Petersen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 21st

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Bednar	Jana	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lanzo	father Csorba Andr Kenese, Hungary
2									"	Anna	7		"	S	none	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	grandf " " " claim
3									"	Andras	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
4									"	Maria	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
5									"	Jana	11 mo		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	" " " "
6									Varga	Jeremene	13		"	S	~~Laborer~~	yes	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Dirmshowa		father Fodor Karoly Dirmshowa "
7									"	Karoly	4		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " " " NON IM
8									"	Jeremz	16		"	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	" " " " NON claim
9																						J. J. Donovan Insp.
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914 81

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	McKeesport	Yes	husband	$25	Yes	1903	Pa	husband Bedecar Andr. Box 79, Kokomo, Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Lazzero
2	"	"	"	father	"	am born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	brown	"	N. S. Am.	Kokomo Ind
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							—"—	—"—
5	"	"	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Lazzero
6	O	Cleveland	Yes	husband	$25	Yes	1910/12	Cleveland	husband Varga Ferenc Box 2 Edison St.	6/8/14	"	"	"	"	"							"	Disznoshoved
7	"	"	"	father	"	"			father Cleveland, O													"	—"—
8	O	Cleveland	Yes	"	"	am born										—	—	"	"	"	"	N. St. Am.	Cleveland Ohio
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelmi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1914,
at Newyork

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

Prinzess Wilhelm
S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen, March 31st, 19 07, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cásevic	Mitar	32		m	m		2nd Jud. Dist. Court. Oct. 29. 1904, Butte, Mont.	561, Hare, New York, N.J.
2	Meyer	Johanna	17		f	s	Dec. 6, 1889, Austria		Hoisington, Kans
3	"	Jacob	16		m	s	Sept. 5, 1891, "		
4	Takacs	Georg	44		m	m		Pas 4: 17417 Com. Pleas Court, Cambria County, Pa. Oct 4, 1904	Hastings, Pa

See Manifest #5/21-22
Karl Bauer

#1 and 4, by B/H Attorney Asst.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

15—4713

B. Keaton
Lueck

Affidavit of Surgeon.

83

I, Dr Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914.

at Newyork

L Norton,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 31 1911

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Piszka	Marya	15		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nokre	father Mike Piszka Nokre Galicia
2										Toth	Erzsa	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budabanya	father Rafael Toth Budabanya Borsod Hungary
3										"	Bela	11	m		s	none	no	no					grf " "
4										Csizmar	Peter	31			m	farm laborer	yes	yes				Hagymaresara	father Josef Csizmar Hagymaresara Hagymaregyarad
5										"	Erzsa	28		f	m	home wife							f " "
6										"	Emma	7	1/2		s	none							grf " "
7										"	Erzsa	3			s	"	no	no					
8										"	Maria	6											
9										Keri	Zsuzsa	44		f	m	home wife	yes	yes				Fony	father Toth Janos Fony Abaj
10										"	György	11			s	none							grf " "
11										Csaszar	Maria	26		f	m	home wife				Slovak		Vecse	father Bajmor Janos Vecse Zpb
12										"	Anna	7	1/2		s	none			U.S.A.	Clams			grf " "
13										"	Erzsa	2			s	"	no	no	Hungary	Lisbon			
14										Hirka	Maria	27			m	home wife	yes	yes				Sorgulves	mother Mocarka Park Sorgulves
15										"	Maria	7	1/2		s	none			U. S. A.				grf " "
16										"	Anna	7				"							
17										"	Erzsebet	4				"	no	no					
18										"	Mihaly	11	m			"							
19										Piszkika	Matyas	31			m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tolya	mother Juliana Piszkika Tolya Tarcs
20										"	Maria	21		f		home wife							mile " "
21										"	Matyas	4			m	none	no	no					grf " "
22										"	Adam	9				"							
23										Mintyala	Hubert	33			m	miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Pa. #270927	Shenandoah Schuylkill Co.	common Pleas Schuylkill Co. Pa. Feb. 11, 1912,
24										"	Katharina	31		f		home wife			U.S.A.		(Colliers marriage Cert)		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914. 84

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	New Britain	yes	self	35	Yes	1907	New Britain Conn	uncle Gust. Handrino 70 Lee st 644 New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No good	No	4	7	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Galicia	Nedre
2	"	Bridgeport	"	"	30	"	1907/13	"	bro. Mihaly Toth 656 Bostwick ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Andbanya
3	"	"	"	mother	"	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bridgeport Conn
4	Fred Whiting	"	"	self	80	"	1905/12	Whiting Fred	Bro. Father Peter Whiting, Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyermagyarad
5	"	"	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
6	"	"	"	father	"	born			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red	"	"	Hungary	Whitingford
7	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
8	"	"	"	—	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyermagyarad
9	Conn	New Canaan	"	self	8	Yes	1890 1913	New Canaan Conn	husb. Joe Klein R.F.D. 5 New Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Brown	"	— " —	Stony
10	"	"	"	mother	80	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	"	"	No. St. Am.	New Canaan
11	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	50	Yes	1905/12	Rankin Pa	husb. James Kaspar 520 Fifth ave Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Blue	"	Hungary	Vecse
12	"	"	"	mother	50	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	No. St. Am.	Rankin Pa
13	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
14	Pa.	Everson	"	self	100	Yes	1913	Everson Pa	husb. Tibaly Horka Everson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Segelvecz
15	"	"	"	mother	—	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	No. St Am.	Everson Pa
16	"	"	"	—	100	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
17	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
18	"	"	"	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	100	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill	Chicago agent Acs Andras 738 West 18 st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Folya
20	"	"	"	husband	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
21	"	"	"	father	—	born				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	No. St Am.	Chicago Ill
22	"	"	"	—	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Folya
23	Mont	Deriston	"	self	500				friend Rudolf Oswald Deriston Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	No. St Am	Boswell
24	"	"	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	—	Hungary	Szelak
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

E. Lawton

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Perenon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Williston

Immigration Officer.

14—213

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" Bremen March 31

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Raimann	Ludwig	52		M. M.		farm lab					Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	wife: Juliana Raimann Lodz, Russia
2								" daughter	Martha	19		F. S.		weaver		yes yes			"	"	"	"	mother: " "
3								Spanier	Balazs	38		M. M.		farm lab					Hungary		Hungary	Nemet Bag	wife: Margit Spanier Nemet Bag, Hung.
4								Skorchan	Lukas	28		"		"					"		Slovak	"	wife: Eva Skorchan "
5	OMITTED						1	Motoseczky	Karoly	38		"		"					"		Magyar	Dr. Mako	wife: Maria Motoseczky Dr. Mako, Hung.
6								Rosenthal	Jozsef	20		S.		painter					"		"	Budapest	father: Zsigm. Rosenthal, Budapest
7								Ormos	Andrus	25		"		decorater					"		"	Belenyes	father: Lajos Ormos, Belenyes, H.
8								Nowacka	Jakob	27		F. M.		farm lab					Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gnojnica	wife: Wikt. Nowacka, Gnojnica, Gal
9								Skrzypniarz	Apolonia	18		F. S.		maid serv		yes yes			"	"	"	Zany	father: Wojc. Skrzypniarz, Zany
10								Greniskie	Bronislaw	30		M. M.		butcher					"	"	"	Olpiny	wife: Maryzina Greniski Olpiny
11								Meysir	Anna	38		F.		house wife					Hungary		"	Skona	mother-in-law: Katya Meysir, Skona
12								Krismjar	Simon	24		M.		farm lab		yes yes			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garam.	wife: Anna Krmjar Garam, Hung.
13								Porkoscsin	Janos	38		"		"					"		"	N. Dobra	wife: Julia Porkoscsin N. Dobra, Z.
14	6-0116-6/-/31							Schmierer		42		"		"					"		"	Polgyes	wife: Anna Schmierer Polgyes, Hung.
15								Kovosz		26		"		"					"		"	Gy. V. Falu	wife: Maria Kovosz Gy. V. Falu, H.
16								Parczi	Pal	44		"		"					"		Magyar	K. Tarkany	wife: Maria Farczi K. Tarkany, Hung.
17								Hiszar	Ferenc	32		"		"					"		"	K. Tarkany	wife: Kaszter Hiszar K. Tarkany, Z.
18	DEPORTED						1	Bajusz	Ferencz	35		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							"		"	S. Hely	wife: Julia Bajusz S. Hely, Z.
19								Demeter	Josef	28		"		"					"		Magyar	S. Keresztur	wife: Zozs. Demeter S. Keresztur, Hung.
20								Zsirka	Janos	30		"		"					"		"	"	wife: Clara Zsirka S. Keresztur, "
21								Vargovics	Mihaly	32		"		"					"		Slovak	Alsenyires	wife: Anna Vargovics A. Nyires, Z.
22								Kovecsics		30		"		"					"		"	Kisterebes	wife: Maria Kovecsics Kisterebes, Z.
23								Vargovics	Jozsef	44		"		"					"		"	A. Nyires	wife: Anna Vargovics A. Nyires, Z.
24								Himenyik	Mihaly	38		"		"					"		"	N. Dobra	wife: Anna Himenyik N. Dobra, Z.
25								Blacsko	Josef	40		"		"					"		"	D. Selmecz	father: Josef Blacsko S.K. Selmecz
26								"	Julia	38		F.		house wife					"		"	"	father-in-law: " "
27								"	Janos	6		M. S.		none					"		"	"	gr. father: " "
28								Trpak	György	26		M.		farm lab		yes yes			"		"	Garamfo	wife: Maria Trpak Garamfo, Z.
29								Fonko	György	45		"		"					"		"	A. Nyires	wife: Maria Fonko A. Nyires, Z.
30								Ulrik	Matyas	25		S.		"					"		"	Koszek	mother: Eva Ulrik Koszek, Z.

6-73879-4/1/39

William Boelt #19
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

14-913

1st. Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn. Rockville	—	self	10	no				Br. i. l. Ferd. Kriast 209. E. Main str. Rockville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Belgarodoff
2	"	—	father	15	"				uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	—"	—"	—"
3	Wy. New York	yes	self	15					Br. i. l. Franz Fitzer 2312 Amb. Ave New York	"	7.31.2	—	2	4	—	5	2	"	bld	blue	—"	Hungary	Nemetsag
4	"	"	"	40	"				uncle: Bl. Sicbola 331. E. 13. str. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—"	—"	Tr. Mahr
5	"	"	"	40	yes	1909 12	Wy.		godfath: Aut. Grüspier 331. E. 13. str. "	"	Medical			Weak	Acute	5	3	"	brown	gray	—"	—"	—"
6	Mich. Detroit	—	"	10	no				Aunt: Frau Králik 198. E. Forrest Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	—"	—"	Kozopsalva
7	Wy. New York	—	"	30	"				uncle: V. Ohmenstein 1576. A. Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	"	—"	—"	Kobogany
8	N.Y. Jamaica	—	"	25	yes	1914 2	Jamaica		cous: Aut. Ocbal my Rockaway & 157. Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	—"	Galicia	Krajnica
9	Mass. Taunton	yes	"	20	no				sister: Mary Skrzyniarz 199. Whitford str. Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	—"	—"	Jamy
10	Ill. Chicago	—	"	20	yes	1909 2	Chicago		Br. i. l. Jan Gabriel 2914. W. 25. P. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	—"	—"	Ocsiny
11	Oh. Cleveland	—	"	20	yes				husb: Jan Nagy 3 yr 2524. E. 5th. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	—"	—"	Ipava
12	Pa. Braddock	"	"	20	"	1907	Allegh.		cous: John Nakyej Ok 1124. Villa alley Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	—"	—"	Hungary	Szarmata
13	" Allegheny	"	"	42	yes	1906	Allegh.		broth: G. Petroscsin Pa. husb: Rosch str. Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	—"	—"	V. Dobra
14	Ill. Chicago	"	"	100	"	1906	Calum.		Br. i. l. Josef Zinzella 2432. Grand Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	brown	—"	—"	Bajmos
15	Pa. Twin Rocks	"	"	36	"	1911	Twin Rocks		cous: F. Topolcsanyi Ill. Twin Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	—	—"	—"	Sz. V. Falu
16	N.J. Jersey City	—	"	40	"	1900	Greene		Dika Br. i. l. Joh. Mihaly 178. Pines St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	—"	—"	Viskeltany
17	"	—	"	70	"	1906	Jersey		husb: Br. i. l. Josef Szabo N.J. 178. Pines St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	—"	—"	Szalonka
18	Wy. New York	yes	"	37	"	1905	Wy.		cous: Majk Szakal N.Y. 702. E. 57. str. N.Y.	"	Medical		Acute	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	—"	—"	S. Zelz
19	N.J. Carteret	—	"	28	"	1909	Carteret		cous: acqu. Louis Kalas Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	—	—"	—"	S. Voresyhaz
20	"	—	"	30	"	1913	Carteret		husb: Br. i. l. Stefan Kapsow Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	—"	—"	—"
21	Pa. Mc Keesport	yes	"	81	"	1907	Mc Kees.		wife: Mrs. Groff Mrk. Vargovics 117. Hazel alley Mc Kees.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	—"	—"	Alsonyires
22	"	"	"	50	"	1909 12	Pa.		husb: cous: Joe Stark Port- age alley 401-3 Jerome st. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—"	—"	Kistorebes
23	"	"	"	32	"	1907	Mc Kees.		cous: Mike Vargovics 117. Hazel alley " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—"	—"	Alsonyires
24	"	"	"	60	"	1908			Br. i. l. A. Hrinenyik 117. Hazel alley " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—"	—"	Nagy Dobra
25	" Vatrona	"	"	100	"	1913 3	Vatrona	Pa.	godfath: Stefan Baluarik Vatrona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—"	—"	Fr. Selmecz
26	"	"	husband	1	"	1907 10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	—"	—"	—"
27	"	"	father	1	"	1908 10			cous: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	—"	—"	N. St Am.	Vatrona Pa
28	" Carroll- town	"	self	70	no				godf. Geo Tipak Carrolltown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	—"	—"	Hungary	Szarmata
29	Wy. New York	yes	"	60	yes	1910 2	Bayonne		Smoke nephew G. Matoocsik New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—"	—"	Alsonyires
30	W. Va. Benwood	—	"	30	no				Wife broth: Georg Tibrik 765. Main Boulstr. Benwood W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	—"	—"	Poszrek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 1914,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

87

Dr Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Perrenon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1914

at Newyork

W W Barton

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 31 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ivanovic	Lazo	27		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rapovica	father Zeko Ivanovic Rapovica Montenegro
2										Labovic	Milun	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kralja	father Stepho Labovica Kralji "
3										Vesovic	Tovica	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieravicha	brother Boro Vesovic Lieva richa "
4										Bupic	Damjan	36		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zagorace	father Vuko Bupic Zagorace "
5										Chletic	Stevan	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipovo	mother Jerusa Culetic Lipovo "
6										Popovic	Djuro	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tjegus	brother Vuko Popovic Grahovici "
7										"	Stepo	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Anica Popovic Grahovic "
8										Pflugrad	Heinrich	38		M	M	1-36781-5/1 Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Bibitwi	wife Emma Pflugrad Bibitwi Mazovia Russia
9										Appel	Bertha	17		F	S	Domestic servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Johann Appel Bibitwi Mazovian "
10										Peplau	Julius	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Julius Peplau Bibitwi Mazovian "
11										Baum	Anna	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Julius Baum Bibitwi Mazovian "
12										"	August	7		M	S	none	No	No	1-14630 12/4/13	"	"	"	gr.f. "
13										"	Ida	4 3/4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14										"	Olga	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15										"	Eduard	6		M	S	"	"	"	1-195747 12/24/13	"	"	"	"
SUBMITTED										Steingasser	Gertrud	44		F	widow	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Liegat. Kloch	sist Elisabeth Rudel Liegatchut, Tem Hung
ADMITTED										"	Anna	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	4/9/34	Race	1/9/40	"	"
ADMITTED										"	Elizabeth	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED										"	Gertrud	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20										Wayka	Tomasz	20		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cadew	father Antoni Wayka Cadew Galicia
21										Zuzfa	Maria	19		F	S	Maid Serv.	T-157722 11-13-40 (505)		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	N. Delina	mother Anna Zuzfa N. Delina "
22										Kudzsovszky	Ferencz	40		M	M	Farm Lab.	-	-	-	-	-	Szalonca	wife Erzebet Kudzsovszky Szalonca Szabolcs Hungary
23										Pazurik	Sister Zofia	16		F	S	Maid Serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Podgyd	father Fedor Pazurik Podgyd Hungary
24										Zvara	Josef	43		M	M	Farm Lab.	-	-	-	-	-	Lassopatak	wife Dora Zvara Lassopatak Szep.
25										"	Josef	17		M	S	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	mother " " " "
26										Schmaly	Franz	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Othalom	wife Rosalia Schmaly Othalom Graz.
27										Sladek	Rosa	27		F	M	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	Stayerlak	mother Theresa Sladek Stayerlak K. Oj.
28										"	Vilmos	4		M	S	none	No	No	-	-	-	"	gr. " " "
29										"	Robert	2		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
30										Hasso	Mihaly	34		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	-	Slovak	-	Nagydobra	wife Anna Hasso Nagydobra Zpl.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	New York	yes	self	28 yes	12	Cal	friend	Risto Delanovic 154 West 5th st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	brown	none	Montenegro	Rajecevice
2	Wa	Seelo	—	"	25 "	1/2	Wash	friend	Vihelg Borevich Spokane Wash 614 Rose Rd Seelo Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	blue	—"	—"	Kralja
3	"	"	—	"	925 "	10	Mont		Dar " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	—"	Lieanicka
4	Ind	Gary	—	"	20 "	18	Ind	friend	Sara Guletic 801 Wash str Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	brown	"	—"	Zagorace
5	"	"	—	"	925 "	1/2	Ill	Uncle	Orville Wash " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	—"	Lipovo
6	N.J.	New York	yes	"	45 "	12	Cal	friend	Eureka Joco Milosevic 212 East 81 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	—"	Grahovica
7	"	"	"	"	50 "	12	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
8	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	840 "			friend	Frieda Appel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Rikihoi
9	Conn	Hartford	—	"	250 "			cousin	August Hanne 24 Grand str Hartford Conn	with Canada No 11						5	—	"	bld	"	"	—"	—"
10	"	"	—	"	550 "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	—"	—"
11	"	"	—	husband	760 "			sister	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
12	"	"	—	Alaska	— "			faith	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	—"	—"
13	"	"	—	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
14	"	"	—	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
15	"	"	—	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	2150 "			visit	Teres Upharny 339 E. 125 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Augnalhat
17	"	"	"	mother	— "			Aunt	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
18	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
19	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
20	Conn	Britain	"	self	125 "			brother	Jan Hagera 231 Broad st Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	Galicia	Sadow
21	Ill	Lorain	"	"	28 "			bro in l	Johan Chapka 2107 Read ave Lorain Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	N. Dedina
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	42 yes	1905	Nebraska	godfather	Andy Wozlicka Grand Island Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	—"	Sedovica
23	Wis	Superior	"	"	35 yes	1907	Wis	uncle	Frank Rosenus 605 Tower ave Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	—"	Podbyel
24	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	560 yes	1909	Connellsville	Pa.	bro in l Mary Zvilla Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	—"	Lassopatak
25	"	"	"	father	150 "			uncle	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	—"	—"
26	Wis	N. Tonawanda	"	self	200 "			bro in l	Josef Zlina 139 Robinson st N. Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	—"	Okalan
27	Pa	Boswell	"	"	1650 "			husband	Landor Hadaj 140 322 Boswell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	—"	Slajerda
28	"	"	"	mother	— "			father	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	—"	—"
29	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
30	"	Duquesne	"	self	10 "	1908	Duquesne	bro in l	Horgos Josef Pa Box 85 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	—"	N. Dobra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,

at N Yorkyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Vilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Perenon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

E. Morton

Immigration Officer

14—213

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 19, 31

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Otasevic	Lazo	34	m	s	farm laborer	yes yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Austria	Tjegus	father Zeko Otasevic Tugidol Montenegro
2			Zlincic	Radisav	25							USA	Tolasin Kipova	father Tuleta Zlincic
3			Tukovic	Milo	26								Tudelata	father Miladin Tukovic Tudjela
4			"	Mirko	28								Andrijevica	father Milos Tukovic Andrijevica
5			Otasevic	Jovan	30								Tjegus	mother Zika Otasevic Tugidol
6			Otasevic	Marko	29									father Trsta Otasevic Tugidol
7			Otasevic	Djuro	30									father Zeka Otasevic Tugidol
8			Tkachodan	Jakiv	39	m			no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horodistca	wife Tekla Tkachodan Horodistka Galicia
9			Tovakovskyj	Josyf	39				yes yes					wife Tanka Tovakovskyj Horodistka
10			Slobodrian	Anna	18	f		maid servt					Lutka	mother Horpyna Slobodrian Lutka
11			Lazor	Olena	18				3-172387- 2/19/40 (505) no na				Polayca	father Fytkola Lazor Polayca
12			Tkachka	Anna	32				yes yes				Birlakamien	mother Zofia Tkachka Birlakamien
13			Jacus	Damian	35	m	m	farm laborer					Zulica	wife Marya Jacus Zulica
14			Wegrzyn	Jan	30								Zaplatk	wife Olena Wegrzyn Zaplatk
15			Firman	Roman	30				none				Horodistka	wife Fatalka Firman Horodistka
16			Andrusia	Anastasya	29	f		house wife					Hokre	brother Stefan Hrycke Hokre
17			"	Jan d	4	m	s	none					"	mother "
18			"	Anna	1	f								
19			Solonka	Warvara	36		m	house wife					Lutka	father Vasyl Trybuscak Lutka
20			"	Petra d	7	f	s	none	1-229238-2/25/38				"	grandfather "
21			"	Marya	6	f								
22			"	Wasyl	4	m			3-37970 2/6/38 infnt					
23			~~Bajsa~~	~~Anna~~	~~2~~	~~f~~							Lutka	mother Lukasa Bajsa Grad
24			Kiesylov	Senko	38	m	m	farm laborer	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lutka	wife Marya Kiesylov Lutka Galicia
25			Rok	Marya	17	f	s	maid servt			Polish		Zagoryca	mother Tresa Skibinska Zagoryca
26			Srabla	"	15								Jamy	father Stanislav Srabla Jamy
27			Tviatek	Zofia	38		m	house wife						father Wojc. Skrzyminska Jamy
28			"	Francishka daun	17		s	maid servt						mother "
29			Lekon	Pavel	37	m	m	farm laborer					Radoma	mother Elz Lista Kwiecka Grady
30			"	Agnieszka wife	28	f		house wife						

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 90

14. Arriving at Port of New York., April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the negative	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1914	Oakland Cal.	friend	Esca Milovan 422 E. 81st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Montenegro	Njegus
2	"	"	"	"	13 yes	1907	1/2 Seattle Wash.	friend	Luka Milovanich 159 W. 47th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	brown	"	—"—	Lipovo
3	Pa	Chesnick	—	"	25 yes			friend	Malica Bramovic Box 27, Chesnick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	—"—	Andelata
4	"	"	—	"	25 yes	1906	1/2 Roslyn Wash.	friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	—"—	Andrijevica
5	N.J.	New York	yes	"	30 yes	1906	1/2 Bear Creek Mont.	friend	Sharko Milovcic 137 West 47 St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	"	"	—"—	Njegus
6	"	"	"	"	36 yes	1907	1/2 Butte Mont.	friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	—"—	—"—
7	"	"	"	"	34 yes	1907	1/2 Eureka Cal.			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blck	brown	"	—"—	—"—
8	Pa	Mc Keesport	"	"	25 yes				Brother Wasyl Kockodan Pa 1318 Lysle st Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Mozolinka
9	Mich	Detroit	S	"	23 yes				Brother Stef. Korabovski Sycamore ave 322. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	—"—	—"—
10	Pa	Reading	S	"	25 yes				cous. Olena Lakoda Wood alley 415 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	—"—	Luka
11	Ind	Gary	S	"	25 yes				bro. in law Viktor Plishkar 1438 Jefferson st Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	—"—	Zolcyca
12	N.J.	Niagara Falls	S	"	25 yes				brother Artyn Jacus Custer ave 1248 Niagara Falls North.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	—"—	Bjelabrnica
13	"	"	S	"	25 yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	grey	"	—"—	Zulica
14	Va	Appalachia	S	"	25 yes				brother Stef. Wegrzyn Box 73 Roda Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	—"—	Zaplatz
15	Pa	Mc Keesport	S	"	20 yes				bro. in law Wasyl Kockodan Pa Lysle st 1318 Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	—"—	Mozolinska
16	Com	New Britain	S	"	3 of yes	1907	1/2 New Britain Conn		brother Stef. Sudanovic Ford ave 674 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blck	"	"	—"—	Mokre
17	"	"	S	mother	— no				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
18	"	"	S	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
19	R.I.	Providence	S	self	25 yes				brother Fedka Solomka 48 Stone st, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	—"—	Luka
20	"	"	S	mother	35 yes				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	brown	"	"	—"—	—"—
21	"	"	S	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
22	"	"	S	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blck	"	"	—"—	—"—
23	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25 yes				sister Vasha Bajsa 433 E. 14th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24	N.J.	Hudson	—	self	30 no				bro. in law Petro Serba Warren st 622. Hudson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	—"—	—"—
25	"	East Forrich	—	"	25 yes				cous Bartholoma Josefa East Forrick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	blue	"	—"—	Sedmisrow
26	N.H.	Manchester	Sp	"	25 yes	1896	Manchester		bro. Adam Tisarata Central st 227. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	Jamy
27	"	"	S	"	25 yes	1903	N.H.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
28	"	"	S	mother	50 yes				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
29	Mass	Southbridge	S	self	50 yes	1907	South Bridge Mass		bro. in law Stanislas Jamus Globe Village Box 4 Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	—"—	Radnzu
30	"	"	S	husband	28 yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	"	—"—	—"—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi

~~Master Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Perenon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Marston

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 66 Finnonia, sailing from Fiume, March 31st

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Applied for. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vukadinovic	Rade	24	M.	S.	farm lab.	No No	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Zuara	father Niya Vukadinovic Panor Montenegro
2			Vukadinovic	Luka	29	M.	M.	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fana Vukadinovic Panor
3			Veritazic	Marko	23	"	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Veritazic Zuzar
4			Savic	Marko	29	"	S.	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Bozica	brother Ivan Savic Bozica
5			Vevalgevic	Niko	25	"	"	"	No No	"	"	"	Tyegus	father Niko Vevalgevic Ryecevic Tyegus
6			Vermovic	Ivo	25	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	✓	"	"	brother Maria Vermovic Ryecevic Tyegus
7			Bacso	Andras	32	"	M.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turzonyfalu	wife Maria Bacso Turzonyfalu Hung.
8			Mesko	Andras	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czilvasnyfalu	wife Julia Mesko Czilvasnyfalu Hung.
9			Reinhardt	Jozsa	17	F.	S.	miller	"	Magyar	"	"	Fony	father Mihaly Reinhardt Fony Hung.
10			Gulacsi	Janos	38	M.	M.	farm lab.	No No	"	"	"	Tiszanagyfalu	wife Rosalia Gulacsi Tiszanagyfalu Szab.
11			Matyas	Ferencz	30	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Teres Matyas Tiszanagyfalu Szab.
12			Nobotnik	Istvan	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fony	mother Fona Foglne Fony Hung.
13			"	Martha	42	F.	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother
14			"	Istvan	11	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother
15			Szlezenicz	Mihaly	25	M.	S.	farm lab.	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Csegres	father Fira Szlezenicz Csegres Maram
16			Barna	Nicolae	38	"	M.	"	No No	"	Roumanian	"	Belkerely	wife Katerey Barna Belkerely Bihar
17			Pincze	Fodor	36	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Belkiralyme	wife Hanka Pincze Belkiralyme Bihar
18			Barna	Mihain	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belkerely	wife Lucka Barna Belkerely Bihar
19 OMITTED			Szecsu	George	46	"	"	"	No No	"	"	"	Nagyszeg	wife Lotca Szecsu Nagyszeg Bihar
20			Tomuetz	Sandor	36	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Sophia Tomuetz Nagyszeg Bihar
21			Bron	Ivan	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belkerely	wife Rosana Bron Belkerely Hung.
22			Szczurek	Josef	20	"	S.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaszczurowa	mother Nikorya Szczurek Lenkowice Galicia
23			Zwinger	Adam	29	"	M.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csiraca	wife Maria Zwinger Csiraca B.B. Hung.
24			Czerovszki	Maria	15	F.	S.	none	No No	"	Ruthenian	"	Szoka	mother Andras Czerovszki Szoka Hung.
25			Hegedus	Istvan	35	M.	M.	farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	Magyar	"	Bonyola	wife Anna Hegedus Bonyola Zal
26			Kortvelyesi	Josef	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Grasa Kortvelyesi Bonyola Zal
27			Toth	Ferencz	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dijanyshorvat	wife Zuzsanna Toth Dijanyshorvat Bors
28			Molnar	Janos	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Fony	father Janos Molnar Fony Hung.
29			Hegedus	"	42	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Regecz	wife Maria Hegedus Regecz Hung.
30			Fadat	Andras	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Aferita Fadat Regecz Hung.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 6 Trieste, sailing from Bremen, March 31st

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Nationality.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Vukadinovic	Rade	24		M.	S.	farm lab.	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Kovard	father Niya Vukadinovic Ponor Montenegro
2										Vukadinovic	Luka	29		M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fana Vukadinovic Ponor
3										Borilazic	Marko	23		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Ilka Borilazic Kovar
4										Savic	Marko	29		S.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bozica	brother Ivan Savic Bozica
5										Vevalgevic	Niko	25		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tyegus	father Niko Sevalgevic Tyegus
6										Vermovic	Vuko	25		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Mirko Vermovic Tyegus
7										Bacso	Andras	32		M.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fuzsonytalu	wife Julia Bacso Fuzsonytalu Abauj Hungary
8										Mesko	Andras	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsovasony	father Mihaly Mesko Alsovasony Fel.
9										Reinhardt	Jozsa	17		S.	"	mason	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Fony	father Mihaly Reinhardt Fony Abauj
10										Gulacsi	Janos	38		M.	M.	farm lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Tiszanagyfalu	wife Rosalia Gulacsi Tiszanagyfalu Szab.
11										Matyas	Ferencz	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Teres Matyas Tiszanagyfalu Szab.
12										Volvotnik	Istvan	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fony	mother Fony Abauj
13										"	Martha	42		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother
14										"	Istvan	11		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jura Szlezsnicz
15										Szlezsnicz	Mihaly	25		M.	S.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gyeres	Gyeres-Varm wife Katrich Varna
16										Varna	Nicolak	38		M.	"	"	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	Belkarolyi	Belkarolyi Bihar
17										Pincze	Todor	36		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Belkiralyme	Belkiralyme Bihar wife Laura Varna
18										Varna	Mihain	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belkarolyi	Belkarolyi Bihar wife Lotza Lucin
ADMITTED										Lucin	George	46		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Nagyagyarfalu	Nagyagyarfalu Bihar wife Klarika Brunt
20										Tomutz	Sandor	36		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nagyagyarfalu Bihar wife Rosana Mezon
21										Oron	Ivan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belkarolyi	Belkarolyi Bihar wife Viktorya Szrovch
22										Szczurek	Josef	26		S.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaszczurowka	Lemkowicky Galicia
23										Ewinger	Adam	29		M.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Oseraca	wife Maria Ewinger Oseraca Ugocsa Hung
24										Czerovszki	Maria	15		F.	S.	servant	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Stola	wife Anna Czerovszki Sirocka Zemplin
25										Hegedus	Istvan	35		M.	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Nonoha	wife Anna Hegedus Nonoha Szat
26										Kortvelyesi	Josef	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Grace Kortvelyesi Bonola Zemplin
27										Toth	Ferencz	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dijanos horvat	wife Zuzsanna Toth Dijanoshorvat Bors
28										Volnar	Janos	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fony	father Janos Volnar Fony Zemplin
29										Hegedus	"	42		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regeca	wife Maria Hegedus Regeca Zemplin
30										Fadat	Andras	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Fadat Regeca Zemplin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, April 8th, 1914. 92

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or alienhomic or insane; and whether any person or corporation has been contracted by them to bring him to this country, and if so, whether such person or corporation has complied with the law to prevent importation of contract laborers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Kibbing	Yes	self	150	Yes	1912	Kibbing Minn.	Box 704 Kibbing Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Montenegro	Ponar
2	"	"	"	"	20	No	1907	Duluth Minn.	cousin Nicola Alexanovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	No	1911	Kibbing Minn.	friend Nikola Jurkovich Box 704 Kibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	"
4	Pa.	Hazleton	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Hazleton Pa.	friend Nikola Alexanovic Wyoming St. Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Borica
5	Ny.	New York	"	"	25	No			friend Christo Delangvic 507 W. 54 St. New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Rajevic
6	"	"	"	"	30	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	"
7	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	42	Yes	1906	Cleveland Oh.	brother Lukeso 510 Lake St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Laszonyfalu
8	Pa.	Johnstown	"	"	30	"	1911	Johnstown Pa.	Tom Rocks much Mike Evans 730 2 St. Expedit Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Felsoszyfalu
9	Conn.	S. Norwalk	"	"	42	No			cousin Luka Vasi 18 Pennington Ave S. Norwalk Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fony
10	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	40	Yes	1911	Cleveland Oh.	friend Rosetak Andras 746 Holton Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Finar
11	"	"	"	"	30	No			bro. Andras Rosetak 746 Holton Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tiszanagyfalu
12	Ny.	Woodbridge	"	"	120	Yes	1913	Woodbridge N. J.	1898 Woodbridge Coal & Ice Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Fony
13	"	"	"	Husband	—	No	1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rejeze
14	"	"	"	Father	—	No	1913		bro. in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	N. J. Am.	Woodbridge
15	Pa.	Coatesville	"	self	70	No	1913	Ind. Harbor	brother John Stefanny Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Brezjes
16	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	200	Yes	1910	Ind. Harbor	cousin George Feleneze 3443 Fam. Ave. Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	brown	"	"	Belkarolz
17	"	"	"	"	30	No			friend Ellie Saban 3443 Fam. Ave. Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Belkirelyenezo
18	"	"	"	"	200	Yes	1908	Ind. Harbor	friend Stanca Jerkain 3401 Fam. Ave. Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Belkarolz
19	"	"	"	"	28	"	1913		bro. in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Pusztaszuszog
20	"	"	"	"	125	No			friend Stanca Jerkain Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	125	Yes	1908	Ind. Harbor Ind.	friend Lipa Justin Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Kislak
22	Ills	Chicago	"	"	125	No			cousin Ludwik Kaminczyc 510 S. 12 St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Zlazarowce
23	"	"	"	"	30	"			brother Jakob Hirsch 2621 Princeton Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Orevacz
24	Pa.	Campbell	"	"	140	"			father Paul Gerorschi Ills Ellen Campbell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld	"	"	"	Arok
25	"	Keeport	"	"	250	Yes	1907	Keeport Pa.	brother John K. Varga 304 - 4 St. Keeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Monok
26	Oh	Steubenville	"	"	40	Yes	1913	Steubenville O.	cousin Josef Kovacs 339 Market St. Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
27	"	Cleveland	"	"	30	Yes	1902	Cleveland O.	brother Frank Varga 5024 Superior Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Viszonkovar
28	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	40	No			cousin Josef Kery 1 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Fony
29	Pa.	Forvalk	"	"	125	Yes	1901	Beaver Falls Pa.	brother Andy Kecsedi 1 Forvalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Magyars
30	"	"	"	"	32	No			cousin Paul Kideki 12 Bridge St. Forvalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Regecz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

93

I, Dr Petersen, Surgeon of the S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Hoboken, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Petersen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

P. Morton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 31, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Kubos	Firascki Istvan	35		M	married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sirona	wife Magdalena Kubos Sirona Hungary
2												Jerszik	— Janos	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirelnicz	wife Maria Jerszik Sirelnicz "
3												Dedinszky	"	39		M	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Sirona	wife Maria Dedinszki Sirona "
4												Zsak	— Istvan	38		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rora Zsak Sirona "
5												Kubinecz	Mihaly	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kubinecz Sirona "
6												Frolek	Maria	34		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	boll Labditz Josef Sirona "
7												Kaszak	— Janos	38		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bielipotok	wife Verona Kaszak Bielipotok "
8												Mikus	— Josef	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriva	wife Christina Mikus Kriva "
9												Remeny	— Gyorgy	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terenes	wife Zura Remeny Terenes "
10												Totoff	— Nicko	23		M	S.	shoemaker	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	father Tobie Georgieff Lovetsch Bulgaria
11												Kostasnik	Elena	20		F	S.	maid	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Storozynetz	father K. Nicolde Storozynetz, Austria
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

William Zack
Inspector

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \\

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

94

14. Arriving at Port of New York., April 8th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	B.C. Fernie		Yes	self	62 no			b-l Steve Zuffka Box 731 Fernie B.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Nizsna
2	Alta Canmore		"	"	60 yes	1907	Clinton pa	cousin Geo Fernik Canmore Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	—"—	Szillica
3	B.C. Fernie		"	"	62 no			b-l Steve Zuffka Box 731 Fernie B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	—"—	Norma
4	" "		"	"	62 "			godfath. Joe Oberta Fernie B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	—"—	Nizsna
5	Alta Coleman		"	"	84 "			husb. Joe Zubinecz Coleman Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	brown	"	—"—	Nizsna
6	" "		"	"	50 "			husb. Andy Sholetz Coleman Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	—"—	—"—
7	Que Montreal		"	"	80 "			b-l John Kazrak Box 1598 Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	—"—	Bilipotok
8	B.C. Trail		"	"	60 "			cousin Hacaj Janos Box 35. Trail B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	—"—	Kriva
9	Ont Hamilton		"	"	50 "			b-l Kunovski Ferenc 189 Barton st. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	—"—	Terences
10	" "		"	"	25 "			cousin Karlia Fedoroff W. Barton st. 160½ Hamilton, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Lavetch
11	Man Winnipeg		"	"	26 "			b-l Elias Terek Montrose Ave 175 Winnipeg, Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Horczynek
12									"	"	"	"	"	"						
13									"	"	"	"	"	"						
14									"	"	"	"	"	"						
15									"	"	"	"	"	"						
16									"	"	"	"	"	"						
17									"	"	"	"	"	"						
18									"	"	"	"	"	"						
19									"	"	"	"	"	"						
20									"	"	"	"	"	"						
21									"	"	"	"	"	"						
22									"	"	"	"	"	"						
23									"	"	"	"	"	"						
24									"	"	"	"	"	"						
25									"	"	"	"	"	"						
26									"	"	"	"	"	"						
27									"	"	"	"	"	"						
28									"	"	"	"	"	"						
29									"	"	"	"	"	"						
30									"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Vilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Perenon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 19 17;

at Newyork

R Izzerton

Immigration Officer

14—213

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 31 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fihasz	Magdolna	16	F. S.	maid serv	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Regecz	moth: Gerzs. Rizzkai Regecz Hung.
2			Bakos	Ilona	17								fath: Janos Bakos Regecz Hung.
X 3			Bakos	Anna	34	M.	house wife						moth: F. Valovicsak Regecz Hung.
X 4			"	Josef	16	M. S.	farm lab						gr. moth: " "
5			Zemčuch	Borka	32	F. M.	house wife					Elyte	fath: Mihaly Csudra Elyte "
6			"	Maria	14	F. S.	none						gr. fath: " "
7			"	Anna	4			none					
8			Czmorek	Janos	38	M. M.	farm lab			Slovak		Rahanoza	mother: Maria Mihasicska Rahanoza, Hung
9			"	Maria	35	F.	house wife						moth: " "
10			"	"	10	F. S.	none	yes yes					gr. moth: " "
11			"	Mihaly	3	M.	"	none					
12			"	Janos	6	"	"	3-119458 [505] -8/31/34					
13			"	Anna	7/12	F.	"						
14			Sosovicska	"	18		maid serv	yes yes			J. Polgyes		moth: Ana Sosovicska J. Polgyes H.
15			Ulrik	"	44	S. wid.	house wife				H. Falu		broth: Josef Lichner H. Falu H.
DEPORTED 16		1	Hrivnak	György	73	M. M.	farm lab						wife: Zuza Hrivnak H. Falu H.
17			Hiella	Janos	28						Polgyes		wife: Maria Hiella Polgyes
18			Muntean	Nicolae	25	S.			Roumanian		Verd		father: Alkichi Muntean Verd, H. H.
19			Petrisor	Pavel	70	M.							wife: Anna Petrisor verd H. H.
20			Avram	Nicolae	J. 37								wife: Paraschiva Avram verd H. H.
21			Ghidin	Josef	44								wife: Anissia Ghidin verd H. H.
DEPORTED 22		1	Avram	Nicolae	J. 28								wife: Aneta Avram verd H. H.
23			Dvorak	Antonin	29	S.	Pry. sect man		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bilina	fath: Jan Dvorak Bilina, Bohemia
24			"	Jan	70								fath: " "
25			Beszeda	Jozsef	19		12-26935 Lab	12/7/14	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	D. Falu	fath: Josef Beszeda D. Falu H. Hung.
26			Dolnik	Ferencz	29	M.							wife: Cat. Dolnik D. Falu, H.
27			Schenk	Marton	31	S.	mason			German		Temesvar	broth: Lorenz Schenk Temesvar
28			Wirm	Georg	34	M.	farm lab					G. Kiny	wife: Magda Wirm G. Kiny H.
29			Leidal	Mihaly	70								wife: Elisab. Leidal G. Kiny H.
30			"	Lorencz	70								wife: Rosina Leidal G. Kiny, H.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—918

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914. 96

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Norwalk	yes	self	$ 25			uncle: Ivan Andras 13. Ash str. So. Norwalk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	brown	none	Hungary	Regetz
2	"	"	"	"	"			9. Falls Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	—"—	—"—
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	50	yes	1910 2 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend: Josefine Lukacs 477 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	—"—	—"—
4	"	"	"	mother	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	—"—	—"—
5	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	60	yes	1904 4 yrs	Father: Louis Andras Zemplinska burgh. Baltes str. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	—"—	Zelezik
6	"	"	"	mother	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	"	"	—"—	—"—
7	"	Glen	"	"	no	1908			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	—"—	—"—
8	"	Campbell	"	self	120	yes	6 yrs	Stars acquaintance Gezerovsky teller Glen Campbell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	—"—	Rohonca
9	"	"	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
10	"	"	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	—"—	—"—
11	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
12	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
13	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
14	"	Blairsville	"	self	60			bro.i.l: Paul Rica Pa 93. Glasworth. Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—	J. Polgyes
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50			cou: Jozef Ulrik 570. W. Superior str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	—"—	Hohenaschau
16	Pa.	Farrell	"	"	55	yes 1906 12 yrs	Farrell	broth: Joe Ulrik 223 Ave. G. Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
17	"	Clairton	"	"	50	no		bro.i.l: A. Chorjka Pa 303 Fr. Blair Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	—"—	Polgyes
18	Oh.	Youngstown	"	"	25	yes 7 yrs	1902 Youngst Oh.	friend: Ivan Mentean 302 S12 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	—"—	Herd.
19	"	"	"	"	20	no		acqu: Teofil Mentean Oh 57. Poland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	—"—	—"—
20	"	"	"	"	28	yes	1909 Youngst Oh.	acqu: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	—"—	—"—
21	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	30	"	1908 12 "	nephew: Ivan Ghetin 5802 St. Clair str. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	—"—	—"—
22	"	"	"	"	36	"	1909 11 "	bro.i.l: Simon Kurtin Oh 5802. St. Clair sh. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	—"—	—"—
23	"	"	"	"	15	no		cous: Vaclav Komarek Praha str. 22. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Bohemia	Bellina
24	"	"	"	"	34	"		cous: " " Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	gray	"	—"—	—"—
25	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	2	26		cous: Marton Nklar 2222 Franklin ave. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	V. Falu
26	"	"	"	"	1	80		broth: J. Polnik Mo 2222. Franklin Ave. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	—"—	—"—
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	00		sh. broth: Janos Schaus 232. E. 5. str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	—"—	Temesvar
28	"	"	"	"	4	25		broth: Andre Wlann 210. E. 7. str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—	G. Kony
29	Oh.	Akron	"	"	5	yes 1907 7 yrs	Akron Oh.	friend: Mark Faik 446 Pearl St. Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	—"—	—"—
30	"	"	"	"	25	no 11		cous: John Leidal Oh 893. Beckam str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	—"—	—"—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Hoboken, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Epperton

Immigration Officer

14—213

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..., Prinzessin Victoria Luise sailing from Bremen, March 31, 1941

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Barsini	Adam	30	6	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Györköny	wife Katalin Barsini Györköny Tolna Hung
2			Gaug	Matyas	37											wife Erzsebet Gaug " "
3			"	Janos	10											wife Maria Gaug " "
4			Szencso	Ilona	34		F		maid serv							mother Barsa Szencso Zadorlak Tem
5			Fohr	Katalin	17		F						Roumanian		Zadorlak	Tem
6			Ulmayer	Maria	18								German			father Franz Fohr Zadorlak Tem
7			Lipak	Julia	22		F	M	housewife							father Franz Ulmayer Zadorlak Tem
8			"	Susanna	11		F	S	none						Bordahaza	mother Verona Lipak Bordahaza Tem
9		1	Cribola	Erzsebet	45		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Delna Lukas	gr-m " " " "
10			Chovan	Andras	34		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bordihoz	wife Cavel Dorottya Jozsefhorsa Tol Hungary
11			Barsak	Anna	25		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Delna	wife Erzsebet Chovan Erdohoz Zolyom
12			Gyfricsek	Susanna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyesvoros	father Martin Barsak Delnafalu Tolna
13			Linter	Lipton	17		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Garamfo	uncle Istvan Gyfricsek Tagyesvoros Tolna
14			Gresko	Janos	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balatina	mother Maria Linter Garamfo Tolna
15			"	Josef	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jozsa Greskor Balatina Troa
16			Galuga	Gyorgy	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Galuga Balatina Troa
17			Szarkozy	Istvan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Szarkozy Balatina Troa
18			Klochan		40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Klochan Balatina Troa
19			Bohacsik	Johanna	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Erdohoz	father Endre Ozelsek Erdohoz Zolyom
20			"	Josef ch.	4		M	S	none	to	to	"	"	"	"	gr-f " " "
21			"	Edela "	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
22			Molnar	Janos	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Gava	bro-l Endor Kantor Gava Hab
23			"	Eszter wife	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24			"	Imre ch.	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "
25			Vizer	Erzsebet	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kompolt	father Endras Vizer Kompolt Heves
26			"	Janos ch.	3		M	S	none	to	to	"	"	"	"	gr-f " " "
27			"	Katalin "	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28			"	Maria	33		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Erzsa Angyal Kompolt Heves
29			"	Lajos ch.	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr-m " " "
30			"	Josef "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "

J. H. Wubbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

98

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When? Period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or kept taking for care and treatment of the say, within?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh	Akron		self	30			brother Jordan is Canton the Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Szokony
2	"	"		"	56			brother Isidore Weinstock Akron Ohio 876 Grant st Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
3	"	"		"	58										5	7	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
4	Ills	Chicago		"	35			brother Tina Stein 1813 Roosevelt Park Chicago coming to stay Stegler Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—"	—"	Zardarok
5	Oh	Cincinnati		"	38			brother John Zagar 338 Longley st Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	—"	—"	—"
6	"	"		"	25	1904	Hungary	coming to brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	"	—"	—"	—"
7	Pa	Syracuse		north	40	1903	Syracuse	husb Tomas Lipski 157 Clinton st Syracuse Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"		"	—			father														
9	Pa	Passaic		self	44			nephew Jan Anderko 67-2nd st Passaic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	—"	—"	Dolnakalas
10	Pa	Browns ville		"	58			brother Joshe Chovan 752 Boyd Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	"	—"	—"	Endokos
11	"	Uniontown		"	34			brother John Zagar Fairchance Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	—"	—"	Mdnapalak
12	"	"		"	25			brother Andrew Gyurisch 313 Box Fairchance Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blol	"	—"	—"	Nagyrecsenes
13	"	Pittsburgh		"	35			sister Barbara Lenter 5736 Bennett st Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—"	—"	Soranfo
14	Wva	Berkwood		"	35	1900	Berkwood	brother Stefan Hupcsik Pa 528 Main st Benwood Wva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	—"	—"	Malatina
15	"	"		"	50	1902	Wva	brother John Zaluga 528 Main st Benwood Wva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—"	—"	—"
16	"	"		"	50	1910	Benwood	son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
17	"	"		"	42	1909	Wva	cousin John Repony 56 Bethlehem Benwood Wva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
18	"	"		"	46	1904	Benwood	brother " Wva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
19	Ca	California		self	40	Ca		husb John Bohacsik California Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	—"	—"	Erdohoz
20	"	"		north	60			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
21	"	"		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
22	Oh	Youngstown		self	27	1909	Youngstown Oh	acq Andras Vereb 98 N Poland Ave Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—"	—"	Gova
23	"	"		husb	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Red	Blue	—"	—"	—"
24	"	"		father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	—"	—"	—"
25	Ills	Granite City		self	62			husb Frank Vizer 32 Box Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—"	—"	Kompolt
26	"	"		north	—			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
27	"	"		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
28	"	"		self	40	1910	Granite City Ills	husb Peter Vizer 32 Box Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
29	"	"		north	65			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
30	"	"		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Red	"	—"	—"	—"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914,
at Newport

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, Dr Perenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Perenon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914.

at N.Y.C.

E Horton

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin sailing from Bremen, March 19 1934

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Other.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hominda	Anna	20		f s	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gerenda	Kath. Mihaly Hominda Gerenda Zpl Hungary
2		Miklos	Maria	22		m	house wife						Kisvereres	Kath. Jaszenak Janos Kisvereres Gomor
3		—	Maria	11		f s	none	no	no					gd f
4		Balczar	Istvan	40		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes				Erbely	wife Kat. Balczar Erbely Szepes
5		—	Jozsef	37										wife Hung Balczar Erbely Szepes
6		Surjanszky	Lajos	35									F. hancock	wife Maria Surjanszky F. Hancock Bks
7		Latta	Ezra	27								U.S.	Buffalo	Father James Latta F. Hancock NON IMM
8		—	Jren	16		f	house wife							fil
9		Veiner	Jozsef	35		m	farm laborer						Tofalu	wife Mrs. Veiner Tofalu Heves
10		Varga	Gaspar	34				no	no		Magyar			wife Erzsa Varga Tofalu Heves
11		Pajtok	Pal	34				yes	yes				Srikalom	wife Mrg. Pajtok Srikalom Borsod
12		Yahocski	Jozsef	36								U.S.	E. Lorraine Pa	wife Ilma Yahocski Srikalom Borsod NON IM
13		Zelei	Antal	30				no	no					wife Marg. Zelei Srikalom Borsod
14		Klek	Gabor	36				yes	yes				Gyirlegat	wife Julia Klek Gyirlegat Kabola
15		Palocsi	Klek	24		s								father Sandor Palocsi Gyirlegat Kab.
16		Margitics	Maria	45		f m	house wife						Opalyi	Still Nemeker Sandor Opalyi Heteny
17		Strasser	Istvan	42		m	farm laborer						Tolna	wife Mrs. Strasser Tolna
	DEPORTED	Kondisz	Imre	38									Kiskese	wife Maria Kondisz Kiskese Kabola
	DEPORTED	Spos	Andras	37										wife Maria Spos Kiskese Kabola
20		Tomcsa Hajdu	Julia	36		f	house wife							niece Hajdu Rozsi Kiskese Kabola
21		Petro	Anna	17		s	maid serv						Jinke	father Andr. Petro Jinke Borsod
22		Szallar	Jozsef	25		m m	farm laborer	no	no				Tiszavasvary	Bro Andr. Peter Szallar Tiszavasvary Hng
23		—	Verona	22		f	house wife	yes	yes					wife Maria Lovasz
24		Lovasz	Janos	33		m	farm laborer	no	no				Tiszapolgar	Tiszapolgar Kab.
25		Szakacsi	Rudolf	29			7-1482	yes	yes				Polgar	wife Rosa Szakacsi Polgar Kab.
26		Kovacs	Maria	15		f s	7-14992		1/7/39				Jenyo Little	mother Julia Kovacs Jenyo Little Szabolcs
27		Szabo	Sandor	31		m m	farm laborer						Szenye	wife Ilma Szabo Szenye Bereg
28		Skopa	Gabor	32										wife Barbara Skopa Szenye Bereg
29		Gyuttment	Mihaly	35									Csirge	wife Ilma Gyuttment Csirge Zpl
30		Takacs	Ilona	14		f s	maid serv						Jinke	mother Rozalia Takacs Jinke Borsod

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

14. Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ok	Youngstown	S	self	20 no			Bro. Frank Andr. Lawler East Youngstown Ok	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Bld	Brown	none	Hungary	Gerenda
2	"	"	S	"	36 "			Bro. John Miller Youngstown 2356 S. W. Federal St, Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	— " —	— " —	Kisvezveres
3	"	"	S	mother	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
4	Pa	Scalp Level	S	self	3 yrs 1903 8 Scalp Level			Bro. Jacob Balgrave Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld	Blue	— " —	— " —	Sebely
5	"	"	S	"	36 1905 10 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
6	NY	Buffalo	S	"	36 no			Bro. Zok Latka NY 140 Ohio st., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	— " —	— " —	T. Hanos
ANT ALIEN	"	"	S	"	44 yrs 1909 13 Buffalo NY			Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	— " —	— " —	— " —
8	"	"	S	husband	yo			Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
9	Tex	Granite City	S	self	40 "			Bro. Florian Saracini Granite City Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	— " —	— " —	Tofolu
10	"	"	S	"	36 "			Bro. Zeljko Skrapac Granite City Tex. Box 58.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	— " —	— " —	Ugrany
11	Ind	East Chicago	S	"	25 yrs 1914 8 E. Chicago			agent Rudolph Bilyan Ind 4835 Hellville ave, E Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	— " —	— " —	Szkalen
ANT ALIEN	"	"	S	"	24 " 1913			agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	— " —	— " —	— " —
13	"	"	S	"	32 " 1911				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
ANT ALIEN	NY	Tonawanda	S	"	26 yrs 1903 13 1903 13			agent Caleb Benjamin Box 86 R.F.D. Tonawanda NY agent Geo Foden Box 86.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	— " —	— " —	Nyirbogat
15	"	"	S	"	38 no			trust. Hotel Margitics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	— " —	— " —	— " —
16	Mich	Petray	S	"	25 "			108 Cedar st. Petray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	— " —	— " —	Apalyi
17	"	Calumet	S	"	40 "			bro. Geo Foltz 299. Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	— " —	— " —	Volno
18	Ok	Cleveland	S	"	24 yrs 1907 8 Cleveland Ok.			agent Mich Kobetic Petrovic 916 n Capitol ave, Cleveland male	Med. Cert				Weak abdominal walls		5	7	Lgt	Blue	Light	— " —	— " —	Vukese
19	"	"	S	"	26 no				Med. Cert				Weak abdominal muscles		5	6	Lgt	Black Brown	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
20	"	"	S	"	42 "			bro. Mike Tomcsa 8913 Hamlin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	— " —	— " —	— " —
21	NJ	Perth Amboy	S	"	42 "			under Tree Palace NJ 25 Hazelhurst st Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	— " —	— " —	Fiske
22	"	"	S	"	20 "			bro. Gyula Tomcsa 26 Field st, Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld	Blue	— " —	— " —	Tiszaszeny
23	"	"	S	husband	"				Pgt. (S & W)						5	—	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
24	Neb	Omaha	S	self	25 yrs 1904 9 Neb.			bro. Lehman Feiban 320. Appleton ave, Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	brown	— " —	— " —	— " —
25	"	"	S	"	25 " 1907 8 Philipsburg Pa			agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	— " —	— " —	Polgar
26	Ok	Barberton	S	"	25 no			father Jos. Horvas 217 Blue st. Barberton Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bld	"	— " —	— " —	Fenyesliko
27	Pa	Brunell	S	"	20 yrs 1904 11 Pa			bro. Stefan Stilely Brunell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	brown	— " —	— " —	Szanya
28	NJ	Woodbridge	S	"	20 no			bro. Bara Terence Woodbridge NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	— " —	— " —	— " —
29	Pa	Pittston	S	"	36 yrs 11 Pa			bro. John Gasi Pa 1702 Wyoming ave Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	— " —	— " —	Csege
30	"	Homestead	S	"	35 no			father Tobias Samuel Pa R. 2 ave 136, Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	— " —	— " —	Fiske

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Foster Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Wilhelmi

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

E Norton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914.

at Newport

L. Worton

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, March 31, 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Seeking Entry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Csivak	Robert	24		M.	M.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orszeg	wife: Agnes Csivak Orszeg, H. Hung.
2			Cirko	Peter	29											wife: Franz Cirko Orszeg H.
ADMITTED		\	Fokai	Istvan	33											wife: Ethel Fokai Orszeg H.
ADMITTED		\	Szeli	Mihaly	30										J. Dorog	wife: Zofia Szeli J. Dorog H.
5			Vulpenyi	Jozsef	45											wife: Lidia Vulpenyi J. Dorog H.
ADMITTED		\	Jacab	Gyorgy	35				9-33538-J-19-42							wife: Julia Jacab J. Dorog H.
7			Lanta	Istvan	45											acqu: Janosne Wenczel J. Dorog H.
8			Barta	Sandor	31										J. Kanyar	wife: Ilsaka Barta J. Kanyar, H.
9			Kiraly	Albert	35											wife: Viroska Kiraly J. Kanyar H.
10			Hada	Jeno	36											wife: Rachel Hada J. Kanyar H.
11			Balog	Istvan	27											wife: Flora Balog J. Kanyar H.
12			Lipos	Barna	33											wife: Roza Lipos J. Kanyar H.
13			Mezo	Peter	30										Zahony	wife: Catalin Mezo Zahony Hung.
14			Ovrin	Fabus	33										G. Halasz	wife: Zanoshi Ovrin G. Halaszi H.
15			Broczko	Gustav	38										V. Rocze	fath. i. l.: Janos Barkos V. Rocze H.
16				Caroline	28		F.	S.	house wife							father:
17			Kadas	Janos	39		M.	S.	farm lab						Eszeny	wife: Julia Kadas Eszeny H.
18			Kalman	Istvan	33										Finke	fath. i. l.: Endrus Kalman Finke B. m.
19				Maria	22		F.	S.	house wife							fath. i. l.:
20			Kovacs	Sandor	32		M.	M.	farm lab						J. Asvany	wife: Veron Kovacs J. Asvany Hung.
21			Sebok	Rebekka	17		F.	S.	maid serv							fath.: Mihaly Sebok J. Asvany Hung.
22			~~Kapovajas~~	~~Istvan~~	~~39~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~farm lab~~						~~Zahony~~	~~wife: Maria Kapovajas Zahony Hung.~~
23			Sebok	Bertalan	25		M.	M.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eszeny	wife: Maria Sebok Eszeny Co. Hungary
24			Varadi	Istvan	34										Kiraj	moth: Dan Ane Varadi Kiraj Hung.
25				Maria	7 3/4		F.	S.	none							gr. moth:
26				Istvan	2		M.		none							
27			Stochitza	Joan	39		M.	M.	farm lab				Roumanian		Verd	wife: Anna Stochitza Verd, H. K.
28			Avram	Stirel	38					Yes	Yes					wife: Saveta Avram Verd, H. K.
29			Dragoin	Joan	37											wife: Maria Dragoin Verd H. K.
30			Gasper	Christina	17		F.	S.	maid serv				Slovak		Miava	moth: Cat. Gasper Miava, Hung.

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8 th, 1914.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Bethlehem	yes	self	40	No			Godfath: Ignacz Fokai Lo. Bethlehem, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Ersecz
2	"	"	"	"	25	18			acqu: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	brown	"	"	—"	—"
3	"	"	S.	"	30	32			cons: A. Koszfargi 3. street " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
4	N.J.	Raritan	S.	"	25	28			br.i.l: Steve Szilagyi Box 45 Raritan, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 times in Jail	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	—"	J. Dorog
5	"	"	S.	"	27	25	yes	1907 Raritan N.J.	br.i.l: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	—"	—"
6	"	"	S.	"	35	40	no		br.i.l: Ferenz Tobias Box 157 Raritan, N.J.	"	"	"	"	2 times in Jail	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	—"	—"
7	"	"	no	"	36	40			acqu: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brown	"	—"	—"
8	Pa.	Phoenix ville	"	"	28	25			acqu: Laszlo Kis Wilkins str. Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	Pock pitted	—"	J. Hanyar
9	"	"	S.	"	"	35	yes	1906 Phoe.	br.i.l: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	—"	—"
10	"	"	S.	"	"	35	no	1905 Phoenix	br.i.l: Josef Harsanyi 26 Hall str. Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	Pock pitted	—"	—"
11	"	"	S.	"	28	30	yes	ville, Pa.	cons: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
12	"	"	S.	"	"	28		1903 Brid. geport Pa	br.i.l: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	—"	—"
13	N.J.	New York	"	"	20	25		1906 N.Y.	br.i.l: Alex Jaun 47. E. 60 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"	Zahony
14	"	"	"	"	"	70		1906 Chicago	br.i.l: Georg Ribes 2192 Lyndelton ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	—"	Kiselend
15	"	"	"	"	"	120	no		Hl. acqu: Charles Stefanka 1311 Harrison ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	—"	N. Bocre
16	"	"	his	Brother	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	—"	—"
17	N.J.	Clarence	—	self	40	yes	1903	Yonkin N.Y.	br.i.l: Steve Kiss Box 44 Clarence, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Ex Con	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	—"	Eszeny
18	"	Passaic	—	"	90	"	1904	Pittsbg Pa	br.i.l: Ferenz Horvath 2 street, 156 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	—"	Furke
19	"	"	—	his Brother	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	brown	"	—"	—"
20	"	Carteret	—	self	50	yes	1907	Carteret	br.th: Mikles Kovacs Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	—"	T. Asvany
21	"	"	—	"	30	40	no		N.J. br.i.l: Istvan Breza Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Sister Marie	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	—"	—"
22	"	Wood bridge				40		1911	Wood acqu: Janos Silvasy														
23	N.J.	Clarence	—	self	50	yes	1902	Philbrun Pa	br.i.l: Istvan Kiss N.J. Box 44 Clarence N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	brown	"	—"	Eszeny
24	"	Perth Amboy	—	"	50	"	1912	Perth Amboy	wife: Istv. Varady 508 Smith street N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	—"	Hirnaj
25	"	"	—	father	40	no			moth: P. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	—"	—"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	—"	—"
27	N.J.	Youngstown	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Youngs town O.	acqu: Joan Nitru Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	Ex Con	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	—"	Verse
28	"	"	S.	"	40	30		1905	br.i.l: Joan Lesia 370 Oak str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	—"	—"
29	"	"	S.	"	25	28		1909	friend: Ivan Kinca 626 Roland ave. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	—"	—"
30	N.J.	Carteret	—	"	50	70	no		br.th: Jolin Gasper Box 125, Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	—"	Miava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914,

at Newport

Clinton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

22
4
103

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Nov. 3, 1921

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Kuliscek	Kristina	17	F	single		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiava	mother Kuliscek Paulina Kiava 20, Fejtra, Hung.
2			Csermocsik	Stefan	38	M	married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kiava 330, Csernadcsik Kata
3			Janik	Hanna	4½	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt m. Doroka Czallik Kiava 36,
4			Czallik	Christina	17	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	m. Haitz Janann Kiava 174,
5			Janann	Christine	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. Olga Pavel Kiava 103,
6			Olga	Anna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. Zacharik Jan Kiava 634, Fejtra
7			Zacharik	Betka	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Csernak Stefan Kiava 642,
ADMITTED 8		1	Csernak	Pal	16	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. Gracki Jauro Kiava 65,
9			Gracki	Arkom	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	s. Kriniak Anna Kiava
10			Kriak	Katarina	28	F	Widowed	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	m. Csercak Kristina Kiava
11			Csercak	Susanna	24	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Betka Olga Kiava 642,
12			Olga	Paul	33	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	m. Kiri Gyula Otrokocs Fejtra, Jonor.
13			Kiri	Gyula	18	"	single	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	f. Csala Sabota Fiumara, Hanna, Italy.
14			Csalota	Anna	29	"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Dalmatia	Croatian	Dalmatia	Split	f. Tote Gjakovic Lukavac, Otlay.
15			Gjakovic	Kate	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	f. Anja Culinat Kiskar, Otlay.
16			Culinia	Ivan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kuna Sakaly Slavonia
17			Sakaly	Jurie	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. Tote Kovic Kasnaja
18			Kovic	Spiro	24	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Hanibal Pantichka Kiseljo 184 Sedlice, Bohemia
19	arr Prague 2/11/21 ghs		Hanibal	Vaclav	39	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cwarlice over Kralovitz	f. Park Tetan Otec Kleslitz Schimfeld,
20			Park	Walter	18	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife, Kuna S. Kalapitza
21			Kalapich	Stepan	50	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zaranova Planina	S. Gerau, Bulgaria
22			Koteff	Sabi Kr.	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gjakovo	wife, Anna S. Kotova G. Sinkovo
23			Pantcheff	Ivan Kr.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Iv. Pantchova G. Sinkovo
24			Dordikoff	Lazar Iv.	43	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Sofia L. Dordikova G. Sinkovo
25			Gojkoff	Ivan D.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna I. Dikova G. Sinkovo
26			Kovic	Tonia	24	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Petrovac	wife, Sofia, Kovic Kula Cajnica, Bosnia
ADMITTED 27		1	Rzepecky	Karl	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Lvovia	Radvanice	f. Josef Rzepecky Debrzybe, Galicia
ADMITTED 28		1	"	Ludwik	4	M	Single	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						" " "
29			Klaczinsky	Henrik	19	"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hilversum Holland	Bro. Josef Bergel Kath. Verein Jünglinge, Conv.
30			Pasko Filic	Ivan	21	"	"	"	"	"	Lovia	Croatian	Lovia	Jonjevo	wife, Kuna Pasko Filic Jonjevo Lovia

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8 1914, 1914.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Institution or place, and length of time supported, if any.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	60	No			uncle John Sadlly 1369 2 Ave, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Milava
2	"	Binghamton	"	"	80	Yes	1907	Little Falls N.Y.	bro. Jozef Durik 1 Jefferson St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	"	"	—"—	—"—
3	"	"	"	deposited	22	No			father John Durik	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
4	"	Little Falls	"	self	50	"			Jozef Durik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	—"—	—"—
5	"	"	"	"	12	"			Jozef Durik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	—"—	—"—
6	"	"	"	"	6	"			bro. Edgar Sal 340 Belmont Ave. Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	—"—	—"—
7	"	"	"	"	42	"			cousin Victoria Kozerak 59 Vernon St. Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	—"—	—"—
8	"	"	"	"	45	"			bro. Karol Kozak 59 Vernon St. Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	—"—	—"—
9	"	"	"	"	6	"			cousin Lucas Klos 573 Jefferson St. Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	"	"	—"—	—"—
10	"	"	"	"	10	80	Yes	1911 Little Falling	bro. John Kyselica town Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	—"—	—"—
11	"	"	"	"	4	00	"	1912	cousin Samuel Kozak 39 Jefferson St. Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	—"—	—"—
12	"	"	"	"	5	00	"		bro. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	brown	"	—"—	—"—
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	1	20	"		cousin Damus Jakovac 1117 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	—"—	Otrokac
14	N.J.	Lackawanna	"	"	2	50	Yes	1913	cousin Frank Lyman Box 46 Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Split
15	Pa	Sharon	"	"	20	00	"		cousin Jake Miskanic 1120 St. 11 Ave. 87 Farrell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	—"—	Zmin
16	"	"	"	"	13	25	"		single Calvin Spoon Box 215, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
17	"	Pittsburg	"	"	12	00	Yes	1913	bro. Luka Lacic Box 216 Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
18	"	"	"	"	17	25	"		cousin Jake Lacic Orlando St. 12, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
19	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	1	25	"		bro. Jakob Zalevsky Frank 3446 E. 71 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Radobica
20	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	25	00	Yes	1906 Pittsburg	bro. Jozef Rumo 891 Pavonia Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	—"—	Cher Trebitz
21	Ill	Peoria	"	"	15	00	"	1913 Peoria	cousin Jozef S. Kalafutek 1501 Washington St. Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	Bulgaria	Bazyrski
22	Wis.	Jackson	"	"	1	25	"	1913 Jackson, Wis.	bro. Leopold Spacek R.F.D. 1 Box 17 Jackson, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	—"—	G. Hivoro
23	"	"	"	"	2	50	"	1912 Jackson, Wis.	cousin Dato L. Gerloff 111 Gray St. Jackson, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
24	"	"	"	"	2	36	"		bro. in l. Georgi Atanasoff 336 Cherry St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	—"—	—"—
25	"	"	"	"	2	50	"		bro. in l. Kolio Damianoff 111 Gray St. Jackson, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blck	brown	"	—"—	—"—
26	Pa	Duquesne	"	"	20	00	Yes	1913 Duquesne, Pa.	Nikola Kondich 21 Superior St. Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	—"—	Petrovac
27	"	Crabtree	"	"	1	20	"	Pittsburg	Jan Borsek Crabtree, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Michalkovice
28	"	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	—"—	—"—
29	"	Latrobe	self	"	20	"			bro. in law Ivan Spilla Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	grey	"	—"—	—"—
30	Ill	Galesburg	"	"	2	25	Yes	1911 Galesburg	Filip Ivan Spilla Jr. 182, Galesburg, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Savia	Fanjevo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perenon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at Newyork

R Tilston

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, Dr. Petersen, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Petersen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 23 Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 31, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Sibic	Bozo	38		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Sodgomila	wife Voika Sibic Sodgomila Bosnia
2										Rokoic	Vaso	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sistalince	wife Vera Rokvic " Pistaline
3										Vandic	Stojan	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodgomila	wife Ireta Vandic " Sodgomila
4										Vejic	Marko	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Deva Jipic " Sodgomila
DEPORTED										Djinnic	Jovan	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	Serian	"	Sistalince	wife Bosa Djinnic " Sistalince
6										Tovakovic	Simo	37		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Kalati	wife Filka Tovakovic " Kalati
7										Ciliporic	Pajo	30		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Stafa Ciliporic " Kalati
ADMITTED										"	Martin	16		S	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Dvor	father Vero Ciliporic Strunja Croatia
9										Ries	Kata	31		F	M	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Krndya	father Fedra Frenmel " " Krndya
10										Barta	Jovan	38		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rozalya Barta " Krndya
11										Delic	Jovo	34		"	"	"	No	No	"	Croatian	"	Bjelopolje	wife Sofka Delic " Bjelopolje
12										Matosic	Vinko	39		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stare Polje	brother Vejo Matosic " Stare Polje
13										Antovanjsky	Marko	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liptrac	wife Vera Antovanjska " Liprac
14										Macas	Janko	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Macas " Liporac
15										Schlosser	Ivan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Krndya	father Melchior Schlosser " Krndya
16										"	Elisabeta	19		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" fil " "
17										Kusina	Ilya	37		M	M	farmer laborer	No	No	"	Croatian	"	Drenovbok	wife Bara Kusina " Drenovbok
18										Kusan	Nikola	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brejahbrdo	wife Barg Kusan " Brejahbrdo
19										Kolar	Niko	26		"	"	6-61355-1/13/38	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrovcani	wife Jana Kolar " Dybrofcani
20										Tovosel	Antun	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agusa Tovosel " Dubrovcani
21										Borocvic	Jovan	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borocvic	wife Kuna Borocvic " Borocvic
22										Held	Adam	38		"	"	"	No	No	"	German	"	Krndya	wife Elisabet Held " Krndya
23										Susic	Janko	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Kraljevcelo	wife Bara Susic " Kraljevcelo
24										Twardosz	Franciszek	18		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	godfather Andrey Kuro Lipnica Galicia
25										Bodak	Andrey	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Bodak " Lipnica
26										Dycyz	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skawica	father Jazynow Dycyz " Skawica
27										Skatysa	Vicenty	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Boryana Skatysa " Skawica
28										Cawelek	Josef	40		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Biazpiec	wife Kata Cawelek " Biazpiec
29										Dyba	Katarzyna	18		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dulcza	father Jan Dyba " Dulcza
30										Bialek	Maryla	40		"	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Domathow	niece father Jakob Will Domathow

N 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

106

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Virginia	Yes	self	25				friend Luco Vujic 718 Chester st. Virginia Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	bld	brown	none	Bosnia	Prdyomilla
2	"	"	"	"	25				friend Bogdan Kharichinic 718 Chester st Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Pistallinec
3	"	"	"	"	25				cousin Lazar Vasilic Minn 718 Chester st Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	— " —	Podyamila
4	"	"	"	"	25				friend Nikola Radakovic 718 Chester st Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	— " —	— " —
5	"	"	S	"	25	1911	Virginia		friend Niles Jovicic 718 Chester st Virginia Minn	"	Med Ext.		Weak	ab	bld							— " —	Pistalinec
6	Ind	Indiana Harbor	"	"	25	1913	Harbor		friend Peter Jovovic 3512 Guthrie st Ind Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Bosnia	Kalati
7	"	"	"	"	25	1911	Virginia		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bld	"	"	— " —	— " —
8	Pa	Rockhill Furnace	"	"	19	1910			visit Ilija Vradarac 1 Dwight Court Rockhill Furnace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	blue	"	Croatia	Dver
9	"	New York	"	"	100	1913	New York		brother Johan Tokmajcic 215 E. 114 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Veroj Jabra
10	"	"	"	"	30				friend Frana Alfirevic 326 E 13 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	— " —	Hondya
11	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25				friend Dane Stanic 1026 Lawrence Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Bjelopdje
12	Oh	Thorn Forth	S	"	60	1910	Thorn	Oh	brother Stefan Schlosser 1122 E Lawrence st Thorn Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	brown	"	— " —	Stari Vlaji
13	Pa	Easton	"	"	30	1912	Detroit	Mich	brother Fedria Jocas 561 Bond Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	— " —	Lipovac
14	"	"	S	"	30	1913	Detroit	Mich	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	— " —	— " —
15	"	Allentown	"	"	60	1911	Town	Pa	brother Stefan Schlosser 223 Fairlawn st Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nemet Lar
16	"	"	S	husb	—				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Croatia	Krndya
17	Ills	St Louis	"	self	30	1912	St Louis	Ills	cousin Ilija Stjepic 1119 3rd st St Louis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	— " —	Drenovlk
18	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	"	25				brother Niko Perkovic 519 st 10 Ave Beaver Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	— " —	Brejahlovo
19	"	Allegheny	"	"	26	1905	Allegheny	Pa	brother Josip Kolar 935 Chestnut st Etna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	— " —	Dubrovcani
20	"	"	S	"	25				cousin Luka Biscan 1428 Ohio st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
21	N.Y.	Buffalo	S	"	35	1905	Buffalo	N.Y.	brother Nikola Brovelic 450 Sherwood Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	— " —	Borovelic
22	Pa	Allentown	"	"	30	1913	Allentown	Pa	friend Stefan Schlosser 223 Fairlawn st Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	— " —	Darnvar
23	"	Union Furnace	"	"	25	1910	Detroit	Mich	uncle Mate Korenic 25 Rose Union Furnace stock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	— " —	Kaljerovdo
24	N.J.	Sayreville	"	"	225				cousin Jan Vrlecic Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Galicia	Lipnica
25	"	"	S	"	29				cousin Jan Rukavina Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	— " —	— " —
26	Ills	Blue Island	"	"	44				cousin Vladislav Dvorak 164 Western Ave Blue Island Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brown	"	— " —	Skavica
27	"	"	S	"	45				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	— " —	— " —
28	Wis	Clarks Burg	"	"	37	1910	Clarks Burg	W.Va	cousin Karol Chwalda 37 Rose st Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	— " —	Visnjica
29	N.J.	Sayreville	"	"	125				brother Jan Svrcakic Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	— " —	Dubrava Vela
30	Ills	Chicago	"	"	10	1900	Chicago	Ills	mother Bjelica 2600 W. 25 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	— " —	Donolkovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Wilhelmi, of the L.L. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

E Norton

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perenon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

R Bryerton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 19[illegible]

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Jankowski	Michal	18	m	s	farm laborer	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Troscianko	Father Tomas Jankowski Troscianko Galicia
2										Tocoj	Marya	18	f	s	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Stanitz	aegr. Maryanna Tyder Stanitz "
3										Gzanka	Anna	24	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zahuze	father Mich. Regalski Zahuze "
4										Hatkuch	Bronislawa	17	f	s	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Borki	father Wawrzyniec Hatkuch Borki "
5										Jura	Josef	24	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jurgow	brother Wlad Jura Jurgow "
6										Mytnik	Jan	46	m	m							Gospodowa	wife Juliana Mytnik Gospodowa "
7										Zak	Karolina	19	f	s	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Gnojnik	father Piotr Zak Gnojnik "
8										Tisch	Peter	34	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Franowka	wife Marya Tisch Franowka "
9										Trasy	Paulina	35	f	m		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gdenyce	wife Anna Trasy Gdenyce "
10										Kowalik	Aleksander	24	m	s	6-46708	Yes	Yes	2-1018075-11/24/12-404	"	"	Uhnynica	brother Michal Kowalik Uhnynica "
11										Makowyk	Zofia	18	f	s	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Klepczyna	father Karol Makowyk Klepczyna "
12										Paradink	Petra	24	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klepczyna	mother Maria Paradink Klepczyna "
13										Hajday	Aleksandra	18	f	s	7-14[illegible]98	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzyna	mother Marya Hajday Zakrzyna "
14										Potocka	Anna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Julian Potocka Zakrzyna "
15										Bilinski	Josef Antoni	35	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Kochale	mother Anna Bilinska Kochale "
16										Ficz	Katarzyna	27	f	s	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frankola	father Jan Ficz Frankola "
17										Bukaj	Jan	41	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Teresia Bukaj Frankola "
18										Baranowski	Wasyl	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stary Sokal	wife Maria Baranowska Stary Sokal "
ADMITTED 19										Luszer	Peter	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lopuszna	wife Anna Luszer Lopuszna "
20										Dancin	Vasilie	45	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tolya	wife Teresie Dancin Tolya Hungary
21										Yernesan	Constantin	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Opra Yernesan Tolya "
22										Hanin	Pavel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hortensia Hanin Tolya "
23										Hera	Puja	22	"	"	3-144362-1/3/38	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stanley Hera Tolya "
24										Leshutra	Vasilie	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belkarcky	wife Jane Leshutra Belkarcky Biher
25										Rus	Juon	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velkinyme	wife Johanna Rus Velkinyme Biher
26										Miklosovics	Mihaly	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bogdany	wife Josefa Miklosovics Bogdany Ormeny
27										Barbely	Janos	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Cserna	wife Josefa Barbely Cserna Tapio
28										Soros	Anna	28	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bere	mother Grace Rosalia Bere Gyor
29										Tenbauer	Ferener	32	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Sandorkey	father John Tenbauer Sandorkey Vas
30										Ungehauer	Franz	42	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Wildenthal	wife Theresia Ungehauer Wildental Galicia

6?

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the [illegible] of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

108

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a polygamist; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pinto	Yes	self	$25	No			Geth Jan Jankowski Box 118 Pinto Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	Brown	none	Galicia	Krosciska
2	Ill	Madison			$19				Jozef Tomasz Nocaj Box 717 Madison Ill							5	1	"	black	blue	—" —	—" —	Skarb
3	Mass	Chicopee Falls			$25				bro. Simon Grenska Fiddle st 52 Chicopee Falls Mass							5	2	"	blck	"	—" —	—" —	Zalesce
4		West Warren			$30				uncle Jan Wans Box 837 West Warren Mass							4	9	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	Borki
5		Three Rivers			$25				cous Jan Harara Box 135 Three Rivers Mass							5	7	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	Swigno
6		Chicopee Junction			$20				bro. Marc Wasforicz # 36 Park st Chicopee Mass							5	4	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	Lipnica
7					$25				bro							5	6	"	brown	brown	—" —	—" —	Grojnik
8	Mich	Detroit			$25	1909	Detroit Mich		bro G Stef Salamar Box 879 Hamtramck							5	7	"	blck	blue	—" —	—" —	Krzeszowka
9	W Va	Clarksburg			$25	no			cous Karol Garelski Hamtramck Mich RFD 3 Box 37 Clarksburg W Va			X				5	4	"	"	brown	—" —	—" —	Gdaszyce
10	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks			$30				brother Stef Koralik Helen st 393 McKees Rocks Pa							5	5	"	brown	blue	—" —	—" —	Mszynia
11	N J	Cohoes			$25				brother Michal Kamura 99 Saratoga st Cohoes N J			X				5	2	"	blck	"	—" —	—" —	Krzeczyna
12					$20				cousin Wasyl Kasanin Hartford Conn 28							5	2	"	blck	"	—" —	—" —	—" —
13	Pa	Allentown			$20				cous Stef Kajan Bryan Hotel 630 Allentown Pa			Bryan				5	2	"	brown	brown	—" —	—" —	Zalesynce
14		Northampton			$30				bro Alex Potocka Northampton Pa							5	2	"	"	blue	—" —	—" —	—" —
15		Philadelphia			$25				bro Lech Hartkowski # 3611 Market st Philad Pa							5	8	"	blck	—" —	—" —	—" —	Modrzale
16	N Y	New York			$30				Belegun Wilhelm cousin 557 W 13th st New York							5	1	"	"	brown	—" —	—" —	Trembowla
17					$25				friend Michal Wrona 8 McDonald st New York							5	7	"	"	blue	—" —	—" —	—" —
18	Mass	Sunderland	Yes		$25				cous Aleksa Fiolek Sunderland Mass bro Jos Trzuciak							5	6	"	brown	"	—" —	—" —	Skalat
19		Ludlow	Yes		$60				# 131 Fay st Ludlow Mass cousin Jan Boran Co							5	6	"	blck	grey	—" —	—" —	Lopuszna
20	Pa	South Bethlehem			$35				William st 835 So Bethlehem cousin Jacek Jonas Co							5	3	"	blck	"	—" —	Hungary	Tolya
21					$30				Box 563 So Bethlehem cous Jan Petka							5	6	"	black	brown	—" —	—" —	—" —
22					$35				Box 663							5	4	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	—" —
23					$25				bro Vera Petka Box 801 cousin Stanca Mihaiu and							5	6	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	Szigetfalu
24	Ind	Indiana Harbor			$25				Johns Slavnia ave 3483 Ind Harbor uncle Ras Nicolae							5	8	"	blck	blue	—" —	—" —	Belhavelly
25					$20				Campa ave 3483							5	5	"	black	brown	—" —	—" —	Bolhvalyncze
26	Pa	Butler			$25				father Simeon Jorek # 10 Hamm st Butler Pa bro Jurtan Borina							5	8	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	Bozdany
27	Wis	Carrollville			$25				Carrollville Wisc							5	7	"	blck	"	—" —	—" —	Cporna
28	N J	New York			$42.75	1913	New York		bro Jozef Sorb 447 2nd st Hoboken N J							4	11	"	black	"	—" —	—" —	Beac
29	Pa	Allentown			$20	1906	Stiles Pa		wife Maria Jankauer Box 213 Stiles Pa							5	9	"	blck	"	—" —	—" —	Sandorlezy
30	N J	New York			$25	1907	Buffalo N Y		bro Josef Kuczkauer 935 E 56th st New York							5	4	"	brown	grey	—" —	Galicia	Wilamlital

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8" day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

B. Worton

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pearson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

J Pearson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914,

at Newport

R Norton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, March 9 1931

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Zawolik Josef	20	M.	S.	shoe maker	Yes Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Belz	moth: Marya Zawolik Belz Gal.
2		Müller Martin	33	M.	M.	farm lab	" "	Hungary	German	Hungary	K. Lelek	wife: Sophia Müller K. Zelk Hung.
3		Orlica Petre	33						Roumanian		erszeg	wife: Aga Orlica erszeg H.
4		Kolek Josef	28						Slovak		Szlopna	wife: Eva Kolek Szlopna H.
5		Fanik Maria	26	F.	M.	house wife					A. Feny	cou: Amalia Manik A. Feny, Hy.
6		" Josef	6	M.	S.	none	No No					" " "
7		Dekan Czeczilia	17	F.	S.	maid sews	Yes Yes				A. Korompa	fath: Stefan Dekan A. Korompa
8		Mischa Matyas	40	M.	M.	farm lab	" "				F.	wife: Maria Mischa F. Korompa
9		Welinger Rudolf	26					Austria	German	Vorarlberg	Röthis	fath: Heimath Welinger Röthis Vorarlberg
10		Heckers Richard	25									fath: Josef Heckers Röthis "
11		Ender Michael	30									moth: Aloisia Ender Röthis "
12		Broida Fzidor	24			clerk		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Boto sani	fath: Aron Broida Botosani, Roumania
13		Sokol Dmyter	22			farm lab		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kisselin	fath: Jerzen Sokol Kisselin, Rum.
14		Beszmertiuk Afanasy	16									fath: Jur. Beszmertiuk Kisselin "
15		Sudroszczuk Nikolaj	19				2-7654 7 7	8-13-40				fath: Jur. Andruszczuk Kisselin "
16		Marczuk Teodor	23									moth: Marya Marczuk Kisselin "
17	7460 A-7/16/31 JW	Poliszczuk Kyryl	19				3-6	1868				fath: W. Poliszczuk Kisselin "
18		Ipsarovitz Mita	26		M		No	Yes	Servian	Servia	Konop nica	wife: Maria Mitova Konopnica, Servia
19		Lakatus Milan	30				Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	F. Ele mer	wife: Katica Lakatus G. Elemer, Hung.
20		Lakatos Vidor	34			clerk					A. Elemer	wife: Jelena Lakatus A. G. Elemer, H.
21		Hüici Petrü	30			farm lab			Roumanian		Herina	wife: Anna Hüici Herina B.
22		Borsa Franc	25			smith	8-9 34 99		Polish	Galicia	Szczucin	wife: Bronisl Borsa Szczucin Gal.
23		Gajowski Michal	28			farm lab					Tarnopol	wife: Mich. Gajowski Tarnopol
24		Blachuta Franz	25		S.						Stok	moth: Marya Blachuta Stok
25		Adlesic Josef	27		M.				Slovak	Kranjska,	mor nov selo	wife: Maria Adlesic Prosnika Kranjska
26		Miketic "	39								Jakovini	wife: Mare Miketic Jakovini
27		Schmitke "	31			weaver			Russia	German	Russia	Fabianice wife: Olga Schmitke Fabianice, Russ.
ADMITTED 28	1	Kleebaum Gottfried	76									wife: Emilie Kleebaum Fabianice
29		Unger Gustav	18		S.	lab		3-6-41			Ribitwi	fath: Jacob Unger Ribitwi,
DEPORTED 30	1	Berg Albert	76									fath: Michael Berg Ribitwi,

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wy.	New York	Yes	self	42	No		Sister: Mich. Zawolúk 3. str. # 38. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Bolz
2	Pa.	Wood lawn	"	"	25	Yes	1903 8 years	Cousin: Georg Zimmer 304 15th. Woodlawn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Kleinschlatten
3	"	Bethlehem	"	"	33	30		Cousin: Ignacz Tokaisa 3. str. # Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	-"-	Erszeg
4	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	33	30	1913 3 mos.	Cousin: Ferenc Bübenyetke 807 Wisconsin str. Milwaukee wife: Erzsi Fabian Franciska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	-"-	Skopia
5	Wy.	Buffalo	"	"	100	No		19 Jasper str. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	-"-	A Teny
6	"	"	"	mother				Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	-"-	-"-
7	"	New York	"	self	32	53		Cousin: Mary Adamovic 524. E. 118 str. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	grey	"	-"-	A. Korompa
8	"	"	"	"	43	40	1908 Pitts. 1/2 years	Cousin: Peter Risdi 189. 1 ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	-"-	S. Korompa
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	23	40		Friend: Josef Wolf 1854 Halstead str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Austria	Rötti's
10	"	"	"	"	25	40		Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	-"-	-"-
11	"	"	"	"	25	40		Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	-"-	Meder
12	Wy.	New York	"	"	28	40		Cousin: O. Broida 169 Orchard str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	Roumania	Batzsani
13	N.J.	Jersey Lakewood	"	"	30	40		Friend: M. Beszmotnik Jayneville, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Kisszlin
14	"	"	"	"	70	40		Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
15	"	"	"	"	70	40		Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	-"-	Tverbyw
16	"	"	"	"	70	40		Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
17	"	"	"	"	70	40		Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	"	-"-	-"-
18	Colo.	Denver	"	"	40	40		Cousin: Trajan Georgeff 1827. Larimer str. Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Serbia	Kronopnica
19	Wy.	New York	"	"	30	Yes	1913 Detroit Mich.	Friend: 46 Sporka colo 6. street 6 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	G. Ellmir
20	"	"	"	"	40	No		Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	-"-	Abodamor
21	Ok.	Canton	"	"	25	40		Brother: Vasile Gabra Wolf Howe. Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	-"-	Herina
22	Wy.	Utica	"	"	25	40		Cousin: Ch. Jorgdowska 302 189. New York mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Szeyurin
23	Pa.	Parsons	"	"	25	40		Brother: Dr. Buchalsky 111 Bidy str. Parsons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	-"-	Tornyspb
24	Conn.	Meriden	"	"	25	40		Brother: Jan Blachinta 6a St. Lyndenst. Meriden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	-"-	Datch
25	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	35	Yes	1902 Pittsburg 11	Cousin: Frank Adlesi Com 5209 Brezden Alley Pitts bg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	brown	"	Zamiola	Novosdr
26	"	"	"	"	25	40	1907 3	Friend: Georg Hajunk Pa 4918 Harrison str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	-"-	Jakovim
27	Mich.	St. Joseph	"	"	35	40		Cousin: F. Wildemann 830 Pine st. St. Joseph Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	Russia	Lodz
28	"	"	"	"	25	40		Cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	-"-	Pabianice
29	"	Detroit	"	"	30	25		Brother: Otto Helling 131 Capperland ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	-"-	Pabianwi
30	"	"	"	"	25	40		Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	-"-	-"-

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8" day of April, 1914,
at Newyork

Morton
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914

at Newyork

L Warton

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, March 31 1942

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Specially Inquiry. In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Veteška	Katarina	29		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Slovak Hungary	Passport 8-8209	Fehérhalom	Father: Štefan Veteška, Fehérhalom, Prenos. m. K.
2								" ch	Katarina	6		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father: " "
3								" ch	Jan	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4								" ch	Josef	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5								" Inf	Michal			M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6								Firo	Maria	21		F	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	"	"	grandfather: Pavel Firo, Fehérhalom, Prenos. m. K.
7								Gaplas	Anna	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Juraj Gaplas, Fehérhalom, Prenos. m. K.
8								Stanila	Rosa	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fedor Stanila, Fehérhalom, Prenos. m. K.
9								Veteška	Martin	30		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Veteška, Fehérhalom, Prenos. m. K.
10								Angel	Vladimir	19		M	S		"	"	Russia	Bohemian	Galicia	Brody	father: Josef Angel, Pivdnje, Zolkiewski Lwowski
11								Nalborczyk	Karol	43		M	M		"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Glogów	father: Wincenty Nalborczyk, Glogow Galicia.
12								"	Franciszka	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: "
13								"	Antoni	16		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fathers: "
14								"	Weronika	13		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15								"	Władysław	9		M	S		8-257708		2/4/42	(505)	"	"	"
16								"	Anna	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17								"	Stefan	5		M	S		8-165447		7/7/39	C.O. 4/24/42	"	"	"
18								"	Julianna	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19								7680/207	Tadeusz	2		M	S		8-197018		7/11/40	(505)	"	"	"
20								"	Helena	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21								Kaborina	Józefa	39		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brody	brother: Josef Kaborina Brody, Glogow Gal.
22								Chodorowski	Jan	29		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brody	wife: Antonina Chodorowska Brzyski, Krzymlow Gal.
23								Kaczynski	Josef	29		M	M		"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonina Kaczynski
24								Nahorocky	Antoni	44		M	M	Rector	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Nahorocky
25								Kucharczuk	Jan	44		M	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	Modyna	friend: Michal Szymonik Strodyna Galicia.
26								Chemij	Józefa	16		F	S	servant	B-171[illegible]-8		2/5/1940		"	"	father: Jozef Chemij
27								Chemij	Aleksandra	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Roman Chemij
S.L. Searched							1	Kurpiel	Ignacy	38		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Rozbyz	wife: Anna Kurpiel Rozbyz dlugi Galicja.
29								Pilat	Marja	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Dzielawa	mother: Anna Pilat Dzielawa Galicja
30								Pawluskij	Michal	6		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Torki	father: Wasil Pawluskij Torki, Wladyka Sal.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

B. Morton, Insp-in-Chg 1 to 5 incl.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

14. Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis.	Cudahy	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1903 1913	Cudahy Wis.	husband: Kadé Veleslav 541 Harpinte Ave Cudahy Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Feherhalom
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	1905 1913	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	old	brown	—"—	N. St. Am.	Cudahy Wisc.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
5	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"—	Hungary	Feherhalom
6	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	self	25	"			cousin: Mozolik Verona 924 Galena St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
7	"	Cudahy	"	"	25	"			cousin: Veleslav Mate 541 Harpinte Ave Cudahy Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	—"—	—"—	—"—
8	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother: Frank Standa 328 Bonnet Ave Cudahy Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	old	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
9	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin: Olexayka Kajka Cudahy Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
10	"	Goodrich Fayette Co.	"	"	25	"			uncle: Hindrich Shiller Box 15, Goodrich Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—"—	Russia	Senadsky
11	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	16	Yes	1895 1904	Detroit Mich.	bro: Tomasz Hul Detroit Mich. Bulevard 19	"	"	6/23/13	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	—"—	Galicia	Glogow
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
13	"	"	"	parents	"	"	1904	Detroit	uncle: "	"	"	Weisenbach 5/13/1899 St. Francis Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	—"—	N. St. Am.	Detroit Mich.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
15	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	brown	—"—	Galicia	Glogow
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
17	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	old	blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
18	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	—"—	—"—	—"—
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
21	"	"	"	self	25	Yes	1900 1909	Detroit Mich.	bro: Karol Saneka Wayne Ave 277, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	—"—	—"—	Rudy
22	Mass.	Holyoke	"	"	30	Yes	1911 1912	Holyoke Mass.	bro: Anton Myatielaj Holyoke Mass. Elmer St. 120 friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—"—	—"—	Bnoyki
23	"	"	"	"	29	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	31	Yes	1901 1913	Phila. Delphia	brother: Jan Nawrocki Philadelphia Pa. Wood St. 2215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	—"—	—"—	—"—
25	"	Swatara	"	"	50	Yes	1903 1905	Swatara Co. Pa.	daughter: Anna Kucharczyk Swatara Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	old	"	—"—	—"—	Medyna
26	"	Coaldale	"	"	30	No			brother: Kazimierz Kabat Coaldale Pa. Box 226.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
27	"	"	"	"	30	"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	—"—	—"—	—"—
28	Pa.	Bridgeport	"	"	32	"			bro: Stanislaw Jarosz Bridgeport Pa. Box 233.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	—"—	—"—	Pruszkow Kiel
29	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	33	"			aunt: Katarzyna Orlowska Birch St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	old	blue	—"—	—"—	Kielbow
30	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	28	"			friend: Jakob Cilacka 4504, Malottfield ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	—"—	—"—	Torki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the L. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelmi.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, Dr Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Vilhelm sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914.

at Newyork

L Porter

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 366 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 31th 1911

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Londiala	Jakiw	34		M	M	farm-laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lapowce	wife: Teresa Londiala Lapowce p. Rozdzwiecz Gal.
2										Kolba	Iwan	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Teresa Kolba "
3										Londiala	Josef	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Rocia Londiala "
4										Dziedzic	Anna	18		F	S	9-3704-7-12/1-(+3- servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ostrogowa	father: Walenty Dziedzic Ostrogowa, Gruodek Gal.
5										Strzemiecka	Elzbieta	23		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Zofie Strzemiecka "
6										Lichon	Franciszela	24		M	S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeka	sister: Katarzyna Lichon Rzeka Galizi, Podbrzezia Gal.
7										Jagozinska	Franciszela	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odella	father: Ignacy Jagozinski Odella p. Zolkiew Galicia.
8										Balaga	Jack	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekawica	wife: Rozalia Balaga Lekawica p. Jaworzno Galicia
9										Adamczyla	Wojciech	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rozalia Adamczyla "
10										Dzwarthila	Mikolaj	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rozalia Dzwarthila "
11										Bednarz	Helena	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesko	sister: Katarzyna Brodek Brzesko p. Brzesko Galicia.
12										Janeczela	Agnieszka	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Maciej Janeczela "
13										Chramowski	Iwan	26		M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Brathowce	wife: Olga Chramowska Brathowce p. Stryj Gal.
14										Jarema	Pawlo	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lapowce	wife: Malanka Jarema Lapowce p. Dolgie "
15										Petruszczala	Jerzy	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paraska Petruszczala "
16	156193 2-11-26									Bronczak	Jozef	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Bronczak "
17										Prijmala	Leo	34		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Prijmala "
18										Herchel	Aniela	26		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzesko	father: Michal Herchel Brzesko p. Szczucin Gal.
19										"	Marya	9		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20										Koczur	Apolonia	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dzielkow	mother: Marya Koczur Dzielkow, Khorkow Gal.
21										Simon	Szymon	29		M	M	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Ludwika Simon "
22										Gawel	Katarzyna	16		F	S	38232-10-9-11 servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Widelki	father: Urban Gawel Widelki, Glogow Gal.
23										Kopera	Jan	30		M	S	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Dzielkow	father: Josef Kopera Dzielkow, Zolkiew Galicia
~~24~~										~~Kral~~	~~Bronka~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rogoznica~~	~~husband: Kral Rogoznica Galicia.~~
~~25~~										~~"~~	~~Stanislawa~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Galicia~~
26										Walter	Ewa	30		F	M	house-wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rogoznica	father: Jan Bochen Rogoznica Galicia.
27										"	Zofia	3		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
28										Simela	Jan	27		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ryglice	wife: Olga Simela Ryglice Galicia.
29										Weglowski	Jan	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widelki	guardian: Jozef Pijar Widelki, Glogow Gal.
30										Kudela	Anna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wilkowa	brother: Adolf Kudela Wilkowa Galicia.

Williams-Beck
Engelos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

24 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914. 114

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Great Meadows	Yes	self	25	no			brother Jurka Londiala Great Meadows N.J. R.F.D. No 1 Box	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Saporoe
2	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother: Michal Holba Great Meadows N.J. R.F.D. No 1 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brown	—"—	—"—	—"—
3	"	"	"	"	33	no	1911 1912	Great Meadows N.J.	brother: Ivan Londiala Great Meadows N.J. R.F.D. No 1 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
4	Mrs.	Lawrence	Yes	"	28	no			brother: Wojciech Zarga 17 Ill. Str. Le Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	—"—	—"—	Pstragowa
5	N.J.	Central Falls	"	"	22	"			brother: Wladyslaw Freyne Central Falls Fleutral Str. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	—"—	—"—	—"—
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	23	"			brother: Mikolaj Jabala Perry Str. 724 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—"—	—"—	Rzechi
7	Vt.	Rutland	"	"	32	"			brother: Pawel Jagorinski Centre Rutland Vt. Box 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Tolelka
8	Pa.	Streator	"	"	31	yes	1910 1912	Streator Ill.	friend: Josef Trowarecka 510 E. 12th Str. Streator Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	—"—	—"—	Lokowica
9	"	"	"	"	22	"	1907 1911	Sylvan Str.	friend: Ludwik Sudenski 510 E. 12th Str. Streator Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
10	"	"	"	"	29	no			friend: Franek Bartkowski 510 Str. E. 12 th Streator Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
11	Mass.	Chicopee Falls	"	"	18	"			brother: Wladyslaw Bednar Chicopee Falls Mass. Side Str. 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	"	—"—	—"—	Brzeg
12	N.J.	Newark	No	"	20	"			brother: Adam Dziebiegla 99 Tyler Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
13	N.J.	Kenyon Great Meadows	Yes	"	30	"			friend: Jurko Zuprafski 319 E. Constantine Str. Kenyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	—"—	—"—	Brzkowice
14	"	"	no	"	32	"			friend: Kryza Slowyn Great Meadows N.J. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	—"—	—"—	Lopowce
15	"	"	"	"	29	"			friend: Pendro Wrzosczak Great Meadows N.J. Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
16	"	"	"	"	29	"			bro: Andro Okolka Great Meadows N.J. Box 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
17	"	"	"	"	32	"			friend: Pawlo Kandiala Great Meadows N.J. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	brown	—"—	—"—	—"—
18	Mass.	Chicopee Falls	Yes	"	30	no	1904 1909	Chicopee Falls Mass.	husband: Kazimir Herdej Chicopee Falls Mass. Main Str. 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—"—	—"—	Brzeg
19	"	"	"	mother	60	yes	born		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	—"—	Pl. Stanislawow	Chicopee Falls Mass.
20	N.H.	Manchester	"	self	20	no			brother: Wladyslaw Krokowski Birch Str. 205 Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—"—	Galicia	Krielkow
21	"	"	"	"	29	yes	1905 1912	Manchester N.H.	bro: Josef Machlar Manchester N.H. 32 Birch Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
22	Vt.	Centre Rutland	"	"	32	no			bro: Pawel Jagorinski Centre Rutland Vt. 164 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	—"—	—"—	Widelki
23	Conn.	Moosup	no	"	31	"			bro: Jan Fulanowski Box 121 Moosup Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
24	Pa.	Scalp Level	Yes	"	26	yes	1905	Scalp Level Pa.	husband: Vincent Kral Scalp Level Pa. Box 625.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	"	mother	60	yes	born		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Pa.	Scalp Level	Yes	self	40	no			husband: Roman Walko Scalp Level Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	—"—	Galicia	Rozanbca
27	"	"	"	mother	60	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
28	Pa.	Lansman	No	self	28	"			bro: Josef Trojanowski Lansman Cafambaw Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—"—	—"—	Zyglice
29	N.Y.	Babylon L.I.	"	"	30	"			brother: Josef Wegliorka Babylon L.I. N.Y. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Widelki
30	Conn.	Terryville	Yes	"	34	"			brother: Stary Dudek Terryville Conn. Box 249	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	—"—	—"—	Wikowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

E. Kyarton

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perenon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 14,

at Newyork

E Burton

Immigration Officer

14—215

43

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Krakow Sailing from Bremen, March 31 04

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Wozniak	Antoni	26		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Helenow	wife Antonina Wozniak Helenow Russia
2										Kaminski	Wladyslaw	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszka Kaminski Helenow Russia
3										Moszynska	Antoni	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Moszynska Helenow Russia
4										Petriska	Maria	25		f	M	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klosterlutsa	mother Terezia Petriska Klosterlutsa Hung Hungary
5										"	Maria	4		f	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6										"	Anna	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7										Juther	Janos	29		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Zsely K	father Peter Juther Zsely K. H.
8										Bandi	Josefe Janos	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarsaros	Magyarsaros H. K.	wife Tekla Bandi Magyarsaros H. K.
9										Varga	—	47		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palagy	wife Erno Varga Palagy Hung
10										"	Eszter	16		f	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
11										Kiss	Janos	57		m	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kiss Palagy Hung
12										"	Erzsebet	13		f	S	maid servant	9-30295-505-6/18/41		"	"	"	"	mother " "
13										Karadi	Borbala	60		f	Wd	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kacs	daughter Simon Kovacs Julia Akacs Borsod
14										Horvath	"	5½		f	S	none	3-142688-2/15/39		"	"	"	"	sister " "
15										"	Erzsa	4		f	S	"	1-393979-3/2/42		"	"	"	"	" " "
16										Jakubcsik	Istvan	47		m	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fancsal	wife Julia Jakubcsik Fancsal "
17										Rozor	George	25		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Magyarsaros	father George Rozor K. saros K. K.
18										Albu	Joan	30	8.9.26	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Albu K. saros K. K.
19										Rozor	Juon	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Finica Rozer K. saros K. K.
20										Burdan	Todor	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felye	father Todor Burdan Felye Bihar
21										Fgna	Petru	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Fgna Felye Bihar
22										"	Juon	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
23										Cura	George	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lura Apa Felye Bihar
24										Laghea	Juon	38		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Temesvajlock	wife Maria Laghea Temesvajlock
25										Ladorski	Vincenty	24		m	S	"	8-159497 12-25-38		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sochaczew	father Nikolaj Ladorski Sochaczew Warsaw Russia
26										"	Antonina	23		f	M	house wife	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27										Nikolajcsik	Jan	32		m	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kaspar Nikolajcsik Sochaczew Warsaw
28										Galden	Teofil	17		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Peron	father Jan Galden Peron Kalisz
29										Rokocinska	Stanislawa	30		f	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Walanow	brother Josef Piatkowski Walanow Kalisz
30										Ogrodowczyk	Ignacy	25		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Kamil Ogrodowczyk Walanow Kalisz

6

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

F B Macatee Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

S.S. Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Stambaugh	Yes	self	25 no			cousin Jan Klaninski Box 25, Palatka Mich Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Helenow
2	"	"	"	"	25 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Old	Grey	—"	—"	—"
3	"	"	"	"	25 "			brother Ivan Klaninski Box 25, Palatka Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	7	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
4	Pa	Conemaugh	"	"	50 yes	1907/9	Conemaugh Pa	bro in law Janos Petrilla Box 65 Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	—"	Hungary	Alsoslatina
5	"	"	"	mother	— no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Old	Blue	—"	—"	—"
6	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
7	Ok	Columbus	"	self	25 yes	1911/13		bro in C. Hungadi Janos #1930 Barrow ave, Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	—"	—"	Zselyk
8	"	Alliance	"	"	25 yes	1911/13	Alliance Ok.	brother James Bandi 56 E. Webb st. Alliance O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	—"	—"	Magyarors
9	N.J.	Ver Brunswick	"	"	50 "	1909/11	Calumet Mich	son in C. Jones Box 289 Baldwin st Ver Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—"	—"	Lalagy
10	"	"	"	father	— no			mail C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	grey	—"	—"	—"
11	"	"	—	self	50 yes	1907/7	Seattle River	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	—"	—"	—"
12	"	"	—	father	— "			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
13	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	13 no			bro in C. Horvath Victoran 132 Fyaston st. Bridgeport Conn father	"	Decent	Looking	Intelligent	Looking	adult	5	1	"	grey	"	—"	—"	Mars
14	"	"	"	father	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	old	"	—"	—"	—"
15	"	"	"	"	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
16	N.J.	Boston	—	self	40 "			bro in C. Berky Mihaly Boston N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	—"	—"	Fancsal
17	Ok	Alliance	yes	"	25 yes	1907/11	Alliance Ok	bro in C. Mine George Webb st 56, Alliance Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	old	"	—"	—"	Magyarors
18	"	"	"	"	25 "	1907/11	"	com Allen George Webb st 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	—"	—"	—"
19	"	"	"	"	40 "	1907/7	"	bro in C. Policsa Tasilas Webb st 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	old	"	Pock marked		—"
20	"	Akron	"	"	34 no			com Burdan Josef Jr. Main st 1125 Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	—"	—"	Klye
21	"	"	"	"	74 "			uncle Bodone Lazar Ft Wain str 512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—"	—"	Nagyppel
22	"	"	"	father	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	—"	—"	—"
23	"	"	"	self	25 yes	1911/13	Akron O.	com Lura Foran Jr. Main st 1125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	—"	—"	Klye
24	"	Martins ferry	"	"	25 "	1907/13	Martins ferry O.	friend Beam George Davy st 726 Martins ferry O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	old	"	—"	—"	Fenesmihasz
25	N.J.	Astoria	—	"	65 no			com Helena Gramadka 698 Franklin st, Astoria N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	—"	Russia	Zaborowsk
26	"	"	—	husband	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"
27	Conn	Fitchville	—	self	20 "			bro in C. Josef Jarus Box 65. Fitchville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	old	grey	—"	—"	Lecznica
28	Ok	Elyria	yes	"	118 "			bro in C. Maje Galdy #20 Cleveland st Elyria O	"	Decent	Looking	Intelligent	Looking	adult	4	11	"	"	blue	—"	—"	Beren
29	Fall	Rogers Park	"	"	30 "			bro in C. Galitz Pastocin Kinje 2455 Fowkley ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	—"	—"	Popidaja
30	"	"	"	"	25 "			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	old	"	—"	—"	Gaz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Clapperton

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, [illegible]uzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perenon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914, at Newyork

P Morton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 31 1911

16—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Niespodziewski	Józef	22		M	M	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Balanow	wife Marjanna Niespodziewska Just, Katjrich Russia
2										Bijnichowska	Marcjanna	31		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kamanines	father Jan Szmieczany Warschau
3										Sieferski	Józef	43		M	M	farmer labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wloclawek	stiefsohn Wincenty Galecz Wloclawek, Warschau
4										"	Eleonora	38		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sohn " "
5										"	Tadeusz	7		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	stiefbruder " "
6										Rubanska	Stanislawa	33		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bruder Stefania Bilesky Bestochowo, Warschau
7										"	Zofia	5	2	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
8										Jablonski	Antoni	42		M	M	farmer labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Jablonska Wloclawek Warschau
9										Friedmann	Rachmiel	26		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Odessa	mother Chane Friedmann Odessa, Cherson
10										Lawinowicz	Jonas	33		M	M	farmer labourer	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Kaltenn	brother Andrus Jurgicznis Tauragenai Kowno
11										Wilanowicz	Adolf	9	5	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Vocalen	wife Jadwiga Wilanowicz Jeczmbi Kowno
12										Vetter	Józef	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Turek	father Wojciech Vetter Grabinice Kalisch
13										Kasprzyk	Walentin	30		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Cierzchow	wife Anna Kasprzyk Cierzchow Galicia
14										Hadry	Jan	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Hadry Cierzchow
15										Gwizdz	"	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Polen	wife Karolina Gwizdz Polgarce NON IMM
16										Walkosz	Wojciech	25		M	S	3 3/4	1-8-4½	(no)	"	"	"	Kaflary	father Jozef Walkosz Kaflary
17										Kurtas	Marya	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzebka	brother Kazimir Walek Jastrzebka
18										"	Anna	1	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
19										Walek	Jerzy	29		M	M	farmer labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Karpentna	wife Anna Walek Karpentna
20										Stefek	Jan	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wash. Tc	wife Johanna Stefek Karpentna NON IMM
21										Celity	Vitalyos	39		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Terzes peter	wife Teka Celity Terzespeter Hung
22										Velin	Miklos	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stacha Velin Terzespeter
23										Jahnbesak	Janos	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hernad fö	wife Rosia Jahnbesak Hernadfö Szep
24										Vojnyik	Andras	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kracha	wife Maria Vojnyik Kracha Hung
25										Peszino	Maria	17		F	S	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lorgal Jurkow Kracha Hung
26										Ferencik	Jozsef	38		M	M	farmer labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Ferencik Kracha Hung
27										Dobrik	Gyorgy	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garamszeg	wife Teresa Dobrik Garamszeg Zolyom
28										"	Mihalyas	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eva Dobrik Garamszeg Zolyom
29										Joó	Dani	35		wd	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Magyar deakc	mother Klara Joó Magyardeak Soldob
30										Kantor	Janos	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Klara Kantor Magyardeacc, Sol dob

William Beck
Master

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Rogers Park	yes	self	38 No			uncle Felix Rakowzynski 2453 Southport ave Rogers Park Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bld	grey	none	Russia	Gurtz
2	Ind	Gary	"	"	30 "			husband Wojciech Wojciechowski 1750 Tactacinth st Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	—" —	—" —	Szamocinas
3	Ills	Chicago	"	"	1000 yes	1913	Chicago Ills	stepson Josef Wadecz 1625 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	—" —	—" —	Golyszewo
4	"	"	"	husb	— "	"	"	son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	—" —	—" —	Nasely
5	"	"	"	fath	— No			stepfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	Rawa
6	"	"	"	self	25 "			husband Stefan Lubanski 1136 Bledsoe st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	Krupa
7	"	"	"	moth	— "	1907	St Louis Mo	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	—" —	—" —	Wereschaw
8	"	"	"	self	25 yes	111	Ills	brother Jozefan Sabainsky 2342 Wayland st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	—" —	—" —	Medowels
9	"	"	"	"	38 No			uncle Vater Bertuchaye 1424 S. Halsted st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	—" —	—" —	Odessa
10	Pa	Mt Carmel	"	"	35 yes	1907 Mt Car 113 mella		wife Hanel Lewinowicz Ills 324 St Casper st Mt Carmel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	Nawardany
11	Ills	Spring Valley	"	"	38 "	1907 Chicago Ills 12		cousin Karol Rabadowski Pa 476 Broad Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—" —	—" —	Poczelin
12	N.Y.	West Troy	"	"	30 No			uncle Lucyan Kibubinski 2419 - 4th ave West Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	Grabowiec
13	Mich	Crystal Falls, Iron Water	"	"	25 "			cousin Walenty Kasprzak Fayment Crystal Falls Iron Water	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	—" —	Galicia	Pierzchow
14	"	"	"	"	25 "			brother Josef Abendel Wisz 14 Bobo Ordaware Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	—" —	—" —	—" —
ANT ALIEN 15	Pa	Berlin	"	"	25 yes	1910 Pa 2 yrs 113 malden		stepbrother Wojciech Jarosz Pa Doubleday st Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—" —	—" —	Rotaczyce
16	Ills	Chicago	"	"	125 No			friend Wojciech Wagiera 1709 W. 44th st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	—" —	—" —	Szaflary
17	"	"	"	"	40 yes	1907 Passaic 19 N.J.		husb Jan Bystrak 1636 Alice st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	—" —	—" —	Jastrzabka
18	"	"	"	moth	— No			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	—" —	—" —	—" —
19	Pa	Lechrone	"	self	25 "			cousin Jan Kaiser 51 Lechrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	—" —	Hungary	Kapenuwo
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	25 yes	1909 Hasking 113 Penna		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	—" —	—" —	—" —
21	N.Y.	Hamburg	—	"	30 No	1905 Hamburg 110 N.Y.		nephew Lazar Celitz 22 Rose Hamburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	—" —	—" —	Tomaszpole
22	"	"	—	"	22 No			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	—" —
23	Pa	Siegfried	yes	"	28 "			cousin Martin Babarina Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—" —	—" —	Wermatso
24	"	Sharon	"	"	36 yes	1907 Granger 110 Pa		brother Stanley Zbrak 1917 Greenfield Ave Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	—" —	—" —	Krasna
25	"	Florenceville	"	"	38 No			father Jules Juszko Florenceville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	—" —	—" —	—" —
26	"	"	"	"	32 yes	1909 Florence 11 villeta		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	—" —	—" —	—" —
27	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	32 No			cousin Martin Khmenczak 56 Selma Steelton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	Zamuscz
28	"	"	"	"	40 yes	1910 Youngs 11 town		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—" —	—" —	—" —
29	"	Painesville	"	"	28 No		Ohio	cousin Ferenc Lazar Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	—" —	—" —	Mangadawe
30	"	"	"	"	28 "			cousin Imre Tuski Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	—" —	—" —	—" —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perenon, Surgeon of the S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

J Perenon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914.

at Newyork

E Norton

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Aug 31 1911

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Held for Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lukács	Istvan	27		M	S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyrédecse	Lukács Istvánné Nagyrédecse Szabolcs Hung
2										Kerekes	Dani	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerekes Klara " " "
3										Kantor	György	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kantor Klara " " "
4										Horvalos	Mihály	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imreg	Horvalos Imre Imreg Zemplen "
5										Nagyarosi	Rachel	21		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szolyk	Nagyarosi József Szolyk Ung. "
6										Jásznár	Erzsébet	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jásznár János " " "
7										Szabó	Zsigmond	29		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sólos	Szabó Gyula Sólos Ung "
8										Fazekas	Imre	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Istvan	Fazekas Istvánné Ilona NON IMM
9										Laczko	Károly	39		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ilosvo	Laczko Laczkó Margit NON IMM
10										Fistyó	Karton	40		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrédecse	Fistyó Fistyó Katalin " "
11										Karton	S. Karton	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karton Karton Sara " "
12										Fistyó	Dani	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fistyó Fistyó Klara " "
13										Bacic	György	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Laborcz	Bacic Bacic Ilona NON IMM
14										Dudincz	János I.	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zavadka	Dudincz Dudincz Bereg "
15										Kellegh	Andras	40		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sárosbóza	Kellegh Andras Sárosbóza Lipto "
16										Kráz	Mihály	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskanya	Kráz Kráz Mihályné " "
ADMITTED 17	1									Szpolyanszki	György	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szpolyanszki Szpolyanszkiné " " "
18										Anderkin	Andras	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagydobra	Anderkin Anderkinné Zsuzsánna " "
19										Simo	János	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagylaposa	Simo Simo Lipto "
20										Szasz	György	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujhely	Szasz Szasz Julia " "
21										Fedor	Anna	18		F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fedor Fedor János " "
22										Rákóczi	János	24		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sólos	Rákóczi Rákóczi Péter Sólos Ung "
23										Kázi	Mihály	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kovacsvagas	Kázi Kázi Julia " "
ADMITTED 24	1									Bokor	Zsuzsa	42		F	M.	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacsvagas	Bokor Bokor Gyula " "
25										Endo	Maria	24		F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kisalaposa	Endo Endo Istvánné " "
ADMITTED 26	1									Simyko	Maria	36		F	M.	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bartfa	Simyko Simyko Maria " "
ADMITTED 27	1									"	Peter	9		M	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
28										Balog	Zsuzsa	36		F	M.	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszamogyorós	Balog Balog Erzsa " "
29										Kornyák	János	40		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanco	Kornyák Kornyákné Maria NON-IMM
30										Lengyel		15		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanco Stary " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio Painesville	Yes	self	32	No	Joe Hartan Painesville O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Nagyvarosa
2	" "	"	"	22	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	— " —	— " —	— " —
3	" "	"	"	35	No	wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blkd	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
4	Pa Barnesville	"	"	25	No	Joseph Hagymas Barnesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	— " —	— " —	Tuvicz
5	Ohio Columbus	"	"	32	No	Joseph Hagymas Barnesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	— " —	— " —	Zselyk
6	" "	"	"	42	No	Joseph Hagymas Barnesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
7	Pa Johnstown	"	"	35	No	Joseph Hagymas Barnesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blkd	"	— " —	— " —	Solasz
8	" "	"	"	20	No	Joseph Hagymas Barnesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Welcsesurt
9	N.Y. New York	"	"	32	No	John Roncker 533 East 11th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	— " —	— " —	Zoor
10	Ohio Painesville	"	"	32	No	Joseph Hagymas Barnesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blkd	"	— " —	— " —	Nagyvarosa
11	" "	"	"	30	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	— " —	— " —	— " —
12	" "	"	"	25	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
13	Ohio Akron	"	"	36	No	brother Joseph Hagymas Barnesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	— " —	— " —	Laborocz
14	N.J. Elizabeth	"	"	34	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Varhalma
15	N.Y. New York	"	"	42	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blkd	"	— " —	— " —	Parishara
16	Pa Newark	"	"	34	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	— " —	— " —	Alsohenza
17	Pa Pittsburg	"	"	36	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blkd	blue	— " —	— " —	— " —
18	Pa Woodlawn	Yes	"	40	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	— " —	— " —	Nagydebr
19	Wash. Kirkland	"	"	40	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blkd	"	— " —	— " —	Nagyolasz
20	Pa Wilcoxport	"	"	62	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	— " —	— " —	Alsogyertijan
21	" Blairton	"	"	60	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	— " —	— " —	— " —
22	N.J. S. Amboy	"	"	35	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Saloez
23	Pa Windber	"	"	20	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	— " —	— " —	Koszuszo
24	N.J. Trenton	"	"	26	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	— " —	— " —	Kovacsvagas
25	Conn Bridgeport	"	"	20	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	— " —	— " —	Budabanya
26	" "	"	"	30	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Bartfa
27	" "	mother	"	—	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
28	N.Y. New York	self	"	25	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	— " —	— " —	Tozsaegyfalva
29	" "	"	"	36	No	N.Y. brother Joseph Hagymas 337 E. 118 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	— " —	— " —	Ivanc
30	" "	"	"	40	No	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 19 14,
at Newyork

Edgerton
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, Dr Perenon, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45 Dr Perenon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

E Worten

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie", Bremen, March 31st, 1937

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lesko	Janos	33	M.	M.	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Selyeb	wife Maria Lesko Selyeb Hung. Hungary
2			Kona	Andras	33									Tiance	wife Rozalia Kona Tiance Hung.
3			Szaniszlo	Janos	25									Vasca	wife Maria Szaniszlo Vasca Hung.
4			Papp	Lajos	35		S.							Szendro	father Janos Papp Szendro Hung.
5			Kertesz	Zofia	25		S.	maid serv.						Tiszaszoveny	father Janos Kertesz Tiszaszoveny Hung.
6			Kun	Edmna	17		S.	Farm serv.							brother Endre Kun Tiszaszoveny Hung.
7			Balog	Mr. Janos	31		M.	Farm lab.						Szalaska	wife Erzsi Balog Szalaska Hung.
8			Vardai	Albert	34									Kispalkany	wife Theresia Vardai Kispalkany Hung.
9			Kuszti	Josef	36									N. Kalasz	wife Julia Kuszti N. Kalasz Hung.
10			Nagy	Lajos	34										wife Ernst Nagy N. Kalasz Hung.
11			Szabo	Ferenc	26									Okanyas	wife Katalin Szabo Okanyas Hung.
12			Varga	Josef	38									Nyirtopat	wife Theresia Varga Nyirtopat Hung.
13			Pokol	Margit	25		S.	Maid serv.						Kunoske	father Karoly Martin Kunoske Hung.
14			Horvath	Lajos	17		S.	Farm lab.						Szendro	father Janos Horvath Szendro Hung.
15			Toth	Maria	19		S.	Maid serv.						Szennye	father Lajos Toth Szennye Hung.
16			Cioban	Todor	34		Mn.	Farm lab.				Rumanian		Szenklak	wife Maria Cioban Szenklak Rumania
17			"	Dimitria	14		S.	None							brother
18			Pacurar	Gavril	30			Farm lab.							father Nikolaie Pacurar Szenklak Rumania
19			Lucin	Joan	36		M.								wife Katyosa Lucin Szenklak Rumania
20			Marina	Todor	30										wife Dorca Marina Szenklak Rumania
21			Simya	George	26										wife Maria Simya Szenklak Rumania
22			Pasko	Dumitru	34										mother Katinca Pasko Szenklak Rumania
23			"	Anna	30		F.	home wife	No						mother i.l.
24			"	Gregoriu	9		S.	None	Yes	Yes					gr. mother
25			Bolk	Maria	44		F.	Wife	No						son Steva Bolk Szenklak Rumania
26			Hrisan	Dumitru	26		M.	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes					mother Maria Hrisan Szenklak Rumania
27			"	Sofie	24		F.	Wife	No						mother i.l.
28			Togyinica	Joan	33		M.	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes					wife Maria Togyinica Szenklak Rumania
29			Hotyka	Joan	17		S.							Nagygeroe	father Gligor Hotyka Nagygeroe Hung.
30			Gluda	Todor	26		M.							Vilagos	wife Maria Gluda Vilagos Rumania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

31

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1914.

122

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	Yes	self	$60	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Red	Brown	none	Hungary	Selyed
2									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	—"—	—"—	Nances
3									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	"	—"—	—"—	Barcsa
4		Chrome			$20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	—"—	—"—	Szentes
5	NJ	Carteret			$30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Timaasvary
6	NJ	Clarence			$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
7	NJ	Jersey City			$30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Olive	—"—	—"—	Szalonta
8					$25	Yes	1907	Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Nagyszeres
9					$42	Yes	1907	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	"	—"—	—"—	Nagy Halasa
10					$30	Yes	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	—"—	—"—	—"—
11	NJ	Phillipsburg			$40	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	—"—	—"—	Abangyar
12	NJ	Maranda			$30	Yes	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Nyirtogat
13	NJ	Newark			$30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Red	"	—"—	—"—	Gyeroeske
14		Passaic			$42				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Brendro
15	NJ	Keasbey			$24				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Brown	—"—	—"—	Szenyel
16	Pa	Harrisburg	Yes		$50	Yes	1907	Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	Hare lip	—"—	Szentes
17				father				Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	none	—"—	—"—
18				self	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
19					$28	Yes	1907	Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	—"—	—"—	—"—
20					$30	No		Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
21					$60				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
22	Minn	Minneapolis			$20	Yes	1913	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
23				husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Red	Brown	—"—	—"—	—"—
24				father					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	Blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
25				self	$50	Yes	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
26	Ohio	Akron			$40	Yes	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
27				husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Red	Brown	—"—	—"—	—"—
28				self	$45	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
29	Mich.	Detroit			$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Nagyszeres
30					$30	Yes	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Szeleges

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

L. Egerton

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perenon, Surgeon of the D. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perenon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914.

at Newyork

Everton

Immigration Officer

14—213

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 32, Kronprinzessin Cecilie, Bremen, March 31, 1941

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Other country.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Lazar	Vasilie	38		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	K. Gercse	wife Anna Lazar, K. Gercse, Hung.
2									Peteska	Joan	29										Szenelak, Ar.	wife Zof Peteske, Szenelak, Ar.
3									~~Kobaitza~~	~~Vasilie~~	~~50~~											~~wife D. Kobaitza~~
4									Klos	Josef	26	6	M.	S.	farm lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dabro-wica	wife Anis Klos, Dabrowica, Gal.
5	27/9-49-8/2/37								Kilczycka	Elisabeta	23		F.		maid serv	yes	yes	"	Ruthe-nian	"	Czajkowice	father Piotr Kilczycka, Czajkowice, Gal.
6									Fatacean	Vasilie	26		M.	M.	farm lab			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Focsteke	wife D. Fatacean, Focsteke, Hung.
7									Krisan	Joan	35										Gyula	wife Fut Krisan, Gyula, B.
8									Pantes		46											wife Taveta Pantes, Gyula B.
9									Karas	Petru	29								Grecian		B. Telke	wife Lis Karas, B. Telke, N. Y.
10									Linu	Anna	42		F.		house wife	no	no		Roumanian			father Stefan Jodu, B. Telke, N. Y.
11									Hatzegan		24		F.	S.	maid serv							father Ivon Hatzegan, B. Telke, N. Y.
12									Vandor	Maria	34		F.	M.	house wife							mother Tina Vandor, B. Telke, N. Y.
13	1/2 19-265-1-14-16								"	Nicolai	13		M.	S.	none	yes	yes					7 months
14									"	George	9											
15									Hatzegan	Tina	26		F.	M.	house wife	no	no					father Ivon Hatzegan, B. Telke, N. Y.
16									Teresan	Vasile	26		M.	S.	farm lab	yes	yes					mother Ioana Teresan, B. Telke, N. Y.
17									Skulan	Carol	36		M.	M.	11-177540 9/1/37				Slovak		F. Halom	wife Maria Skula, F. Halom, N. Y.
18									Zavorszki	Josef	47											wife Julia Zavorszki, F. Halom, N. Y.
19									Remias	Sudras	44								Magyar		Dereuk	wife Anna Remias, Dereuk, Ab.
20									Ganczar	Ksenka	20		F.	S.	maid serv	6-110896-505-3.20.41 no	no	Austria	Ruthe-nian	Galicia	Sadawka	father Zach Ganczar, Sadawka, Gal.
21									Zadorozny	Paraska	28		F.	M.	house wife							father
22									"	Michal	1½		M.	S.	none							gr father
23									Kiszyka	Anna	24		F.		maid serv							father Mich Kiszyka, Sadawka,
24									Donolf	Vojio	31		M.	M.	farm lab			Servia	Servian	Servia	Vrat-nitsa	wife Sousa Vojkova, Vratnitsa Servia
25									Bako	Menyhert	36					yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cs. Kapapi	wife Agnes Bako, Cs. Kapapi, Hung.
26									"	Bernat	35											wife Julia Bako, Cs. Kapapi, B.
27									Kovacs	Jozsef	37											wife Zofia Kovacs, Cs. Kapapi
28									Poth	Janos	29										Oros	wife Bork Poth, Oros, Sz.
29									~~Lebeck~~	~~Mihaly~~	~~46~~								German		Balanka	~~wife Maria Lebeck~~
30									Klein	Farii	17		M.	S.	farm 2-863210 3-14-41 lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	M. Konyat	father Marton Klein, M. Konyat, Hung.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

John A. H. Richard

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

124

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1917.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														Height.			Color of—		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Springfield	Yes	self	37 00	1907 Mass.		cous: Bud Tyron 30 E 100. Mass. Springfield	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	bld	none	Hungary	Chisgere
2	Pa.	Sharon	"	"	36 00	1909 12 Sharon		acqu: Joan Kirkicsanyi Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	— " —	— " —	Izenlak
3	N.Y.	New York						Pa cous: George Bodog N.Y.														
4	N.Y.	Jersey City			88 25			acqu: Fedor Herzok Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	grey	— " —	Galicia	Dombrovica
5	Mo.	St. Joseph	Yes		19 00			Broth: Jan Kulczycki 711 Virginia st. St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	— " —	— " —	Czaghevice
6	Ohio	Elyria			40	1907		cous: Mary Bacon Elyria O.	"	Martin Jerry	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— " —	Hungary	Prostelke
7	Ohio	Cleveland	"		70	1907 8 Ferry Cts.		Broth: acqu: F. Hoffman Cleveland O. 2825 Carol St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	— " —	— " —	Izyula
8	Do	Do	"		25			acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
9	"	Canton	"		30	1907		cous: Peter Petkosch 1919 Harrison St. Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	B. Telke
10	"	Do	"		30	1907 15 Canton		Wife: Vas. Linn O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
11	"	"	"		30			Broth: Todor Hatzeja Harrison St. 1931	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
12	"	"	"		30	1907 Canton		husb: George Vandor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
13	"	"	"	mother	50	11 O.		1937 Harrison ave Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
14	"	"	"					Broth:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
15	"	"	"	self	30			husb: Vasilie Hatzeja 1931 Harrison Ave. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
16	"	Do	"		30	25	1907 Canton	cous: George Coslin 1931	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
17	Wisc.	Carrollville	"		25	00	1909 Wisc.	Broth: acqu: Jacob Gaska Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	— " —	— " —	Fberkalow
18	"	"	"		25	00	1907 Wisc.	Broth: Josef Danko Akron, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	— " —	— " —	— " —
19	Va.	Appalachia	"		31	00	1907 Debar 3 wood	broth: Joe Kerniss Preacher, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	— " —	— " —	Jerenka
20	R.I.	Albion	"		25	00		bro: in: W. Zadorozny Box 16. Albion, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	— " —	Galicia	Sabranka
21	"	"	"		70			husb: Box #76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	— " —	— " —	— " —
22	"	"	"	mother	51			Broth: Albion R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
23	R.I.	Do	"	self	25			bro: in: Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
24	Mo.	St. Louis	"		35	00	1917 2 St. Louis	friend: Z. Stoytcheff Broadway 19 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	— " —	Servia	Vratnitsa
25	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	"		22		1909 Franklin Furnace	wife: bro: in: Addy Bene Box 191 Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	— " —	Hungary	Csankhapsi
26	Do	Do	"		28	00		bro: in: Sal Markus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
27	"	"	"		22			Box Franklin Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
28	N.J.	Hoboken Jonkers	—		28			bro: in: M. Szlauchty 53 Clinton Str. Jonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Croas
29	N.J.	Passaic	Yes		10	00	1907 Passaic	daughter M. Schecke 103 Ave. Passaic N.J.														
30	N.Y.	New York	"	self	32	00		bro: in: M. Niedermann 302 & 103 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	brown	— " —	— " —	M. Konjat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1904,
at Newyork

E. Norton
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Perenon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 19 14

at Warrington

Everton

Immigration Officer

14—218

33

125

S.S. Kronp. Wilhelm

April 8/1914

Actual
82 ½
10 c
874 Tot
54
11
27
S.I.
IN.
Cl

Revised
837 "
10 c
847 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, March 21st.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Varga — Mihaly	45		M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tolvesvelko	wife Maria Varga Tolvesvelko Bel Hungary
2								Duszko — Janos	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szedikert	wife Matilda Duszko Szedikert "
3								Sitar — Janos	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Sitar Szedikert "
4								Szuntyak — Mihaly	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valkent	wife Ilma Szuntyak Valkent Nograd
5								Lucza — Janos	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vamosluczka	wife Maria Lucza Vamosluczka Hy.
6								Manka — Pal	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsanvarala	wife Maria Manka Szecsanvarala Hy.
7								Tomka — Pal	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna Tomka Szecsanvarala Hy.
8								Jakcib — Janos	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abrgyertyan	wife Anna Jakab Abrgyertyan Hy.
9								Sebestyen — Ferenz	19		F.	S. maid	Sch.		"	"	"	Csonkapapi	mother Lidia Sebestyen Csonkapapi Hung
10								Kiss — Istvan	36		M	farm lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Senyo	wife Caroline Kiss Senyo Hung.
11								Zilahi — Josef	27		"	"	No	No	"	"	"		wife Maria Zilahi Senyo Hung.
12								Glowinski — Josef	22		S.	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mszczyrk	father Jos Glowinski Mszczyrk Russia
13								Karasz — Sandor	38		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palagy	aunt Anna Fulia Palagy Hung Hungary
14								Csordas — Janos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egzeny	91 Hathel Szabo Egzeny Hung
15								Revesz — Daniel	43		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuzser	wife Julia Revesz Tuzser Hung
16								Kiraly — Beni	34		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kanizsa	wife Erzsa Kiraly Kanizsa Hung
17								Gilanyi — Zsofi	16		F.	S.	mast Sch.	yes	yes	"	"	Szilenfalva	father Georg Gilanyi Szilenfalva Hung
18								Simon — Josef	34		M.	M.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Kecs-	wife Rosalia Simon Kecs- Hung
19								Szalay — Antal	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Szalay Kecs- Hung
20								Kupecz — Marton	25		"	"	11-10 1913		"	"	"	Belsnezardo	wife Erzsa Kupecz Belsnezardo Hu.
21								Szostek — Jedrzej	17		S.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Kipszna	Stepanoska Agnieszka Szostek Galizia
22								Cygan — Jacob	22		S.	mast Sch.			"	"	"		father Josef Cygan
23								Szostek — Julia	17		S.	maid serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kipszna	father Antoni Szostek Kipszna Galicia

1-302836-505-5/28/40

William Boeck
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √√

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny. New York	yes	self	30	Yes 1911	1903 Newark N.J. Pal Rouge	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Tokereles
2	N.J. Bayonne City	—	"	40	"	1908 Bayonne N.J. Mercado Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	—"—	—"—	Szidihert
3	" "	—	"	40	"	1908 Bayonne N.J. friend Mike Szabo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
4	N.J. Franklin	—	"	20	"	1902 Pa. 39 Prospect Av. Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	brown	—"—	—"—	Tarkut
5	" Jersey City	—	"	24	"	1913 N.Y. 1902 Franklin N.J. brother Joseph Franklin N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Vanoshnaka
6	" Newark	—	"	45	No	1907 Allen St. N.Y. Single Sangon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	—"—	—"—	Rudnanvarelyt
7	" "	—	"	50	"	1907 York St. N.Y. Friend Bellaschka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	brown	—"—	—"—	—"—
8	Pa. West Newton	yes	"	50	"	1911 N.J. 198 Spring St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Alsogyarfajan
9	N.Y. Franklin	yes	"	46	No	1903 Pa. Box 38 W. Newton Pa. cousin Pal Szilli	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	—"—	—"—	Szenhajasi
10	N.J. Perth Amboy	"	"	35	Yes	1907 Perth Amboy N.J. 284 Chevra St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—"—	—"—	Bujfshorto
11	" "	"	"	28	"	1913 brother Stefan Glamida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	brown	—"—	—"—	Venyo
12	Conn. Rockfall	"	"	30	"	1913 Conn. Box 64 Rockfall Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	—"—	Russia	Tonszyrak
13	Ind. Whiting	"	"	35	"	1910 Pittsburgh friend Joseph Sabady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	—"—	Hungary	Nagyzocze
14	N.Y. Clarence	—	"	44	No	1913 Pa. 45 John St. Whiting Ind. brother Terene Gorodko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	—"—	—"—	Ezreny
15	N.Y. Chrome	—	"	40	"	1907 Clarence N.Y. Box 39 Clarence N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—"—	—"—	Turzer
16	" "	—	"	45	"	1913 N.Y. brother Andrew Hrisky Box 2 Chrome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	—"—	—"—	Romero
17	N.J. Mt. Bonnard	—	"	25	No	Orsin Elizabeth Varga 289 Baldwin St. Mt. Bonnard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	—"—	—"—	Szreufalva
18	Conn. Bridgeport	yes	"	30	Yes	1907 Bridgeport friend Varga Andrew 37 Johnson St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—"—	—"—	Kacs
19	" "	"	"	44	"	1911 friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bld	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
20	Pa. Windber	"	"	35	No	brother Nagyb Varga Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	—"—	—"—	Belmerado
21	Mass Ludlow	"	"	28	"	brother in law Szegadlike Box 731 Ludlow Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—"—	Galicia	Kijszna
22																				
23	Mass Ludlow	yes	self	25	No	brother in law Szegadlik Box 731 Ludlow Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelmi.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(11)

NO. 127

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM N G L #1 arrived April 8, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	Szeli, Mihaly	21	6	1	LPC	1115 Fitz							4/15	88	M	9 45									
47m	2	Szafowal, Hryc	6	5	1	LPC	1100 Bauer							4/13	191	ORS	10 45									
33m	3	Sokai, Istvan	21	3	1	LPC	1055 Fitz							4/10	23	C	4 10									
28m	4	Szuhe, Sandor	9	11	1	LPC	1105 Wub							4/10	23	C	C									
58m	5	Jacob, Gyorgy	21	6	1	LPC	1125 Fitz							4/15	88	M	9 50									
30m	6	Keller, ~~Ernest~~ Ambrosius			1		2 Cab 1130 Murphy							4/8	137	Mrg	2 35									
28m	7	Frohlich, Bodo			1	CL	" " "							4/8	137	Mrg	2 35									
18m	8	Sucin, George	16	19	1	LPC	1200 Bauer							4/13	190	M	11 2									
27m	9	Kurucz, Mihaly	3	3	1	LPC	1240 Zamosh							4/11	120	Mrm	11 10									
45f	10	Pribula, Erzsebet	19	9	1	LPC	1245 Wub							4/10	80	Mrm	11									
14m	11	Pilipovic, Martin	23	8	1	LPC under 16	1240 Zamosh							4/10	82	Mrm	11 10									
25m	12	Kowal, Prokop	8	29	1	LPC	1245 Dykes	4/13	192	ORS								2	4/31	Kp	Wm					
16m	13	Szwahla, Ulian	5	13	1	LPC Cert	150 Bauer							4/10	57	Lark	12 10									
22f	14	Kawe, Julia	2	12	2	LPC under 16	1245 Rich							4/11	99	HJS	10 10									
6m		Masuskiewicz, Maryan																								
15m	15	Podobuy, Janos	3	21	1	LPC	100 Zam							4/11	34	C	1 PM									
36f	16	Bunyko, Maria	30	25	2	LPC	1240 Donov							4/10	92	B	10 18									
9m		Peter																								
44f	17	Steingesser, Gertrude	14	16	4	LPC	100 Macatee							4/9	165	Jas	11 5									
18f		Anna																								
15f		Ernebath																								
11f		Gertrude																								
44m	18	Ghidin, Josif	18	21	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Healy	4/1	411	ORS								2	15	4/31	Kp	Wash		7	8	7
35m	19	Topolyanski, Georgy	30	17	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Donov							4/10	49	Lark	11 30								2	2
27m	20	Lunzos, Peter	24	19	1	LPC	1145 Macintosh							4/14	79	Bar	1								6	7	6
31m	21	Aros, Andras	20	19	1	LPC PD Cert	105 Donov	4/11	154	ORS	4/13	97	Gotw					2		4/31	Kp	Wm		5	6	5
17m	22	Bily, Ilko	6		1	LPC PD Cert	110 Bauer							4/13	193	ORS	10 55								5	5	5
40f	23	Rzepecka, Maria	28	27	2	LPC	1240 Healy	4/1	314	ORS	4/18	75	JAS	4/23	17	F.	10 50								2	5	2
5m		Ludwig				To hosp 4/15/14 - 10 30 am Rel 4/20/14 - 1 10 pm																				
38m	24	Koudis, Imre	20	15	1	LPC PD Cert	120 Donov	4/4	1	B								4	13	4/31	Kp	Wash		7	8	7
		Kosp Wm 4/8			30	TOTALS.																				

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

CFH S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM N G L #2 arrived April 8, 1914, 191, M., from 128

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Tohnp 4/10/14 - 4m																				
33m	25	Bajusz, Ferencz	13	18	1	LPC PD Cert	200 Zamosh	4/10 1 C												3-20	4/13 16 Gev Wash			4	4	4
43m	26	Hrivnak, Gyorgy	18	16	1	LPC PD Cert	200 Healy	4/14 4 mon												2-15	4/13 14 Gev Wash			7	7	7
43m	27	Klebaum, Gottfried-	25	28	1	CL	100 Fitz							4/14 9 mon	205									6	7	6
44f	28	Smaglewska, Hedwig	3	25	6	LPC	200 Zamosh							4/13 186 OPS	10'55									3	3	3
21f		Stanislawa																								
19f		Valentina																								
14m		Josef																								
10m		Bronislaw																								
8f		Wladislawa																								
48m	29	Markovics, Jakob	4	22	1	LPC	210 Rich							4/14 22 F	212									6	6	6
38m	30	Motosecsky, Caroly	23	5	1	LPC PD Cert	220 Zamosh							4/10 89 mon	1120									3	1	3
22m	31	Milkin, Aaron Leib	4	29	2	LPC	225 Rich							4/9 48 F	240									2	2	2
21f		Sara																								
20m	32	Sak, Ludwik	1	26	1	LPC Cert	240 Bawor							4/13 185 OPS	10 02									5	4	5
42m	33	Gymic, Jovan	23	5	1	LPC PD Cert	300 Zamosh	4/13 101 B												2-15	4/15 14 Gev Wash			7	7	7
15m	34	Urasinyi, Janos	3	14	1	LPC under 16	300 Zamosh							4/11 38 C	1'20									3	3	3
17m	35	Galden, Teofil	28	28	1	LPC Cert	330 Macatee	4/13 184 OPS												2	4/13 14 Kpr Wm			5	5	5
16m	36	Cernak, Pavel	22	8	1	LPC PD Cert	230 Healy							4/11 152 OPS	3									3	3	3
16m	37	Berg, Albert	25	30	1	LPC Cert	355 Fitz	4/14 B	4	19	122 B									2-45	4/15 14 Bremen			1	4	1
60f	38	Hazeda Hegedi, Barbara	28	13	3	LPC under 16 Cert	345 Macatee							4/10 182 C	1'50									6	6	6
6f		Havath, Barbara																								
4f		" Erzsa																								
46f	39	Botka, Zusa	30	24	1	LPC	1240 Dyckes							4/11 138 Mon	1'05									3	4	3
38m	40	Kurpiel Ignacy	26	28	23	11 from Hosp 4/10/14	1152 Flannery	4/18 187 OPS												2	4/31 14 Kpr Wm			3	4	3
37m	41	Budan Michael	8	27		Debl Muded SL 4/8/15	1230 Johnson	4/18 34 F												5-20	4/10 14 "			2	3	2
																								33		
																								108	104	108

Kronp Wm 4/8 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM (N. G. arrived APRIL 8, 1914, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kordeleski, Wladislaw		1	12		1	To tel $ 10:55	RR Bro Ignaz 31 24 Camden ave, P. Loraine O	a	9	4	1	2	1
2	Balog, Zusanna		30	28		1	" cousin	Hungarean Home	J	9	11[10]	1	1	1
3	Zamulska, Rozalia & ch		1	29	1	1	" tel $	Husb Jos 334 Atlantic st Chgo Ill	Bch	14	3[20]	6	7	6
4	Bakos, Anna & son		18	3		2	" husband	nephew Joseph Lukacs 44 Box Bklyn	J	9	9[08]	2	2	2
5	Kis, Anna		5	19		1	" tel $	Bro John 134 Jefferson st Gary Ind	Bch	11	10[30]	3	3	3
6	Koutny, Franz		9	4		1	" tel $	Bro John Bartusek R[ts] Clarkson Box 87 Nel D'City ny	Bch	11	3[05]	3	4	3
7	Seluk, Tatiana		2	2		1	" cousin	Cous Jenka Paniaspuk 319 Henderson nyc	J	9	10	1	1	1
8	Dmuchowska, Katarzyna		5	12		1	" ~~sister~~ cousin	Cous Catherine Lesiaghs 173 St Nicholas Ave nyc	T	11	3[04]	3	4	3
9	Mycka, Marya		2	8		1	" sister	Sist Michalena 107 Madison nyc	D	9	2	1	2	1
10	Demanics, Olecce		2	1		1	" brother	Bro Antony 171-14 Whitestone L.I. ny	J	9	10[07]	1	1	1
11	Lewitt, Regina & si	Cabin	1	20		2	" tel $	RR Fatherless Hom 205 Annex Toronto Can	a	10	10[20]	4	4	4
12	Rosenthal, Josef		23	6		1	" tel $	RR Aunt Irene Kralik 93 Joscampau ave Detroit Mich	a	10	12	2	2	2
13	Pawlak, Jan & sis		4	6		2	" father	father Josef Pawlak Box 65 Litchfield Conn	J	9	11[40]	2	2	2
14	Majcher, Anastaszya		4	8		1	" tel $	Bro Vincent Box 26 Fitchburg Mass L.I.	B	9	11[55]	1	1	1
15	Giersz, Kazmerza		4	9		1	" sister	Sist Helena Czernecka 698-9 ave Astoria	J	9	10[47]	1	1	1
16	Nicz, Kataryna		24	16		1	" cousin	Cous Leonora Danielewska 537 E 12 nyc	a	10	9[45]	2	2	2
17	Strzemiecka, Elzbieta		27	5		1	" med exam	Detained	J	13	3[20]	5	6	5
18	Chamor, Marya & 4 ch		5	1		5	" husband	Husb Ignatz 230 E 67 nyc	J	9	10[35]	5	5	5
19	Konik, Paraska		2	9		1	" sister	Sist Maria Janczak 133 Morris D City nd	J	9	12[37]	1	1	1
20	Tabak, Maryanna		2	18		1	" tel $	RR Bro Michal 724 Penny Buffalo ny	a	10 9	4	2	2	2
21	Kulisek, Kristina		22	1		1	" uncle	2 Que. Ny. C. Aunt. Mrs Jno Scully 1359	Sch	8	9[20]	—	—	—
22	Weisinger, Anna & ch		9	5		2	" friend	German Roc Island S. Dakota nd	D	9	7[40]	2	2	2
23	Szlavik, Maria		3	19		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Aug Miller 4 0 ;	Sch	8	2[40]	—	—	—
24	Wittrich, Maria		9	16		1	" b-i-l	Bil Franz Kinkoff 5105 Platt Ave Cleveland O	Bch	11	11[20]	3	2	3
25	Klein, Fani		22	30		1	" sister	Sist & Bil Mr Hechtman 30 E 100 nyc	J	9	9[50]	1	—	1
26	Majda, Ana	~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Majda, 2	4			1	" med exam	Detained	J	13	2[20]	5	6	5
27	Kozak, Marya and							Bro in law & cousin Anton Stemmerz 121 Dykman Brooklyn ny	J	9	9[52]	—	—	—
28	Kogut, Zofia and								J	9	9[52]	—	—	—
29	Bac, Marya		9	20	2		" b-i-l		J	9	9[57]	3	—	3
30	Budan, Michael		8	27		1	" med exam	Detained	J	18	12[30]	10	9	10

KRONPRINZ WM. APL. 8.

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kron Pranz Wilhelm arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Dehan, Czeczilia	25	7		1	To friend	fr Maria Asamovic 524 E 118 nyc	J	9	12[7]	1	—	1
32	Ginsburg, Blume & 3 ch	1	14		4	" husband	Hus, Pankte F. 626 E 6 ny	J	8	3[45]	—	—	—
33	Ries, Kata	23	9		1	" brother	Bro Johan Theuns 245 E 114 nyc	J	9	9[55]	1	—	1
34	Bucsina, Maria	3	20		1	" brother	Bro John Bucsina 18 Castle New Haven Conn	B	10	4[10]	2	2	2
35	Biedron, Anna	3	22		1	" parents	R R Wfather Joseph 4632 Hatfield Pittsburg Pa	A	10	12	2	1	2
36	Kaspik, Anna	2	3		1	" med exam	R R to dest	J	19	11	11	10	11
37	Nutz, Jacob	8	19		1	" wife in hdsp	Dest	T	21	3	13	13	13
38	Scheinman, Dine & 5 ch	1	18		6	" husband	Hus Abraham 1019 Intervale ave nyc	J	9	3[31]	6	6	6
39	Kaplan, Bruche & ch	1	25		2	" husband	Hus Schmuel 87 orchard nyc	D	9	2	2	2	2
40	Neeze Maria	3	7		1	Call	Bro Maria Pipe 1214 - 1 ave nyc	J	9	12[20]	1	—	1
41	Nutz, Maria	8	19		1	From hosp 4/21 [illegible]	Dest with #37	T	21	3	—	—	—
													70
42											393439		
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, April 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 9 4th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Matheuson	Foster	43		m	m	San Francisco		218 Lincoln Ave Fall River
2	Matheuson	Hamilton	46		f	m	Fall River Mass		50 State St Boston
3	Chapin	Anthony	45		m	m	Chicopee Mass		801 Westend Ave N. Y. C.
4	Wylie	Edward	27		m	m	New York City		
5	Wylie	Emily	25		f	m			219 Market St Harrisburg
6	Gilbert	Henderson	33		m	m	Harrisburg Pa		9 Maple St. Boston
7	Ray	Frank N.	47		m	m	Boston Mass		Lynn Mass
8	Bowney	Charles N.	41		m	m	Lynn Mass		1341 Franklin Ave Bronx
9	Reinhardt	Geo.	36		m	m	N. Y. C		
10	Reinhardt	Josephine	50		f	m			222 Madison Ave N. Y.
11	Hammond	George W	81		m	m	Memphis Tenn.		Chicago Ill. Chicago
12	McCormick	Charles	30		m	S	Ogden Utah		Edgewater Pk N. J.
13	[illegible]	Helen	47		f	m	Phila Pa		
14	Braswell	Marion	24		f	S			
15	Keep	Elizabeth B.	54		f	m	Elizabeth N J		Farmington Conn
16	Fritsche	John	41		m	m	Lancaster Co Pa		1719 N Ft Vernon St Phila
17	Fritsche	Emma	40		f	m	Valley Forge Pa		
18	Fritsche	Milton	8		m	S	Phila Pa		
19	Waland	Martha	81		f	w	N. Y. C		175 Whitney St New Haven
20	Gorduidge	Sophia	40		f	S	Warehouse Conn		Hartford Conn
21	Johnston	Archibald	32		m	S	Pittsburg Pa		Pittsburgh Pa
22	Page	Elinor	23		f	S			
23	Bell	Bessie	36		f	m	N. Y. C.		158 Columbia Hgts Brklyn
24	Bell	Betty	23		f	S			
25	Gaskill	Flora	64		f	m	Wisconsin		Cambridge Mass
26	Ibbotson	Harry C.	44		m	m	Flushing L. I.		32 St James Pl Brooklyn
27	Ibbotson	Grace	42		f	m	Brooklyn N. Y.		
28	Ibbotson	Beatrice	9		f	S			
29	Ibbotson	Harry	19		m	S			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		f		Morristown N. J.		Morristown N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 132 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, April 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 4-9-, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brooks	Elizabeth	25	f	m	New London Conn.		Dedham Mass
2	Rhodes	Fannie P.	46	f	m	b Chester Pa.		b Chester Pa.
3	Blake	Arthur	42	m	m	Boston Mass.		Dedham Mass
4	Blake	Leslie (wife)	38	f	m	Lowell Mass		— —
5	Chamberlain	Henry H.	70	m	m	Worcester Mass.		22 May St, Worcester
6	Chamberlain	Amanda (wife)	64	f	m	Lugano Switzerland	Husband b. & d.	— — —
7	Stedman	Ruth M.	39	f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		Colchester Conn.
8	Stedman	Morgan	9	m	s	—		—
9	Hart	Pauline	25	f	s	Phila Pa.		Phila Pa.
10	Tinletter	Bertha	40	f	w	Adrian Mich		Merion Pa.
11	Copland	Samuel M.	62	m	m	Waren Me.		50 Central Park N. Y. C.
12	Copland	Geraldine (wife)	45	f	m	—		— — —
13	Dennis	George L.	48	m	m	Stafford Springs Conn		Stafford Spring Conn
14	Dennis	Grace (wife)	30	f	m	Brooklon Me.		— — —
15	Cronin	Timothy	64	m	m	Chicopee Mass		126 Forest Pk Ave Springfield
16	Cronin	Catherine (wife)	63	f	m	—		— — —
17	Buckley	Mary A.	45	f	m	Waterbury Conn.		Nelson Hayne Hotel
18	Meldon	Percy	57	m	w	New York City		St Paul Hotel N. Y. C.
19	Johnston	Sara	42	f	m	Pittsburg Pa.		Pittsburgh Pa.
20	Johnston	Elinor (dau)	17	f	s	—		— —
21	Jones	Olive	42	f	m	—		— —
22	Verschleser	Benjamin	26	m	m	New York City		205 & 67 N. Y. C.
23	Verschleser	Rose (wife)	24	f	m	—		— — —
24	Bacon	Henry	68	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		Goshen N. Y.
25	Bacon	Susan (wife)	44	f	m	Phila Pa.		— — —
26	Myrick	Eugene B.	45	m	m	Providence R I		New Rochelle N.Y.
27	Myrick	Mary (wife)	42	f	m	Lisbon N. H.		— — —
28	Samuya	Dora	21	f	s	New York City		171 & 181st St N. Y. C.
29	Samuya	Selma	14	f	s	—		— — —
30	Gilbert	Henderson	33	m		Harrisburg Pa		Harrisburg Pa.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 3
133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acadian sailing from Bermuda, April 7th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 9 - 4 - 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	Mary H.	60	7	m		Staten Island N.Y.		Grymes Hill S.I. N.Y.
2	Driscoll	Katherine	40	7	s		Staten Island N.Y.		— — —
3	Heurtt	Antonia	52	7	m		New York.		Ardsley on Hudson
4	Heurtt dghr	Elizabeth	25	7	s		—		— — —
5	Heurtt dghr	Edith	22	7	s		—		— — —
6	Crosby.	Livingstone	45	m	m		—		909-5th Ave. N.Y.
~~7~~	~~Crosby~~	~~Lillian~~	~~40~~	~~7~~	~~m~~		~~—~~		— — — —
~~8~~	~~Crosby~~	~~Estelle~~	~~20~~	~~7~~	~~s~~		~~—~~		— — — —
9	Chatel	Alfred G.	32	m	s		Manchester N.H.		Manchester N.H.
10	Powers	Ludor W	51	m	m		Springfield Mass		52 Astor St. Boston
11	Powers	Mary S.	43	7	m		Concord. N.H.		— — — —
12	Pomeroy	Robert W.	44	m	m		New York.		Buffalo. N.Y.
13	Pomeroy Jr. son	Robert W.	11	m	s		Buffalo N.Y.		— — —
14	Pomeroy wife	Lucy B	42	7	m		Cambridge		— — —
15	Pomeroy dghr	Lucy	13	7	s		Buffalo N.Y.		— — —
16	Van Valkenburg	Anna	24	7	s		Yokna. Alaska		— — —
~~17~~	~~Schabetta~~	~~Joseph~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Roumania~~		
18	Schabetta wife	Katherine	35	7	m		Roumania		
~~19~~	~~Elder~~	~~Herbert W.~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Lynn. Mass~~		~~Lynnfield Mass~~
~~20~~	~~Elder~~	~~Edith M.~~	~~33~~	~~7~~	~~m~~		~~Westborough~~		
~~21~~	~~Elder~~	~~Edward L.~~	~~63~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Wordham Me~~		
~~22~~	~~Elder~~	~~Mary P~~	~~63~~	~~7~~	~~m~~		~~—~~		— —
23	Wood	Elizabeth	38	7	m		New York City		139 W 75th St N.Y.C.
~~24~~	~~Treacy~~ Tracy	Mary D	25	7	s		—		— — — —
25	Butler	Sara S.	72	7	m		Vermont, Barre		Washington D.C.
26	Pope wife	Jessie R	39	7	m				— — —
27	Pope ch	Margaret	6	7	s		New Jersey City		— — —
28	Fonda	Gertrude	51	7	s		Glens Falls N.Y.		St Albans Vt.
29	Smith	Helen	52	7	m		—		Beatrice Neb
30	La Forge	Irene	27	7	s		Rahway N.J.		75 W. Milton Ave. Rahway N.J.

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

Number 4

134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, Apr. 7, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 9-4, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mitchell	Mary L.	62	f	m	Chatham N.Y.		Webster Mass
2	Mitchell	Anna A.	25	f	s	Annapolis Md.		— —
3	McConkey	Frank	27	m	m	York Pa.		237 S. Pine St. York Pa.
4	McConkey	Grace (wife)	26	f	m	—		— —
5	Hicken	Blanche	38	f	s	Concord N.H.		West Salmon St. Manchester N.H.
6	Christopher	Edna	38	f	m	Little Falls N.Y.		106 Blodget St. Manchester N.H.
7	McKeon	Kate	29	f	s	Manchester N.H.		Manchester N.H.
8	Brown	Annie M.	35	f	m	—		— —
9	Clark	Delia	24	f	s	—		— —
10	Kean	Lois (sis)	24	f	s	—		— —
11	Kean	Margaret	25	f	s	—		— —
12	Jenkins	Rev Clifton	45	f	m	Pittsburg Pa.		6319 Walnut St. Pittsburg Pa.
13	Jenkins	(wife) Clara H.	40	f	m	Cincinnati Ohio		— —
14	Jenkins	(dau) Clara D.	4	f	s	Pittsburg Pa.		— —
15	Jenkins	Elizabeth E.	8	f	s	—		— —
16	Forbes	Grace	28	f	s	Boston Mass		316 Bury St. Boston Mass
17	Forbes	Anne (sis)	24	f	s	—		— —
18	Pepperell	Wm. S.	64	m	w	~~New York~~ New York	U.S. District Ct. of Boston 1880	3117 Wash. St. Roxbury Mass
19	Smith	Isabelle	30	f	m	~~Ridgewood N.J.~~ New York		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood N.J.
20	Seymour	Irene	22	f	s	Ridgewood N.J.		— —
21	Smith	Edith	40	f	s	New York		— —
22	Newman	Robt. J.	42	m	m	San Francisco Cal		— —
23	Newman	(wife) Mary B	34	m	m	Bermuda		— —
24	Newman	(dau) Grace	5	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		— —
25	Newman	Robert	2	m	s	—		— —
26	~~Allard~~	~~Albert~~	~~35~~	~~male~~				
	Allard	Emily	34	f	m			
27	Brier	George H.	38	m	m	—	Boston District Ct. Mass. 1859 - husband naturalized	New Bedford Mass
28	Brier	Mary	38	f	m	—		— —
29	~~Gilbert~~	~~Henry~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Harrisburg Pa~~ Brooklyn N.Y.		Harrisburg Pa.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, April 7th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 9-4, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hammond.	Ida M.	62		F	S	Greenfield Mass		Whitville Mass
2	Whitin	Annie L.	74		F	S	"		"
3	Irwin	Harry C.	53		M	M	Phila Pa.		St Cloud Minn
4	Irwin	Mary Swift	52		F	M	"		"
5	Irwin	Frances	21		F	S	St Cloud Minn		"
6	~~Shaw~~	A. Blair	53		M	M	Pittsburg Pa		Northampton Mass
7	~~Shaw~~	Florence	49		F	M	New York City		"
8	~~Shaw~~	Katherine	20		F	S	"		"
9	~~Shaw~~	Barbara	18		F	S	Cal.		"
10	~~Winslow~~	Josephine	70		F	M	Danville N.Y.		55-965 N.Y.C.
11	~~Winslow~~	Kate W.	46		F	S	Buffalo N.Y.		"
12	~~Winslow~~	Caroline	87		F		"		"
13	~~Wright~~	Gertrude B.	53		F	M	Middletown Conn.		"
14	~~St Clark~~	Jas.	23		M	S	Buffalo N.Y.		"
15	Babcock.	Meldenia	56		F	S	Providence R.I.		381 Knight St. Providence
16	Babcock.	Estella R.	51		F	S	"		"
17	~~Hosted~~	Richard W.	76		M	M	Moore		Corona Club Washington
18	~~Marshall~~	Joseph H.	53		M	M	Lewes Delaware		Southold N.Y.
19	~~Marshall~~	Annie	53		F	M	Dover Delaware		"
20	~~Bridge~~	Frederick	5		M	S	Southold N.Y.		"
21	Addeman	Joseph	73		M	M			29 Baines St. Providence.
22	Addeman	Louise	63		F	M	Thompson Conn.		"
23	~~McCurdy~~	Mary	45		F	S			Park Ave Hotel N.Y.C.
24	~~Sullivan~~	Frances L.	51		M	S	New York City		156 MacDonough St Brooklyn
25	~~Prentice~~	Mary	46		F	M	Norwich Conn		Hartford Conn
26	~~Fuller~~	James	28		M	S	Hartford Conn		"
27	~~Cahoon~~	Edward	54		M	M	Laurel Delaware		Southold L.I. N.Y.
28	~~Cahoon~~	George H.	52		F	M	Norwich Conn.		"
29	~~Cahoon~~	Edna P.	14		F	S	New York City		"
30	~~Rockwell~~	Thomas	45		M	S	Yale U. Plainview Neb.		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acadian sailing from Bermuda, April 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clarkson	David A.	46		m	s	Utica N.Y.		Newburg N.Y.
2	Lanerolin	John	67		m	m		Ct of Common Pleas 1880	~~1550~~ 882 8 Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Lanerolin.	Sara.	54		f	w		husband naturalized	— — —
4	~~Hills~~	~~Ellen S.~~	~~70~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Lowell Mass~~		295 Andover St Lowell.
5	~~Hawes~~	~~Sarah R.~~	40		f	m	Corning N.Y.		Corning New York
6	Middleton	Walter D.	58		m	m	New London Conn.		53 State St. Boston.
7	Middleton	Katherine	53		f	m	Boston Mass		— — — —
8	Linderman	Ruth.	49		f	m	So. Bethlehem Pa.		So. Bethlehem Pa.
9	Linderman	Lucy	21		f	s	— — —		— — —
10	Linderman	Evelyn	20		f	s	— — —		— — —
11	~~Wright~~	~~Abby~~	32		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Greenwich Conn~~		32 West Elm Greenwich
12	~~Wright~~	~~Chas.~~	44		~~m~~	~~s~~	— — —		— — — —
13	~~Kidder~~	~~Parmenter~~	40		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Evanston Ill.~~		100 State St. Albany
14	~~Lentz~~	~~Lafferty~~	30		m	m	~~Canada~~		22 Chestnut St Phila
15	~~Lentz~~	~~Edna~~	33		f	m	—		— — — —
16	~~Lentz~~	~~Josephine~~	9		~~f~~	~~s~~	—		— — — —
17	~~Lentz~~	~~William~~	53		m	s	—		— — — —
18	~~Schiele~~	~~Amanda~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	—		2258. 15th St. Phila.
19	Higgins	Ella F.	55		f	s	Boston Mass.		71 Plymouth St. Montclair
20	Gage	Dorothy.	25		f	s	Mont Clair N.J.		— — — —
21	~~Cook~~	~~Arthur B~~	36		m	m	Alston Mass		1514 Beacon St Brookline
22	~~Cook~~	~~Barradica~~	25		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Little Falls N.Y.~~		— — — —
23	Pitkin	Lewis S.	26		m	m	Pine Orchard Conn.		299 Edwards St New Haven
24	Pitkin w/o	Laura C.	27		f	m	Wichita Kan.		— — — —
25	Pitkin	J. Sherman	33		m	m	New Haven Conn		— — — —
26	~~Hayden~~	~~John H~~	34		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Columbus Ohio~~		Pelham Manor N.Y.
27	~~Hayden~~	~~Elsie C~~	33		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York City~~		— — — —
28	~~Hayden~~	~~John H~~	9		~~m~~	~~s~~	—		— — — —
29	~~Hayden~~	~~Elsie~~	7		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Pelham Manor N.Y.~~		— — — —
30	~~Hayden~~	~~Edna B~~	6		~~f~~	~~s~~	—		— — — —

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda April 17th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York April 21, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Horatio	60		m	m	Fishkill N.Y.		Glencove L.I.
2	Adams	Mary J.	51		f	m	N.Y.C.		— — —
3	Moss	Grace A.	50		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		33 Remsen St Bklyn
4	Moss	Alice	22		f	s	—	—	— — — —
5	Mitzler	Bertha	30		f	s	Rowayton Conn.		Rowayton Conn
6	Uranga	Julia	35		f	s			— —
7	Searles	William	45		m	m	Peekskill N.Y.		— —
8	Searles	Anna C.	43		f	m	N.Y.C.		— —
9	Clark	Morris	53		m	m	Boston Mass		16 W. 93rd St. N.Y.
10	Clark	Amelia	50		f	m	—	—	— — — —
11	Wellman	Albert	34		m	s	Norfolk Conn.		145 Main St. Lexington
12	Baldwin	Florence	29		f	s	Bloomfield N.J.		522 Broad St. Bloomfield
13	Boughton	G. Frank	64		m	m	Phila Pa.		1723 Rose St. N.Y.C.
14	Boughton	Mary R.	64		f	m	St. Charles. Ill.		— — — —
15	Kennedy	Hutton	36		m	m	Phila Pa.		Ardmore. Pa.
16	Kennedy	Florence	35		f	m	Pittsburg Pa.		— —
17	Beach	Julia	56		f	s	New Jersey		Boonton N.J.
18	Beach	Julia R.	46		f	s	N.Y.C.		12 Granada Pl. Brooklyn
19	Gibb	Florence	45		f	m	— — —		201 Columbia Heights Bklyn
20	Gibb	Althea	20		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		— — — —
21	Poor	J. Hayden	51		m	m	Boston Mass		33 & 69 E. 61st St. N.Y.C.
22	Poor	Evelyn	52		f	m	Mississippi		— — — —
23	Poor	Mildred	23		f	s	N.Y.C.		— — — —
24	Gardiner	Philip	36		m	m	— — —		— — —
25	Gardiner	Evelyn	27		f	m	— — —		— — —
26	Coolidge	Annie	49		f	s	Waltham Mass		465 Audubon Rd. Boston
27	Staals	Henry	60		m	m	Hudney Co. N.Y.		1927 & 82nd St. Cleveland
28	Staals	Louise	44		f	m	Chillicothe N.Y.		— — —
29	Wainwright	Howland	18		m	s	Rye N.Y.		Rye N.Y.
30	Burlingame	Joseph	45		m	m	Lyme Conn.		Old Point Pitt.

John A. Carver
Inspector

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—612

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, April 7th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, April 9-14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	Bella	40		F	M		Detroit Mich 1859	730. 2nd Ave. Detroit
2	Stevens	Susan	42		F	M		—	1421. 57th St. B'klyn
3	Mills	Asa	49		M	M	Albion R. I.		Fall River Mass
4	Mills	Sarah	51		F	M	Fall River Mass		— —
5	Miller	Burton	38		M	S	Boston Mass		421 Marlboro St. Boston
6	Miller	Florence	36		F	S	"		— — — —
7	Ferguson	Edith	36		F	M	Newton		— — — —
8	Young	Edgar P.	31		M	M	Mont Clair N. J.		Waterbury Conn.
9	Young	Beatrice	27		F	M	Davenport Iowa.		— —
10	Cornwell	Jas. W.	72		M	M	N. Y. C.		Summit N. J.
11	Cornwell	Elizabeth	72		F	M	Phila Pa.		— — —
12	Cornwell	Anna. C.	40		F	S	Jersey City		— — —
13	Dane	Ernest B.	46		M	M	Brookline Mass		Heath Ave Brookline
14	Dane	Helen P.	46		F	M	Brooklyn N. Y.		— — —
15	Dane	Ernest B.	8	6	M	S	Brookline Mass		— — —
16	Dane	Edw.	7		M	S	—		— — —
17	Colt	Jas. D.	51		M	M	Pittsfield Mass		Chestnut Hill Mass.
18	Colt	Jennie.	43		F	M	Peoria Ill.		— — —
19	King	George. W.	60		M	M	Marion Ohio.		Marion Ohio.
20	King	Sarah.	57		F	M	Royalton —		— —
21	King	Ava M.	15		F	S	Marion —		— —
22	Carpenter	Annah.	75		F	M	Kittaning Pa.		211 E. Capital St. Wash. D.C.
23	French	Caroline.	70		F	M	"		— — — —
24	Foster	Hampton	20		M	S	North Car.		2960 Newark St Cleveland
25	McGowan	Henry T.	41		M	S	Brooklyn N. Y.		59 Rutland Rd. Brooklyn
26	Planten	W. Rutgr	37		M	S	N. Y. C.		Putnam Co N. Y.
27	Merriman	Charles	80		M	M	Augusta Georgia		Barrington R. I.
28	Merriman	Elen H.	78		F	M	Westerly R. I.		— —
29	Dunnell	Pauline	48		F	M	Boston		— — —
30	Dunnell	[illegible]	12		M	S	[illegible]		— — —

Alma Amm
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, April 7th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York April 9-4-, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	Bella	40	F	M		Detroit Mich 1859	730. 2nd Ave. Detroit
2	Stevens	Susan	42	F	M		—	1421. 57th St. Biklyn
3	Mills	Asa	49	M	M	Albion R.I.		Fall River Mass
4	Mills	Sarah	5	F	M	Fall River Mass		— —
5	Miller	Burton	38	M	S	Boston Mass		421 Marlboro St. Boston
6	Miller	Florence	36	F	S	"		— — — —
7	Ferguson	Edith	36	F	M	Newton		— — — —
8	Young	Edgar P	31	M	M	Mont Clair N.J.		Waterbury Conn.
9	Young	Beatrice	27	F	M	Davenport Iowa.		— —
10	Cromwell	Jas. W.	72	M	M	N.Y.C.		Summit N.J.
11	Cromwell	Elizabeth	72	F	M	Phila Pa.		— — —
12	Cromwell	Anna. C.	40	F	S	Jersey City		— — —
13	Dane	Ernest B.	46	M	M	Brookline Mass		Heath Ave Brookline
14	Dane	Helen P.	46	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		— — —
15	Dane	Ernest B.	8	M	S.	Brookline Mass		— — —
16	Dane	Edw.	7.	M	S.	—		— — —
17	Colt	Jas D.	51	M	M	Pittsfield Mass		Chestnut Hill Mass.
18	Colt	Jennie.	43	F	M	Peoria Ill.		— — —
19	King	George W.	60	M	M	Marion Ohio.		Marion Ohio.
20	King	Sarah.	57	F	M	Royalton —		— —
21	King	Ava M.	15	F	S	Marion —		— —
22	Carpenter	Annah	75	F	M	Kittaning Pa		211 E. Capital St. Wash. D.C.
23	Fench	Caroline	70	F	M	do do		— — — —
24	Foster	Hampton	20	M	S	North Car.		2960 Newark St Cleveland
25	McGowan	Henry T	41	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		59 Rutland Rd. Brooklyn
26	Planten	W. Rutgr	37	M	S	[illegible]		Putnam Co N.Y.
27	Merriman	Charles	80	M	M	Augusta Georgia		Barrington R.I.
28	Merriman	Elsie H	78	F	M	Westerly R.I.		— —
29	Dunnell	Caroline	48	F	M	Boston		— —
30	Dunnell	Janet Sm	12	F	S	Deering [illegible]		— —

John A. Cronin
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, April 7th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brainard	Mary L.	53		F	m	Fairfield Me.		70 W. 46th St. N.Y.C.
2	Brainard	Carolyn	25		F	s			
3	Allan	Caroline	62		F	m	Rochester N.Y.		13 Audobon St. Rochester
4	Allan	Mary P.	35		F	s			
5	Becan	Mary	70		F	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		269 Henry St. Brooklyn.
6	Brenan	Bessie	25		F	s	Ansonia Chasm N.Y.		Saranac N.Y.
7	~~Van Hope~~	~~Alfred~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~		322 Keap St. Brooklyn
8	Macomber	Grace C.	38		F	m	Hartford Conn.		Newtonville Mass
9	Macomber	Clark C.	14		M	s	West Newton Mass.		
10	Formanns	Joseph	51		M	m		Pat Ct Paterson N.J. Ct 1887. husband naturalized	Paterson N.J.
11	Formanns	Bertha	48		F	m			
12	~~Merch~~	~~Carolyn~~	~~70~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Harrisburg Pa.~~		2960 Newark St. Washington
13	~~Carpenter~~	~~Anna K~~	~~75~~		~~F~~	~~w~~	~~Kattanning Pa.~~		211 S. Capitol St. Washington
14	~~Foster~~	~~Hampton~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Bristol Pa~~		2960 Cleveland Pk
15	Carter	James L.	65		M	w	Boston Mass		229 11th St. N.Y.C.
16	Shaw	Samuel	52		M	m	Milford Mass.		210 Windthrop Rd Brookline
17	Shaw	Carrie M.	51		F	m	Dorchester Mass		
18	~~Welch~~	~~Laura A.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~		14 Ebbett St. Wellesley Mass
19	Chapin	Edward W.	73		M	m	Chicopee Mass		Holyoke Mass
20	Chapin	Mary L.	69		F	m	Aronson		
21	Chapin	Alice M	39		F	s	Holyoke		
22	Chapin	Edna H.	35		F	s			
23	Hickok	Chas H	34		M	s	Harrisburg Pa.		Cleveland. Ohio.
24	Rowell	Fanny	50		F	m	Phila Pa		15 Granary Pk. Conn.
25	Taylor	Thomas	11		M	s	Bridgeport Conn.		27 Washington Ave Bridgeport
26	Mallory	Molly	28		F	m	New York		6 W 107 St. N.Y.C.
27	Kahan	Dayton L	57		M	m			413 Union St. Scranton. Pa.
28	~~Last~~	~~James~~	~~73~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	Pat Ct	1701 Ridge Ave Phila Pa
29	~~Last~~	~~Sarah~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Phila Pa~~		
30	Shaye	Samuel	34		M	m	Penna U.S.	Pat Ct	1286 East Ave Rochester

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—6712

Number 140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, April 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Waggoner	Martha	38		f	m	Lewistown Ill.		Lewistown Ill.
2	Lindsay	Mary.	77		f	w	New York City		Providence R.I.
3	Adams	Merlyn	31		m	s		Reg'd Medical Ex. Del. County Pa. 1904.	111 Penn St. Brynmaor Pa
4	Fowler	Clara M.	60		f	s	Concord N.H.		275 Newbury St Boston
5	Brown	Louis T.	49		m	m	Boston Mass		6206 11th St N.W.
6	Adams	Helen C	40		f	m	Clinton Iowa		Dallas Texas
7	Adams	Minette	14		f	s	Dallas Texas		—
8	Shipway	Chas M	52		m	m	New Brunswick N.J.		240 94 St N.Y.
9	Gibb	Emily	48		f	m	Stamford Conn.		149 55th St N.Y.C.
10	Gibb	Dorothy	23		f	s	N.Y.C.		—
11	Gilbert	Sarah	30		f	m	Harrisburg Pa		Harrisburg Pa
12	Gilbert	Hannette	7		f	s	—		—
13	Gilbert	Henry	5		m	s	—		—
14	McBrier	Mary L	38		f	m	Pittsburg Pa		306 W.C. Erie Pa
15	McBrier	Mary L	46		f	m	—		—
16	Lassey	John	60		m	m		Reg'd U.S. Circuit Court Pittsburg Pa	1606 Sheridan Ave Pittsburg
17	Lassey	Mary	55		f	m			—
18	Arnold	Edward	26		m	m	New York City		—
19	Arnold	Dorothy	20		f	m			—
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Hale	Marcia	51		f	s	Elizabethtown N.Y.		Elizabethtown N.Y.
23	Hale	Mary	50		f	s	—		—
24	Lock	Edith	24		f	s	Pittsburg, Pa.		912 Cedar Ave Pittsburg Pa.
25	Lock	Mary	19		f	s	✓	✓	✓
26	Jenkins	Thomas	45		m	m	✓	✓	6319 Walnut St. Pittsburg Pa.
27	Arnold	Richard	1	11	m		New York.		Babylon - N. York.
28	Meeks	Mary	21	7	f	s	—		—
29	Pope	Donald Burton	2		m		Washington DC		3214 Newcastle St. Washington DC.
30									

27 — 81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Hardy, Surgeon of the Arcadian, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wilfrid Hardy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1914

at Liverpool.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian, 4-9 sailing from Bermuda, 5-11, April, 7th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirkland	Edith	57		Fw	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	11 Summerhill Gardens Toronto Canada	Can	Toronto
2	Reid	Eleanor	25		Fs	—	—	—	Irish	—	Ch. I.	92 Lindley Ave Toronto	—	—	
3	Pirie	Henry	49		Mm	Gentleman	—	—	Scotch	—	Dundas	Dundas Ont	—	Dundas	
4	Pirie	Della	24		Fm	wife	—	—	English	—	—	—	—	—	
5	Young	Francis H.	22		Fs	—	—	—	England	—	U.S.	Washington 3214 Newark St. Wash. D.C.		Washington	
6	~~Scott~~	~~Chas W~~	~~55~~		~~Mm~~	~~Accountant~~	—	—	Canada	—	Canada	Toronto 13 Admiral Rd. Toronto		Can	Toronto
7	~~Scott~~	~~Isabella~~	~~53~~		~~Fm~~	~~wife~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Duggan	Kate	21		Fs	maid	—	—	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	Brooklyn Mr. Gibbs 201 Columbia Hts		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Clark	Samuel P.	54		Mm	Merchant	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg 46 Osborne Rd	Winnipeg	Can	Winnipeg
10	Clark	Eva Mary	38		Fm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Falconer	James	31		Ms	Butler	—	—	~~England~~ Scotland	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y. 6 Grove Point Shores Detroit		N.Y.	N.Y.
12	~~Usher~~	~~Emily~~	~~29~~		~~Fm~~	~~maid~~	—	—	English	—	—	9.9.91 St. N.Y. 6		—	—
13	Kosak	Antonina	44		Fs	Cook	—	—	Polish	Polish	—	—	—	—	—
14	Cockshutt	Frank	56		Mm	Manft.	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	80 Sheida St.	Brantford Ont	Brantford
15	Cockshutt	Nora B.	51		Fm	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Cockshutt	Gordon	20		Ms	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Smyth	Sarah	40		Fs	—	—	—	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	245 Mutual St	Toronto Ont	Toronto
18	Sutherland	Margaret	50		Fm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Jost	Margaret	28		Fs	Governess	—	—	Germany	German	Mass	Brookline	Mr. G.B. Dane Brookline	Mass	Brookline
20	Chaplin	Charlotte	35		Fs	—	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Granby Ave Toronto	Can	Toronto
21	Winchester	John	64		Mm	Judge	—	—	—	—	—	—	77 Highl Park Boulevard Toronto	—	—
22	Winchester	Minnie	45		Fm	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Baillie	Frank W.	38		Mm	Banker	—	—	—	—	—	—	146 Crescent Rd. Toronto	—	—
24	Baillie	Edith	31		Fm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Montgomery	Minnie	38		Fs	maid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Murray	Parkyn	38		Mm	Merchant	—	—	—	—	—	—	390 St. Roxburg Toronto	—	—
27	Murray	Regis	35		Fm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Hamilton	Marjorie	22		Fs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Walnut Cottage Dundas	Can	Dundas
29	Heuback	Frederick	55		Mm	Financier	—	—	—	—	—	—	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg
30	Heuback	Jean L.	48		Fm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 April, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self		Yes Yes 1914	4.4.6 11 Lynnehill Gardens	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fr	Guy	Blue		Canada	Toronto
2	—	—		—	1912 Iowa 9 2 Lindley Ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dk	Dk	Guy		—	
3	—	—		—	4.4 Dundas Ont.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—		—	Dundas
4	—	—		—	— — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2½	Fr	Br	Bl.		—	Toronto
ALIEN 5	—	—		—	5 yrs D.C. Washington D.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl.		England	
6	—	—		—	Intransit 13 Admiral Rd Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Dk	Gr	Bl.		Canada	Whitbey
7	—	—		—	— — — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gr.		—	Manilla
ALIEN 8	—	—		—	1914 4.4. 201 Col. St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl.		Ireland	
T ALIEN 9	—	—		—	— — Winnipeg Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Fr	Guy	Bl.		Ont.	Kingston
T ALIEN 10	—	—		—	— — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Br	Bl.		—	Brockville
T ALIEN 11	Yes	—		—	1yr 4.4 Grove Point Shores	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1½	Dk	Bl.	Br.		Scotland	Aberdeen
12					92.91st St. 4.4.6.	—	—	—	—	—	—								
ALIEN 13					— 3 Fall 1914 —	—	—	—	—	—	—								
14	No	Self		—	Intransit 80 Sheridan St	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Fr	Guy	Grey		Canada	Brantford
15	—	—		—	— — — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		—	—
16	—	—		—	— — — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	—	—		—	—
17	—	—		—	245 Mutual St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue.		Ireland	Belfast
18	—	—		—	— — — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	—	—	—		—	—
19	Yes	W. Dane	—	6 yrs	Mass W. B. Dane	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	Dk	Br	Br.		Germany	Berlin
20	—	Self	—	—	Intransit Stanley Ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl.		Canada	Toronto
21	—	—	—	—	77 High Park Boulevard	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Dk	Gr	Gr.		Scotland	Elgin
22	—	—	—	—	— — — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	Br	Br		Canada	Colborne
23	No	—	—	—	146 Crescent Rd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	Bl.		—	Toronto
24	—	—	—	—	— — — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fr.	Auburn	Bl.		—	—
25	—	—	—	—	— — — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl.		—	—
26	—	—	—	—	390 E. Roxborough	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	Gr.		—	—
27	—	—	—	—	— — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl.		—	Montreal
28	—	—	—	—	Walnut Cottage Dundas	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fr	Br	Br		—	Kingston
29	Yes	—	—	—	Winnipeg Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11½	Fr	Fr	Bl.		—	Ottawa
ALIEN 30	—	—	—	—	— — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl		—	Colborne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Mc Cudaigne (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Arcadian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mc Cudaigne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1914

at New York.

Wm A Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, S. W. Hardy, Surgeon of the Arcadian, Employed as S. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wilfrid Hardy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1914

at New York.

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Acadian, sailing from Bermuda, April 7, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Pentland	Margaret	64	7m	—	—	Yes	Yes	Can	Scotch Can	Montreal	45 McGregor st Montreal		Can	Montreal	NON IMM
2	MacDougall	Helen	75	7m	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	NON IMM
3	Salen	Herman	33	mm	Merchant	—	—	—	France	French	N.Y.	N.Y. 76 W 37 St	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.	NON IMMIG
4	Morgan	T. Cleveland	32	mm	Merchant	—	—	—	Can	English Can	Montreal	306 Peel St Montreal		Can	Montreal	NON IM
5	Morgan	Elizabeth	29	7m	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	NON IMM
6	Burnett	Sarah	40	7s	—	—	—	—	—	Irish	Conn	New Haven 175 Whitney st	New Haven	Con	New Haven	NON IMM
7	Wilkinson	Henrietta	40	7m	—	—	—	—	England	Eng	London	13 Victoria Mansion London Eng		Eng	London	NON IMMIG
8	Smith	Lucy	32	7s	nurse	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn 32.5t James Pl.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9	Murray	Charles	37	mm	Governor	—	—	—	—	—	B.W.I.	St Vincent Westminster Hotel London		Eng	London	
10	Murray	Emma	32	7m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
11	Craig	Minnie	25	7s	nurse	—	—	—	Ireland	Irish	Pa	Pittsburg 319 Walnut st	Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg	NON IMMIG
12	Running	Rose	40	7s	—	—	—	—	Eng	English	—	—		—	—	NON IMM
13	Jones	Susan	25	7s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	NON IMMIG
14	Allard	Albert	55	mm	Grocer	—	—	—	Can	French Can	Ottawa	22 s Dalhousie St	Ottawa	Can	Ottawa	
15	Allard	Emily	39	7m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
16	Dick	Nellie	38	7m	wife	—	—	—	English	—	Montreal	Montreal Canada	—	Montreal		NON IMM
17	Dick	Gertrude	17	7s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	NON IMMIG
18	Lavington	Florence	34	7m	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	NON IMM
19	Fuller	Grace	22	6s	—	—	—	—	—	—	Conn	Stamford 328 Summer St	Stamford	Conn	Stamford	NON IMM
20	Tucker	William E.	41	mm	Physician	—	B'da	English	B'da	Hamilton	Hamilton	B'da	B'da	Hamilton		
21	Jervis	Beresford	35	ms	Engineer	—	Scotland	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	51 W 11th St	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
22	Schmidt	Minna	26	7s	maid	—	Germany	German	—	—	114 75 E 74th St	N.Y.C.	—	—		
23	Mc Lagan	Anne	65	7m	—	—	—	—	Can	Scotch Can	Hamilton	360 Main E.	Hamilton	Ont	Hamilton	NON IMMIG
24	Clark	Fuentis	30	7s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	NON IMMIG
25	Crowdy	Chas H.	25	ms	Merchant	—	—	—	Eng	—	Montreal	Montreal Canada		Can	Montreal	
26	Doolittle	Charles	19	mm	Manufacturer	—	—	—	—	—	Hamilton	Hamilton Can		—	Hamilton	
27	Doolittle	Elizabeth	67	7m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
28	Laidlaw	Isabella	35	7s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
29	Bell	William E	35	ms	Forrest Agent	—	B'da	—	B'da	—	—	B'da		B'da		
30	Rutacost	Ernest H.	44	mm	British naval officer	—	—	—	—	—	Mass	Topsfield	(Home) Topsfield	Mass	Topsfield	

82

30

5 1 15 Can

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 April, 1914 144

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes		In transit 145 McGregor St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10.	Fr.	Grey Grey		Canada.	Rivers
NT ALIEN	2													5	6.					
NT ALIEN	3	Yes					Lives N.Y. 7W 37 St. N.Y.							6	2.	Fr	Fr Br		Paris	France.
GRANT ALIEN	4	No					In transit 308 Peel St. Montreal							5	8	Fr	Br Bl		Canada	Montreal
NT ALIEN	5													5	5					
NT ALIEN	6						38 New Haven Conn 175 Whitney St New Haven Conn							5	7	Dk	Blk Br		Ireland	Belfast.
NT ALIEN	7	Yes					In transit 13 Victoria London.							5	7	Fr	Fr Hazel		England.	Bolinghurst Sussex.
ANT ALIEN	8						1914 N.Y. 32 St James Pl. Brooklyn							5	4		Br Bl.		Ireland.	Dublin
	9	No					In transit Westminster Pl. Hotel London							5	6		Grey Br		Scotland.	
	10													5	4		Bl		France	Paris
T ALIEN	11						1914 Pa 319 Walnut St Pittsburg							5	4	Dk	Br Grey		Ireland	
NT ALIEN	12													5	2.				England.	
T ALIEN	13													5	3					
	14	Yes					In transit 225 Dalhousie Ottawa							6	2	Fr	Grey Bl		Canada	Montreal
	15													5	6		Lt Br Bl.			
ANT ALIEN	16	No					Linton Apts Montreal							5	6.	Dk	Br Grey.		Ireland.	
NT ALIEN	17													3	6		— Hazel.		Cape Britain N.S.	
NT ALIEN	18						835 St Marks St Montreal							5	7	Fr	Fr Blue		Indianna	
	19						328 Summer St Stamford							5	7		— Bl.		Ont	Madoc
	20						In transit Manhattan Hotel N.Y.C.							5	11	Fr	Br Br		Bermuda	
	21	Yes Self					Lives N.Y. 56 W 11th St N.Y.C.							6	0	Fr	— Bl.		Scotland	Laing
	22	Mrs Gibbs					Lives N.Y.C. 114 E 55 St N.Y.							5	4		Blond Blue		Germany	Frankfort
NT ALIEN	23	Self					In transit 360 Main St East Hamilton							5	3	Dk	Dk Br		Canada	Hamilton
T ALIEN	24													5	8	Fr	Fr Blue			
T ALIEN	25						1914 N.Y. 482 Rolyn Ave Montreal							6	4½	Dk	Blk Br			Montreal
	26						In transit Hamilton Ont							5	10	Fr	Grey Br.		Ohio	
	27													5	5	Fr	Br Bl			
	28													5	4.				Canada	
	29						Hamilton B'da							5	10	Fr	Fr Br		B'da	Pembroke Hamilton
	30	No				3 yrs Mass	Home to Deptford Mass							5	10	Dk	Br Hazel		Australia	Sydney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Custance, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Arcadian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Custance
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1914

at New York

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Wilfrid Hardy, Surgeon of the Arcadian (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wilfrid Hardy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1914

at New York.

Apr 9 - 14

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

		Class			Cuba	Mexico	Total				
First Class	240			44			284	20	304	—	6
Second Class											
Steerage											

el

2

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin 64 240 304

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1st Cabin 62 — 240 — 302

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

✓ O

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, 7 April, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Storey	Emma	50		f			yes	yes	Canada	English	Can	Brockville	Home Brockville Ontario, Canada	On	Brockville
2	Storey	Emma	20		f											
3	Knudsen	Ogmunne	24		f		Nurse			Norway	Norwegian	U.S.	Babylon	c/o Mrs W Aspegard Babylon, L.I.	L.I.	Babylon
4	Baillie	Frank	5	m						Canada	English	Ont	Toronto	r. Baillie 146 Crescent Rd. Toronto		Toronto Canada
5	Woodbridge	Ennis	May 26		f		Maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	Devon	Mrs Archer - Thornton r. grocer & draper Devon	r. Ont. City	
6	Schalchetta	Isolde	23½		f		Nurse	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Schalchetta Neuchatel, Switzerland	Ont	Toronto
7	Schalchetta	Winifred	5		f		on board			Swiss						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IM
NON IM
NON IMM
NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1914. 146

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1st time	Hague Macleville Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br		Canada	Macleville
GRANT ALIEN 2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
NT ALIEN 3	No	"	"	5 Yrs N.Y.		c/o Lucille Arnold Malaghan L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Norway	Bergen
NT ALIEN 4	No	W. W. Baillie				Home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baby.			light Blue.			Winnipeg	Canada
5	Yes	Wife	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs	Husband - Charles Woodbridge 9 East 91st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	brown.		England	Bovey Tracey
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Yorkshire	Hunslet
7	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Yorkshire	Leeds
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Arcadian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Jean, Surgeon of the SS Germanic, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Jean

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 9—14

Actual & Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2	3
2nd Cabin	6	4	10
Steerage			
Total			

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania 2-3 sailing from Lisbon 9-10, 24th of March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	493769 Meinhardt	Emilie Antoinette	44		f m s.	—	yes	yes	Germany	german	Espana	Madrid	her friend Mottetal Barral Creat Drome France	USA	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 148

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or a almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes by himself	yes	yes		Oct. 1913	her friend college's teacher Whitney Hall Amsterdam Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	gray blue	none	Germany Germany
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Hoster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Germanic, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hoster

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

64

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. CALAMARES sailing from PORT ANTONIO (Inward) March25th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hitchman	Alice	50	10	F	S	Mt. Pleasant Penn. May 9th 1865		Mt. Pleasant Penn.
2	Kennedy	Susan	59	5	F	W	Chambersburg Penn. Dec. 17th 1854		Mt. Pleasant Penn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 5 CALAMARES sailing from Kingston March 26th, ..., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York ~~March 28th~~ April 8th 1914

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keutgen	Helen	45	-	F	S	Brooklyn April 1st 1869		156 Amity St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Keutgen	Frederick	57	7	M	S	Brooklyn August 10th 1857		156 Amity St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Cheney —	Frederick	43	7	M	M	Chelsea Mass. Aug. 29th 1870		Chelsea Mass.
4	Cheney —	Clara	40	7	F	M	Toronto Jan. 19th 1872	Wife of American Citizen	Chelsea Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, M. Pitman M.D., Surgeon of the Calamares, Employed by owners, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Pitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALAMARES 5-10 *sailing from* ~~KINGSTON~~ Port Antonio 5-9, March 26th, 1914

Space for use by Government officials.

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Grafton	James	56	6	M	M	Man'ctr	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Dundas	Mother. Mrs. J B Grafton, Dundas, Ontario Canada.
2										Grafton	Stewart	26	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. J. Grafton. Dundas, Ontario Canada
3										McCollum	John	35	6	M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs. C.D. Kyle Toronto
4										McCollum	Adeline	28	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Grafton Dundas, Ontario Canada
5										Ogden	Mary Alberta	29	0	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dr. James Ogden Toronto Canada
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—638

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914

152

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Iterate prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Dundas	No	Self	More	Yes	1914	New York	No Address in U.S.A. In direct transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fresh	White	Blue	Nil	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Dark	"	"	"	Dundas
3	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Light	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brn		"	"	Toronto
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Dawson Master, of the Balamaree, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 1914,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—933

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1678

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Number 133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from COLON March 29th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 19 14

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wheeler	Everett	74		M	M	New York March 10th 1840		735 Parkb Ave. New.Jersey N.J.
2	Wheeler	Alice Gilman	51		F	M	New Haven Conn. March 14th 1863		735 Park Ave. New Jersey N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

11—4712

Number 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from PORT LIMON, April 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Werckenthien	William	29	5	M	M	~~New York City N.Y. Nov. 2nd 1885~~	New York 1907	1659 E 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3	Passengers from SANTIAGO, C U B A . x		Sailing from Santiago April 4th. 1914					Arriving at the Port of New York April 8th 1914	
4	Duany	Andrew	49	5	M	M	Santiago Cuba 20th October 1864	New York Superior Court 1895	Savoy Hotel New York N.Y.
5	Duany	Carmen (wife)	38	10	F	M	Santiago Cuba January 16th 1912	Wife of United States Citizen	Savoy Hotel New York N.Y.
6	Duany	Carman (Son)	2	4	F	S	New York City N.Y. Dec. 6th 1912		Savoy Hotel New York N.Y.
7	Hunter	John	26	3	M	M	Jersey City N.J. Jan 23rd 1888		536 61st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Hunter	Belle (wife)	23	6	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 24th 1890		536 61st. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Wells	Frank	59	3	M	M	Shelburn Falls Mass. Jan. 6th 1855		Greenfield Mass.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Pelman M.D., Surgeon of the Calamares, Employed by Owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

W. Pelman M.D.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form [illegible]
Department of [illegible] Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from New York ROUND CRUISE, NEW YORK March 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sullivan	Mary	33	6	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	British	U S A	New York	Father. James Sullivan Castletownbare Cork Ireland
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from PORT ANTONIO ([redacted]), April 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	William	40	1	M	M	Phila. March 15th 1874 Penn.		2304 Midvale Ave, Phila. Penn.
2	Tatnall	James	62	-	M	M	Wilmington Dl. April 4th 1852 Penn		Philadelphia Penn.
3	Tatnall	Edith (wife)	58	8	F	M	Philadelphia Jan. 18th 1865 Penn		Philadelphia Penn.
4	Tatnall	Edith (dau)	22	1	F	S	Bethelem Penn. March 7th 1892		Haverford Penn.
5	Value	Rebecca Morris	50	10	F	M	Brooklyn June 2[illegible] 1864 N.Y.		Elizabeth 830 North Broad St. N.J.
6	Value	Betty (dau)	19	10	F	S	Ossining N.J. June 17th 1895 Penn		Elizabeth 830 North Broad St. N.J.
7	Weyl	Walter Edward	41	1	M	M	Philadelphia March 11th 1873 Penn		175 Second Ave. New York City N.Y.
8	Weyl	Bertha Poole (wife)	41	9	F	M	Chicago June 1[illegible]th 1872 Illinois		175 Second Ave. New York City N.Y.
9	Weyl	Nathaniel (son)	5	9	M	S	New York July 20th 1910 N.Y.		175 Second Ave. New York City N.Y.
10	Mitchell	Annie Olivia	72	5	F	M	New York Nov. 27th 1840 N.Y.	Husb. US Born	790 Prospect Place New Haven Conn.
11	Mitchell	Elizabeth Woodridge	57	3	F	S	Runymede So. Carolina Dec. 26th 1857		Edgewood New Haven Conn.
12	Gerardi	Maria Estelle	35	5	F	S	St. Louis Missouri June 14th 1879		790 Prospect Place New Haven Conn.
13	O'Neill	Helen Augustina	30	2	F	S	Pittsfield Mass. Jan. 28th 1884		790 Prospect Place New Haven Conn.
14	Alger	Russell	41	5	M	M	Detroit Mich. Feb. 27th 1873		Ford Bldg. Detroit Mich.
15	Alger	Marion (wife)	36	11	F	M	Detroit Mich. May 4th 1878		Ford Bldg. Detroit Mich.
16	Alger	Russell (son)	11	9	M	S	Detroit Mich. July 23rd. 1902		Ford Bldg. Detroit Mich
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

1883

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 157

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from New York ROUND CRUISE, ..., 19xx, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pinneo	Frank	48	2	M	M	St. Louis Feb. 7th 1866		Newark New Jersey N.J.
2	Pinneo	Mabel	34	111	F	M	Waterton Conn. April 19th 1879		Newark New Jersey N.J.
3	Smith	Walton	23	6	M	S	Milwaukee Wis. Sept. 21st 1891		359 Belleview Milwaukee Wisc.
4	Hanford	Robert Clinton	21	10	M	S	Westfield N.J. July 5th 1892		Westfield New Jersey N.J.
5	Priest	Albert	60	4	M	M	Appleton Wisc. August 17th 1854		Appleton Wisconsin
6	Priest	Aimee	67	6	F	M	Alexandria Bay N.Y. November 12th 1846		Appleton Wisconsin
7	Edwards	Charles	47	10	M	M	Wayne Co. N.Y. May 9th 1866		165 Broadway N.Y.
8	Vick Roy	Alonzo	50	4	M	M	Nebraska Jan. 19th 1864		Denver Colorado
9	Vick Roy	Alice Eva	36	7	F	M	Cleveland Ohio Sept. 4th 1876		Denver Colorado
10	Culbert	Isaac Taylor	36	2	M	S	Brooklyn Feb. 15thb 1878		216 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Coleman	Robert Nathan	67	8	M	M	Washington D.C. Jan. 14th 1847		271 Ryerson St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Tillotson	John	42	-	M	M	New York April 5th 1872		Bridgport Conn.
13	Shack M	Max	68	4	M	M	Vienna November 4th 1845	Superior Court New York June 1872	28 W 120 St. New York N.Y.
14	Shack	Lawrence	23	11	M	S	New York April 9th 1890		28 W 120 St. New York N.Y.
15	Jacob	Charles	56	7	M	S	Brooklyn August 17th 1857		359 W 39th St. New York N.Y.
16	Robbins	Mark Tucker	53	3	M	M	Wethersfield Conn Jan. 11 1861		Lee Masso.
17	Robbins	Harriett	52	5	F	M	East Hartford Nov. 24th 1861		Lee Mass.
18	Perkins	Clara	50	1	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio April 26th 1863		Denver Colorado
19	Patrick	Frederick	55	7	M	M	Marengo Ills. November 8th 1857		Duluth Minnesota
20	Patrick	Kate	32	4	F	M	Algono Wisc. October 30th 1881		Duluth Minnesota
21	Cheney	Neil	35	3	M	M	Chicago Ills. November 23rd. 1879		Randolph Virginia
22	Titsworth	Henry	38	7	M	M	Westfield Mass Nov. 17th 1875		Highfield Park Ills.
23	Jones	Russell	32	4	M	S	Chicago Ills. Nov. 6th 1881		Highfield Park Ills.
24	White	Samuel	27	2	M	M	Hardyville Ken. Jan. 30th 1887		320 Main St. Evanston Ills.
25	Payson	George	51	10	M	M	Chicago Ills. June 21st 1862		1035 Gas Building Chgo. Ills.
26	Stauffer	Read	41	5	M	S	Scotdale Penn. Dec. 6th. 1872		Scotdale Penn.
27	Tiffany	Bertha Belmont	36	6	F	M	New York 1st June 1877		63 W 9th St. New York N.Y.
28	Mommer	Ewald	70	7	M	M	Hamburg April 9th 1844	Superior Court New York Sept. 1874	54 E 91st St. New York N.Y.
29	Mommer	Emily	30	2	F	S	Paris(Reg. Amer. Con.) June 16th 1884		54 E 91st St. New York N.Y.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Pitman M. D., Surgeon of the Calamares, Employed by Owners
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

M. Pitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from PORT ANTONIO 5-9, April 1st, 1914

9

1	(Leave space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		McClure	Emily	24	2	F S	Nurse	Yes Yes	England	British	U S A No	New York	Travelling with Mr. Weyl as Nurse NON
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4018

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , April 8th , 1914

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ex-convict, prostitute, or anarchist, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	USA	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Travelling with employer M r Weyl as nurse 175 Second Ave. New Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Dawson Master, of the Calamares, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Dawson
Master etc.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Pelman M.D., Surgeon of the Calamares, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Maine Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Pelman M.D.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Apr 8 — 14

Billed Apr 9 — 17

3 x

32941 — 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1628

Actual + Revised

9 32 41

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from SANTIAGO 6-9 , April 3rd , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							/			Brooks	Ernest	72	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	British	Cuba 5 Yrs	Santiago	Son. Mr. Douglas Brooks Brooks & Co. Santiago
2							/			Ewart	Cecil	26	4	M	S	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	Friend. Mr. Juan Sueyras Havana NON IMI
3	/									Homil	Gallaghan	30	2	F	M	Housewife	"	"	England	"	U.S.A	New York	Friend. Mrs. Smith 342 E 94th St. New York City N.Y.
4										Brown	Ada	49	4	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travelling with Mr. Duany as Nurse NON IM
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

161

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 8th, 1914

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	USA	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Often	N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs. J. Burton Cederhurst Long Is. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fresh White	Blue	None		Cuba	Santiago
2	[illegible]	Belfast	"	"	No				Mr. R. Short 115 Franklin St. NY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	Dark	Dark	"	Ireland	Belfast
3	USA	New York	Yes	"	"	Yes	8	N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Smith 342 E 94th St. N.Y. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	Baran	England
4	"	"	"	Employer	"	"	3/4	"	Travelling with Employer as Nurse Savoy Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	"	England	Huntingdon
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dawson Hagler, of the Caramania, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dawson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 162 2

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 31st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sodis	Vincent A.	30		m	s	San francisco, Cal.		Wilkesbarre, Pa.
2	Lippitt	Devereux	47		"	"	Wilmington N. C.		Wilmington N. C.
3	Hunter	Joseph H.	49		"	"	Newyork N. Y.		Newyork N. Y.
4	"	Philipp	22		"	s			520 West 21st St.
5	Schenk	J. C.	57		"	m	San Francisco Cal		— " —
6	Hanson	W J	40		"	"	Milwaukee Wisc		452 Logan ave Milwaukee Wisc
7									893 Shepherd. Ave — " —
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

3 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

L. Hartson
Asst

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—6718

Number 3
163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing from Southampton, April 1st 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kinsell	Helen R			W.	Feb. 27-1869 Oakland Cal.		479 Euclid ave. Oakland Cal
2	Nolan	John			M.	June 14 1869 Philadelphia		6 - avon Place Cambridge Mass.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
23								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

P. Boynton
Insp.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

tan
tanh

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—6712

Number 5

164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from Cherbourg, April 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harris	Harriet	48		f	m		Husb. naturalized U.S.C. by marriage.	1850 East 81st St. Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Howell	Mary	60		f	w	Brooklyn, N.Y.		117 West 58th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Howell Jr.	Alice	40		f	s	New York, N.Y.		
4	Payne	Will	49		m	m	Morrisson, Ill.		Saginaw, Mich.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1914

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York C	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	13	N.yY Cty	Travelling with Mrs Tiffany as maid 63 W 9th St. New York City N.Y.	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castletown
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dawson Master, of the Calamare, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dawson
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 1914,
at New York.

J. H. Frank
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 103

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. Germania sailing from Lisbon, 27th March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garthwaite	Elsie	24	8	fem	sin	Rotherley (N.Y.) July 1889		64, Seminary Avenue Rotherley (N. York)
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 117

167

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Germania sailing from Horta, Azores, March 3, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frank	Joseph Vargas	32		M.	M.	Born Oct 26, 1881, at Palo Alto Cal		Santa Clara, Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pradelle Jean, Surgeon of the H Germanic, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pradelle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Lisbon 9-10, 27th March, 1914

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benharrou	Isaac	23		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Tanger	marroccain	Marocco	Casablanca	his father Salamon Casablanca	U.S.A.	Newyork
2	Sousa	Maria Alhuia	27		f s		yes	yes	Portugal	portuguise	Portugal	Cervães	her brother Fraga Rosa Sousa Cervães	U.S.A.	Newyork
3	Pereira Pereira	Yosi Baffonso	25		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	portuguise	Portugal	Cervães	his mother Fraga Rosa Sousa Cervães	U.S.A.	Newyork
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of Providence New York, June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	25	no	—	his mother Limmy Abraham Street City 56 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	native	black	black	none	Morocco	Tanger
2	yes	by himself	100	no	—	her brother Yoão Affonso Pra Shoshone Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	native	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Covaes
3	yes	by himself	60	no	—	his brother yoão affonso Pereira Shoshone Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	native	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Covaes
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Rondeau Master, of the St. Germain, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Rondeau

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Cuvelle Jean, Surgeon of the SS "Germanic", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cuvelle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

New York

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "GERMANIA" sailing from Angra (Terceira - Açores), 21th March th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pedroso	John Felicien	22		M. M.	Proprietor	yes	yes	E.U. & Portugues	E.U. & Portugues	E.U. A.	New York	Snr C. Bettencourt	N.Y.	New York
2	Pedroso	Maria	22		F. M.	Domestic	no	no	E.U. & Portugues	E.U. & Portugues	E.U. A.	New York		E.U.	New York
3	Pedroso	Isabel	3		F. S.	—	no	no	E.U. & Portugues	E.U. & Portugues	E.U. A.	New York		E.U.	New York
4	Pedroso	Rosa	6		F.	—	—	—	E.U. & Portugues	E.U. & Portugues	E.U. A.	New York		E.U.	New York
5	Silveira	Segismundo	34		M. M.	Maritimo	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	Snr Manuel F. Silveira	E.U.	New York
6	Silveira	Rina	30		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	"	E.U.	New York
7	Silveira	Segismundo	9		M. S.	—	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	"	E.U.	New York
8	Silveira	Carolina Amelia	31		F. M.	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	Snr Padre José Antonio	E.U.	New York
9	Silveira	José	9		M. S.	—	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	"	E.U.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Morrison Dept

7
4
3

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June* 1914

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime or abundance, or hostile tendencies for care and treatment of this human, as reported by Question 11 or 12, Table I	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$200	yes	14	New York		no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	black	brown			
2	Yes	her husband	50	yes	8	New York		no	no	no	good	none	5	-	fair	black	brown			
3	Yes	his father	-	yes	3	New York		no	no	no	good	none	-	-	fair	chestnut	brown			
4	Yes	his father	-	yes	1	New York		no	no	no	good	none	-	-	fair	dark chestnut	dark brown			
5	Yes	himself	$100	no	no	no	his friend Constantino C. Costa New York	no	no	no	good	none	6	1	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Portugal	S. Jorge
6	Yes	her husband	-	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	none	6	-	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Portugal	" Velas
7	Yes	her father	-	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	chestnut	brown		Portugal	S. Jorge
8	Yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	his husband Carlos J. Silveira New York	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Portugal	" Velas
9	Yes	brother	$12	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Portugal	S. Jorge
																dark				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Nicodeau Master, of the ss Germanic, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Nicodeau
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1914,
at Ney Harbor
Th. O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

172

I, Pradelle Jean, Surgeon of the 11 "Germanic", employed by owners of Vessel (Insert whether "employed by owners" or "employed by owners chartered," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pradelle

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1906

at Liverpool Thos D. H. Reid

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from LISBON 9-10, 27th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Michele ✓	Garrucio	50		M. M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Portugal	Lisboa	His wife, Maria Ferreira Lisboa Rua Benjamim 211
2	✓		Ramos ✓	Manuel Thiago	22		M. S.	Farm laborer	3-174444 yes	1-2340 yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His father, Snr. Thiago Ramos Gouveia
3	✓		Gaspar ✓	José Esteves	38		M. M.	Farm laborer	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His wife, Albertina Augusta Gouveia
4	✓		Parracho	Paulo Fernandes	39		M. M.	Farm laborer	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tavaro	His wife, Victorina de Jesus Tavaro
5			Cruz	José	44		M. M.	Maritime	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tavaro	His wife, Rosa de Jesus Tavaro
6			Vaqueiro	Fernando Simões	27		M. M.	Farm laborer	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tavaro	His wife, Joanna Pinto Vaqueiro Tavaro
7			Santos	José Pedro	46		M. M.	Maritime	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tavaro	His wife, Maria Rosa Tavaro
8	✓		Catharino ✓	Anardio Augusto	25		M. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tavaro	His father, Joaquim de Catharino Tavaro
9			Pó	Manuel Simões	32		M. M.	Maritime	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tavaro	His wife, Maria Conceição Tavaro
10	✓	1	Mateus ✓	Antonio José Silva	40		M. M.	Maritime	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tavaro	His wife, Assunção Correia Tavaro
11	✓		Oliveira ✓	Antonio Almeida	39		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Leiria	His wife, Maria do Rosario Leiria
DEPORTED 12	✓	1	Miguel ✓	Antonio Costa	24		M. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fabaa	His father, José Costa Miguel Fabaa
DEPORTED		1	Santos ✓	José Jorge	48		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fabaa	His wife, Maria José Fabaa
DEPORTED 14	✓	1	Santos ✓	José	52		M. M.	Farm laborer	IN HOSPITAL do	DISCHARGED do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	His wife, Anna Theresa Guarda
15	✓		Bernardino ✓	Antonio	35		M. M.	Farm laborer	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundão	His wife, Maria Theresa Fundão
16	✓		Crespo ✓	José	22		M. S.	Farm laborer	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundão	His father, José Crespo Fundão
17			Cruz	Domingos	51		M. M.	Mason	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Francisca Correia Barcellos
18	✓		Martins ✓	Manoel	24		M. S.	Farm laborer	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundão	His mother, Anna Garcia Fundão
19	✓		Vallada ✓	Francisco Gonçalves	40		M. S.	Farm laborer	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His mother, Rosa Fernandes Barcellos
20	✓		Leiras ✓	José Gonçalves	20		M. S.	Farm laborer	1-135316 yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His father, Basilio Gonçalves Leiras Barcellos
21			Belforte	Tito	42		M. M.	Farm laborer	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Lima	His wife, Anna Correia Ponte Lima
22			Silva	M. Antonio Machado	29		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Luzia Barbosa Barcellos
23			Dantas	Manoel José	46		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P. Lima	His wife, M.a Pinto D. Magalhães Ponte Lima
24	✓		Machado ✓	Joaquim de Faria	42		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Maria Fernandes Barcellos
25	✓		Pinto ✓	Domingos Alves	30		M. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His mother, Maria Rosa Lima Barcellos
26	✓		Marques ✓	Manoel	36		M. M.	Farm laborer	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Maria Alves Pinto Barcellos
ADMITTED 27	✓	1	Portella ✓	José Martins	21		M. S.	Farm laborer	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His father, Manoel F. Portella Barcellos
28	✓		Macedo ✓	Francisco Fernandes	39		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Theresa Vinia Costa Barcellos
29	✓		Oliveira ✓	Antonio Manoel	33		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Carolina Freitas Lima Barcellos
30	✓		Figueiredo ✓	Antonio	35		M. M.	Farm laborer	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Anna Fernandes Barcellos

41 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, ..., *191*

173

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Commerste Frederico 924 - Belford ave - Brooklyn - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Native	White	Brown	None	Italian	Italia
2	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	22	No	-	-	Cousin, Antonio Joao Figueira Canal Sta 506 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Penamacor
3	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Joaquim Abut° Ferreira Bore Og Pen Ave. 777 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
4	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Madeira Hotel 108 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ilhas
5	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	yes	8 yrs	N. York	Friend, A Degennaro Bowery Sta 17 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ilhas
6	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	yes	3 yrs	N. York	The Lyal aid Society nº 1 Broadway - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ilhas
7	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	yes	2 yrs	N. York	Friend, Fielton Suffolk & Co. Fulton Sta 19 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ilhas
8	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	yes	2 yrs	N. York	The Lyal aid Society nº 1 Broadway - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ilhas
9	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	yes	2 yrs	N. York	Madeira Hotel Hamilton ave 120 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ilhas
10	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	yes	2 yrs	N. York	Madeira Hotel Hamilton ave 120 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ilhas
11	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	35	No	-	-	Friend, Eduardo Taraiva Wassena Post - Box 310 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Native	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Covia
12	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend, Joao Miranda Greenwich Sta 511 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Fabeza
13	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend, Joao Miranda Greenwich Sta 511 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Fabeza
14	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Jose, Antonio Cruz Wassena Post - Box 76 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Fabeza
15	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Cousin, Antonio Alexandre Baiseville - N. York - Portmouth 78	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Fundao
16	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Friend, Jose Valle Greenwich Sta 581 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Fundao
17	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend, Madrinha & Espantim Canal Sta 513 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Native	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcello
18	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Friend, Jose Vale Greenwich Sta 511 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Fundao
19	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend, Valladas & Branco Greenwich Sta 511 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcello
20	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Mendes, Antonio Gonsalves Brown Station 215 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Native	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcello
21	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Jose Antonio Pinto Greenwich Sta 511 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	P. Lima
22	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	21	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Manoel Barbosa Avenue B, 221 - Edgewater N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcello
23	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	21	No	-	-	Cousin, Valladas Azevedo Greenwich Sta 511 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	P. Lima
24	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Manoel Jose Lopes 2 Thirteenth - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Native	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcello
25	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	21	No	-	-	Cousin, Jose Correa 2 Thirteenth - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcello
26	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	21	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel F. Martins Bravva Italeen - Box 335 - N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcello
27	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	21	No	-	-	Friend, Joao F. Martins Brow Station Box 215 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcello
28	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	21	No	-	-	Friend, Rodrigues & Soares Greenwich Sta 450 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcello
29	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	21	No	-	-	Friend, Antonio J. Delgado 2 Thirteenth ave - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Native	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcello
30	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Himself	21	No	-	-	Friend, Abut° Pedro Caetano Yonkers Sta 27 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Native	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ricordeau Alfred master of the S.S. "Germanic", from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ricordeau
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1907,
at New York

Thos. P. A. O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pradelle Jean, Surgeon of the S.S. "Germania", employed by owners or their agents (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lyons, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pradelle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Thos. D. Grant

Immigration Officer.

(2)

174

S/S

Arrived Passed

38 aliens
10 SI
1 Trans

Apr 9 — 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **GERMANIA** sailing from **LISBON** 9-10 NEW-YORK, 27th, March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
POSTED							1			Lima	Francisco e Marques	52	-	M.	M. Farm labor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Maria Duarte e Martins, Barcellos
ADMITTED							1			Ribeiro	João	32	-	M.	M. Farm labor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Capolina do Carmo, Barcellos
DETAINED							1			Oliveira	Miguel Joaquim	45	-	M.	M. Farm labor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Emilia Gomes e Araujo, Barcellos
4										Fernando	Manoel	39	-	M.	M. Farm labor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gomes Moures	His wife, Eduarda e Eugenia, Gomes Moures
POSTED							1			Costa	Antonio	41	-	M.	M. Farm labor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	F. Moures	His wife, Narcisa da Conceição, Gomes Moures
6										Rio	José Maria Antonio	34	-	M.	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	His wife, Joanna Rosa Oliveira, Ilhavo
7										Loureiro	José Antonio	29	-	M.	L. [illegible]	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	His mother, Joaquina Gomes, Ilhavo
8										Miguel	Francisco	39	-	M.	M. Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Beira	His wife, Maria José Gomes, Belmonte Beira
9										Gregorio	José	45	-	M.	M. Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Beira	His wife, Maria do Carmo, Belmonte da Beira
10										Oliveira	Joaquim	37	-	M.	M. Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Beira	His wife, Maria Antonia, Belmonte Beira
11										Martins	José	35	-	M.	M. Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	His wife, Maria do Rego, Guarda
12										Martins	José	21	-	M.	L. Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	His father, Antonio Martins, Guarda
13										Henriques	David	165 91	41 m/28	M.	L. Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	His father, Antº Henriques Cabral, Mangualde
14										Rodrigues	Francisco	22	-	M.	L. Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Beira	His father, José Maria Rodrigues, Belmonte Beira
15										Correia	José Joaquim	25	-	M.	L. Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbôa	His father, Antonio Joaquim Correia, Chiosão
ADMITTED							1			Fernandez	Joaquim	27	-	M.	L. Clerk	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	His mother, Maria Rita, Mangualde
ADMITTED							1			Oliveira	Antonio	29	-	M.	L. Farm laborer	yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Villa Verde	Brother, João d'Oliveira, Villa Verde
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ ~~LISBON~~ LISBON, , *191*

175

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer, or supported by charity? (Write yes, or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	21	no	-	-	Friend Francisco R. Marques 2 Shipmate - Junker - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Nature	Grey	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
2	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	Friend. Salvato & Xavier Greenwich Str 511 - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nature	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
3	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	21	no	-	-	Friend. Salvato & Xavier Greenwich Str 511 - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
4	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	20	no	-	-	Friend. Diamantino Pinto Bronx Station - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	F. Algarve
5	[illegible]		yes	Himself	15	no	-	-	Friend Benjamin Cuba Amelia Blvd 44 - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	F. Algarve
6	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	25	yes	3 yrs	N. York	Madeira Hotel Hamilton Ave 120 - Brooklyn - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ithavo
7	[illegible]		yes	Himself	25	yes	3 yrs	N. York	Faial Hotel Hanover Str 121 - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ithavo
8	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	20	no	-	-	Friend. Augusto Cunha Carvalho Massena Spring - N. York - Hansen &	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nature	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	C. Beira
9	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	24	no	-	-	Friend. Candidiano A. Carvalho Massena Spring - N. York - Hansen &	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	C. Beira
10	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	20	no	-	-	Brother José Augusto Oliveira Massena Box 95 - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	C. Beira
11	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	21	no	-	-	Stephens, José J. Moura Barella River Str 73 - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Guarda
12	[illegible]		yes	Himself	19	no	-	-	Brother Manoel Martins Massena Box 310 - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Guarda
13	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	24	no	-	-	Brother José Maria Baldwin Ave 21 - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Marquesado
14	[illegible]		yes	Himself	21	no	-	-	Friend. José Fonseca Vaz Massena 58 - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	C. Beira
15	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	20	no	-	-	Friend. Manoel Costa Brito Greenwich Str 511 - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Mesão
16	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	16	no	-	-	Pequeno, Manoel Cardoso Spring Str 325 - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Marquesado
17	[illegible] York		yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	Friend. João Affonso Schaefer Ave - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Villa Verde
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Scar R. cheek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ricardeau Alfred M. of the H. Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ricardeau
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apl, 19 14,
at N.Y.

Thos. D. H. Snell
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(6) NO. 176

S. GERMANIA PAGE #1 arrived April 9, 1914, 191, M., from

Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1 Miguel, Antonio C	80	12	1	CL	1245 Donov	4/3	147	K										3 30	4/17/14	Romanic		18	19	18
	2 Oliveira, Antonio	86	17	1	LPC	1240 Dyckes							4/10	65	Dark	130									
32m	3 Lima, Francisco	86	1	1	LPC	1245 Dyckes	4/11	79	Dark																1 2 1
45m	4 Santos, Jose J	80	13	1	CL	1245 Donov	4/13	147	K										130	4/17/14	Romanic		18	19	18
45m	5 Oliveira, Miguel	86	3	1	LPC	130 Dyckes	4/13	148	K	4/10	1	145							"	"	"				
42m	6 Riberia, Jose	86	2	1	LPC	135 Dyckes							4/11	46	2K	330			"	"	"		16	17	16
31m	7 Portella, Jose M	80	27		LPC	200 Donov							4/25	130	Hgs	9 ms									2 2
38m	8 Santos, Jos					Tobias 4/14/14 - 1 PM																			16 15 16
41m	9 Costa, Antoni	80	14	1	LPC PD Cert	Rel 4/17/14 1 PM 215 Donov	4/13	144	K	4/8	24	ms							330	4/27/14	Romanic		15	16	15
27m	10 Fernandes, Joquin	86	5	1	LPC	125 Dyckes	4/13	145	K	4/8	24	ms							4	"	"		18	19	18
		86	16	1	LPC Cert	300 Dyckes							4/10	134	ms	4 20							1	1	1

Germania 4/9 TOTAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5238

Apr 8-9-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943 .....
Date

Lova Jackson .....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #5239

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS.

APRIL 9, 1914

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Verona	Naples	
	Palermo	
	Genoa	87
Magdalena	Antilla	
	Colon, etc.	19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5239
Apr 9-914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 30 1943 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

S. Verona sailing from Genoa, MAR 24 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 8 1914, 19

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Glicksman	Richard	30		M	M	New York	Passport # 205 4-5-14	
Roregno	Domenico	59		M	M		Federal Ct Northern Dist of New York Jamestown October 1-1883	920 Kelly St. New York City.
daug. Roregno	Rosa	22		F		New York		188 West Houstonic Street
son Roregno	Stanislaus	6		M		Bath Beach NY		
son Roregno	Edmondo	2		M				

5

5239
Oct 9
1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (10) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

2

Dr Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 1914, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa, MAR 24 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Setti	Pellegrino	55		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	North	U.S.	New-York	mother Balestra Marianna Carrara (Modena)	New-York	
2	Buschini	Vittorio	24		M	S	Secretary	yes		Italian	North	New-York		mother Buschini Teresa. Asti (Alessandria)	New-York	
3	Fasone	Calogero	30		M	M	tailor	yes		Italian	South	New-York		no person	New-York	
4	Lucca	Edvina	25		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	New-York		sister Cesira Boggini. Borgo (Novara)	New-York	
5	daug. Lucca	Rita	1		F									aunt " " "		
6	Galileo	Luigi	34		M	M	Engineer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Venezia	friend Giuseppe Janni. Viale Monza, 46 Milano	Pa Pittsburg	
7	wife Galileo	Lisy	30		F	M	House-wife	yes						" " "		
8	daug. Galileo	Maria	2		F									" " "		
9	Tabarroni	Brunelli Matilde	26		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bologna	mother Marianna Baroncini - Bologna.	Mass Springfield	
10	Monzali	Enrico	38		M	M	formen	yes		Italian	North	Mass	Springfield	mother Anna De Maria Monzali - Via Orienti, 18. Bologna.	Mass Springfield	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/9

3 dups

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 From in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	300	yes	1906 1914	New York	Brother Felice and Secondino Settimani Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Carrara (Modena)
2	yes	himself	150	yes	1913 1914	New York	cousin Conti Mario 128 Mac Dougal St. Negr. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Asti (Alessandria)
3	yes	himself	40	yes	1897 1914	New York	wife Francesca Tarone - 105 E. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Palermo
4	yes	husband	150	yes	1907 1913	N. York	husband M. C. Zucca - 100 Fulton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown gray	None	Italy	Parma (Nova)
5	yes	father			native U.S.A.		father	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	U.S.A.	New York
6	no	himself					no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	light gray	None	Italy	Torino
7	no	husband	100	no	=	=	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Torino
8	no	father					no person	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Milano
9	no	herself	30	no	=	=	friend Nice Monsali - 29 Norwood St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Bologna
10	no	himself	100	yes	1900 1914	Springfield Mass	wife Nice Monsali. 29 Norwood St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Bologna
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second) SWEAR of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (10) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 190...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

S Scorzone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 190

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 190

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Presti	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Nunzio	New York	NON-
2	Wife	Angelina	29		F	M	W	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Nunzio	New York	NON-
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 ✓

?

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *190* 5

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$1500	Yes	1913	ex York	Luigi Lo Presti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Black		Sicily	S. Stefano Briga
ALIEN 2	Ye	"	no	no	1913	—	Carmelo 214- first ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	"		Sicily	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi ar Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their desce. ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1(1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 1

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

Verona

Apr 9 - 14

actual

Aliens	U.S.	Diff.
1st Cabin	12	6	18
2nd Cabin	108	9	117
Steerage			

Revised

12	6	18
107	9	116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, MAR 26 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conte	Ernesto	34		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Villanova	B. Brothers	Mexico	Mexico
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 8 1914, *19* 7

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$66	1907			Keewatin Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy	Villanova
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19 ,

at New York

John Cone

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence c came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzeno Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon of the vessel" or "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona," sailing from Genoa, MAR 24 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sarno	Matteo	66		M S	Weaver	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Baronissi (Salerno)	Wife Gioranna Maria Siniglia. Via D'alberti 31 g Genoa.	New-York	
2	Baroni	Cleto	17		M S	student	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Modena	father Mario Baroni - Ufficio Telegrafico - Modena	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Gamba	Gioranna	23		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sestri Ponente (Genoa)	father Goretta Pietro - Via Luca 15. Napoli.	mo	Kansas City
4	son Gamba	Pierino	5		M	"							grand father " " " "	mo	Kansas City
5	Castelli	Filippo	48		M S	Stone mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Venegono Inferiore (Como)	Brother Castelli Enrico - Venegono Inferiore (Como)	New-York	
6	Centi	Rocco	32		M S	Stone mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Venegono Inferiore (Como)	father Centi Baldassare - Venegono Inferiore (Como)	New-York	
7	Comelli	Brunetto	23		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mugello (Firenze)	father Comelli Gaetano - Barberino di Mugello (Firenze)	Cal	McCloud Mission
8	Zanotto	Emilio	17		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carasso (Treviso)	father Zanotto Eugenio - Carasso (Treviso)	Cal	McCloud Mission
9	Paloni	Albino	22		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Crocetta (Treviso)	mother Paloni Regina - Crocetta (Treviso)		
10	Villa	Giuseppe	30		M M	Labourer	no								
11	wife Scaramucci	Rosa	23		F M	House-wife			Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	father Giacomo Villa - Castignano (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Villa	Sompilio	24		M S	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castignano (Ascoli P.)	father in law " " "	Pa	Philadelphia
13	~~Giorgi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~41~~		~~M M~~	~~farmer~~ Labourer	yes		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fratterosa (Pesaro)~~	father Giacomo Villa - Castignano (Ascoli Piceno)		
14	Ricci	Davide	34		M M	farmer Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fratterosa (Pesaro)	wife Emilia Ricci - Giorgi Fratterosa (Pesaro)	~~Conn~~	~~Ansonia~~
15	Giambattiani	Giulia	28		F M	House-wife	yes						wife Menecarelli Maria - Fratterosa (Pesaro)	Conn	Ansonia
16	son Parducci	angelo	1	5	M	"			Italian	South	Italy	casciana (Lucca)	father Giambattiani Pietro - casciana (Lucca)	Conn	Torrington
17	Parducci	angelo	62		M M	Labourer	no						grand father " " "		
18	wife Magnani	Eufemia	58		F M	House-wife			Italian	South	Italy	casciana (Lucca)	Brother Eugenio Parducci. Casciana (Lucca) Brother in law " " "	Conn	Torrington
19	Bianchi	Eugenio	27		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore (Lucca)	wife Sira Donati Bianchi - Camaiore (Lucca)	Va	Richmond
20	Bartoli	Giuseppe	27		M S	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pollone (Novara)	mother Carolina Bartoli - Pollone (Novara)	New-York	
21	Toti	Pietro	44		M M	Pastry-cook	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. francisco	wife Emma Toti - Molazzana - (Massa Carrara)	Cal	S. Francisco
22	Griaglia	Irma	29		F Wid	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Biella (Novara)	father Griaglia Secondo Biella (Novara)	N.J	West Hoboken
23	Marianelli	Gesmina	32		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sigillo (Perugia)	father in law Marianelli Agostino - Sigillo (Perugia)	Cal	San Jose
24	Carbuoni	Arveneris	16		M S	Joiner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sigillo (Perugia)	mother Agostina Carbuoni - Sigillo (Perugia)	Cal	San Jose
25	Falchi Litta	Gentile	30		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sabbioneta (Mantova)	father Falchi Luigi - Sabbioneta (Mantova)	N.J	Paterson
26	Lega	Rosa	39		F M	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Amandola (Ascoli Piceno)	mother Angela Pacetti - Amandola (Ascoli Piceno)	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Zaccarini	Agostino	6		M Blacksmit		yes		Italian	North	Italy	Borgotaro (Parma)	daughter Teresa Zaccarini - Valdena (Parma)	New-York	
28	Fontana	Romeo	30		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cal S. Francisco	father Paolo Fontana - Frassinoro (Modena)	Cal	Oswell S. Francisco
29	wife Fontana	Maria Luisa	24		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Frassinoro (Modena)	father in law " "		
30	Moroso	Maria	29		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Barens (Novara)	father Moroso Paolo - Briga Novarese	New-York	

5

29/14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 8 1914, 190 9

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30 25	no	San Gioranni Samo - 152 - W. 31st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Baronissi
2	yes	uncle	30	no	uncle Gabriello Spini - San Fernando Sh. 646 Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	(Salerno) Ticode (Firenze)
3	no	Husband herself	60	no	husband Samba Zeffirino. Grand Ave 812. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Basle, G. nat.	brown	None	Italy	Alessandria
4	no	mother	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Alessandria
5	yes	himself	44	yes 1901 1913 N. York	10 Rosevelt Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	Supreme	Ct. 3		Rockland	Co.	None. Jan. 27	Italy	19 Venegono Superiore (Como)
6	yes	himself	38	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Venegono Inf. (Como)
7	yes	himself	50	no	cousin Savino Castrucci - 2058 Filbert Str. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Barbaino di (Como)
8	yes	himself	25	no	Brother Zanotto Giuseppe - Mc Cloud Sisson Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Mugelo (Firenze)
9	yes	himself	30	no	cousin Palani Luigi - Mc. Cloud Sisson Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	caraso (Treviso)
10	no	himself	200	yes 1904 1913 Phila Pa	Brother Fedele and Quirino Villa Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Cornuda (Treviso)
11	no	husband		no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	None	Italy	Castignano (ascoli Piceno)
12	no	himself	100	yes 1907 1913 Phila Pa	Brother Fedele and Quirino Villa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	None	Italy	Castignano (ascoli Piceno)
13	no	himself	40	yes 1905 1912 Ausonia Conn.	Brother in law Angelo Tinti Ausonia Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Fratterosa (Pesaro)
14	no	himself	40	yes 1907 1909 Ausonia Conn.	cousin Tinti Angelo - Ausonia Conn. 42 Colburn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Fratterosa (Pesaro)
15	no	Husband herself	None		husband Cherubino Pardueci - Torrington Conn. 36 affle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	None	Italy	Pescaglia (Lucca)
16	no	mother	50	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	
17	no	himself	40		son Adolfo Pardueci - Torrington Conn. 36 affle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	white gray	None	Italy	Cascciana (Lucca)
18	no	husband	100	no	son " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Carraione (Lucca)
19	no	himself	25	no	uncle Enrico Dalle Mura - 228 Broad St. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Pollone (Novara)
20	yes	himself	40	yes 1909 1913 N. York	no passport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Molarana (Novara)
21	yes	himself	120	yes 1903 1913 S. Fco Cal	Home, 360 Bluxberry, San Francisco Cal. 410	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Pollone (Novara)
22	no	himself	40	no	Brother Graglia Celino - 624 Ave W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	None	Italy	Gubbio (Perugia)
23	yes	husband	50	no	husband Marianelli Luigi 748 N. 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Sigillo (Perugia)
24	yes	father	30	no	Sh. San Jose Cal. 745 San Jose St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Sabbioneta (Mantova)
25	no	Herself	200	yes 1903 1913 Paterson N.J.	father Parbuoni Nicola - 120 Kentucky St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Sermide (Mantova)
26	yes	husband	40	no	Sh San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Borgotaro (Parma)
27	yes	son	150	no	husband Villa Andrea - 274 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Fraverano (Modena)
28	yes	himself	200	yes 1907 1913 S. Fco Cal.	husband Zega Enrico - 149 Ave 18th Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Fremiuro (Modena)
29	yes	husband	100	no	son Andrea, Giuseppe and daughter Ida, Maria, Elisabetta Zaccarini - N. 340 St. - 62 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	None	Italy	Briga Novarese (Novara)
30	yes	herself	50	no	Brother Fontana Eduardo - corner cement T.O. Box 414 S. Francisco Cal. Cowell, Brother in law " "													
					friend Edvina Zucca 261. H St. New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of , 190 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsero Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "not sailing therewith," or "owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(19) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 190-

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa, MAR 24 1914, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1 Barsotti ~~Boli~~	alessandria	25	F M	House-wife	yes	Italy South			Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	Mother Armida Barsotti. Ramaiano (Lucca)	New-York		
2 son Boli	alessandro	3	M	-	-	-				grand mother " " "			
3 Pattarini Conca	Ida	26	F M	seamstress	yes	Italian	North			father Pattarini Giacomo. Gassolengo (Piacenza)	New-York		
4 sister Pattarini	annetta	27	F S	seamstress	yes	Italian	North		Italy	father " " " "			
5 Santini	#334730 Davide	37	M M	carter-waggoner	yes	Italian	South		Gassolengo (Piacenza)	father Santini Zaccaria. Fondagno (Lucca)	New-York		
6 Petretti	anna	18	F S	House-woman	yes	Italian	South		Italy	father Petretti celestino. Valdottaro (Lucca)	New-York		
7 Nicoletti	Eletta	19	F S	House-woman	yes	Italian	South		Valdottaro (Lucca)	father Nicoletti Giovanni. Fondagno (Lucca)	New-York		
8 Barbigio 340035	Enrico	26	M S	Cooper	yes	Italian	North		Fondagna (Lucca)	sister Rosa Quaglia Canelli (Alessandria)	R.I. Pawtuchet		
9 Bazzani	Ester	21	F S	seamstress	yes	Italian	North		Canelli (Alessandria)	father Bazzani Battista. Gallianola (Parma)	New-York		
10 Giacbero	Stefano	28	M M	Tchemaker	yes	23-66238-1995			Italy	mother Gabutti Giachero Francesca Monbaruzzo (Alessandria)	New-York		
11 wife Guasti —	Giovanna	26	F M	House-wife	yes	Italian	North		Monbaruzzo (Alessandria)	mother Guasti Maria - Monbaruzzo (Alessandria)	New-York		
12 Galanda	Giuditta	33	F S	House-woman	yes	Italian	North		Italy	uncle Giovanni Galanda - S. Pietro (Udine)	New-York		
13 Fadini	Rosa Mother	13	F W	Woman cook	no	Italian	North		S. Pietro (Udine)	Brother Giovanni Fadini - Arcolo (Udine)	New-York		
14 Cosimini —	Leonora	19	F S	House-woman	yes	Italian	North		S. Pietro (Udine)	aunt Irene Cosimini - Barga (Lucca)	New-York		
15 Caporal	Teresa	20	F S	waiter woman	yes	Italian	North		Italy	father Caporal Antonio. Arcano Vanato (Venezia)	Pa Pittsburg		
16 Magni 89067	Augusto	33	M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	North		Veneria	wife Galli Ira - S. Giovanni in Croce (Cremona)	Mich Detroit		
17 Maiocchi	Pietro	28	M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	North		S. Giovanni in croce	wife Copelli Rosa - S. Giovanni in Croce (Cremona)	Mich Detroit		
18 Raschi —	Luigi	37	M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	North		S. Giovanni in croce	Brother Raschi Dante - S. Giovanni in Croce (Cremona)	Mich Detroit		
19 ~~Rascioni~~ Mascioni	Maria	67	F Wid	Housekeeper	no	Italian	South		Detroit	Brother Luigi Mascioni Sigillo (Perugia)	Cal S. Jose		
20									Sigillo (Perugia)				
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

19 3/16

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 1914, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Hair. Color of—	Eyes. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	husband	25	yes	1909 1912	N. York	husband Antonio Coli. 611 E. 134th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Ramiseto (Reggio)
2	yes	father				native U. S. A.	father " " " "	no	no	no	yes	good	no							
3	yes	husband	50	yes	1912 1913	N. York.	husband Conci Gustavo 340-42 E 149th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	Dis to husband	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Gassolengo (Piacenza)
4	yes	herself	50	no	-	-	brother Milan " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Gassolengo (Piacenza)
5	yes	himself	26	yes	1900 1913	New York	wife Giuseppina Santini 564 Concord ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown gray	None	Italy	Fondagno (Lucca)
6	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	Brother Pietro Petretti 607 Jackson ave New York	no	yes	no	no	good	Dis to brother	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Valdottavo (Lucca)
7	no	herself	25	no	-	-	uncle Nicoletti Elia. 1440 East ave Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	Dis to Mrs Hyde Gt	5	3	nat	light gray	None	Italy	Fondagno (Lucca)
8	yes	himself	100	yes	1907 1911	N. York	friend Brondolo antonio 7 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Cuccelli (Alessandria)
9	yes	herself	30	no	-	-	aunt Coda Adelaide Bleecker St 209 New York	no	no	no	no	good	Dis to Uncle	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Voghera (Pavia)
10	yes	brother in law	100	no	-	-	Brother in law Oddone Giovanni 1014 Bryant ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Mombaruzzo (Alessandria)
11	yes	brother					With husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Mombaruzzo (Alessandria)
12	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	sister Carolina Muccioriello 348 E 116th St Central Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	Dis to daughter Son in law	5	4	nat	light chestnut	None	Italy	S. Pietro (Udine)
13	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	daughter Carolina Muccioriello Central Hotel New York	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	S. Pietro (Udine)
14	yes	herself	50	native U. S. A.			uncle Antonio Cosimini 140 W 41st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	None	U. S. A.	Denver Colorado
15	no	by her master	45	no	-	-	the goes with her master: family Galileo - first class.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Arzano Veneto
16	no	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Casini Cinclara Division St 198 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Giovanni in Croce (Cremona)
17	no	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Braga Carlo Illinois St 278 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Giovanni in Croce (Cremona)
18	no	himself	30	yes	1901 1913	Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Giovanni in Croce (Cremona)
19	no	son	65	no	-	-	son Luigi Rosati 748 North 21 St San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Sigillo (Perugia)
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Luigi

Held for further medical exam. eyes

Dis Cert. Senile debility which affects ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì - Master, of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 190—,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

12

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ...APR. 1914..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mottica	Francesco	38		M	M		R Scit Dat Court A.M.C.	
2	Wife	Francesca	28		F	M		East District of New York 183 Elizabeth Street	
3								November 29th 1904	"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined
Edward Corsor
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (16) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 190

at New-York

John a Comm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Bellamonte~~	~~Francesco~~	~~2~~	~~8~~	~~M S~~	~~Child Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Esa~~	~~Brother Isabella Ignazia 28 Via Ferro~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Columbus~~
2	Silvicicchia	Salvatore	76		M S	Ch Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily		Friend Tonfichiffo	Ohio	Columbus
3	Wife	Rosa	69		F M	Ch Housewife	none		Italy	South	Sicily		Friend Tonfichiffo	Ohio	Columbus
4	Silvicicchia	Ignazio	30		M S	Ch Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Pietro - Germini Im friend Tonfichiffo	Ohio	Columbus
5	Longo	Rosalia	22		F M	Ch Housewife	none		Italy	South	Sicily		Pietro Germini Im friend Tonfichiffo	Ohio	Columbus
6	Daughter	Margherita	4	0	F S	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily		Father Carlo	Ills	Kensington
7	Longo	Francesco	29		M M	Ch Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		24 Via S. Giuseppe	Ills	Kensington
8	Wife	Maria	28		F M	Ch Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Father Vincenze	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 9	Franzi	Ignazio	60		M W	Ch Wid Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily		Via La Cava 17 friend Tonfichiffo	Ohio	Columbus
10	Giuffre	Salvatore	44		M M	Ch Workman	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Pietro - Germini Im friend Tonfichiffo	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Wife	Margherita	39		F M	Ch Housewife	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Tonfichiffo Pietro Germini Im friend	Pa	Pittsburg
~~12~~	~~Bonaccia~~	~~Carlo~~	~~22~~	~~0~~	~~M S~~	~~Ch Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~—~~	~~Arabia~~	~~Father Antonino~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Columbus~~
~~13~~	~~Castiglia~~	~~Antonio~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~Ch Workman~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Polhina~~	~~Wife Carmela Via Chiesa S. Giuseppe - Polhina~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~
14	Castiglia	Pasquale	45		M M	Ch Workman	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Di Maggio Rosaria Polhina	Conn	Hartford
15	Incorvaia	Francesco	61		M M	Ch Barber	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Lapis Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Noe	Giuseppe	27		M S	Ch Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Friend Inzoka Pietro Augusta	N	Newyork
17	Salamone	Anna Maria	26		F M	Ch Housewife	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Cono		Pa	Easton
18	San	Cono	1	8	M S	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Michele S. Cono	Pa	Easton
19	Antonazzo	Salvatore	47		M M	Ch Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Roccavaldina	Wife Angela Andriano Roccavaldina	Pa	Smithfield
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A Carnie
Inspector

8 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *190* 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	no		Wife Ernesta Ebbston 466 S. Land st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	short	Sicily	Palermo
2	no	Self	$30	no		Sons Luke & Lucia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	Chestnut	Sicily	"
3	no	Son		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy	Gray chest	Sicily	"
4	no	Self	$30	no	906	Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy	Chestnut	Sicily	"
5	no	Self	$22	no		662 Briggs st. Wife Palumbo Antonina 662 Briggs st. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy	Chestnut	Sicily	"
6	no			no		Husband Albanese Battista 120 ave Lexington	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
7	no	Self	$100	no	907	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chest	Sicily	"
8	no			no		Cousin Lucia Lucia 662 Briggs Street Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy	Fair blue	Sicily	"
9	no	Self	$165	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy	Chestnut	Sicily	"
10	no	Self	$150	no	907		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy	Chestnut	Sicily	"
11	no	Self	$50	Yes	907	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	Chestnut	Sicily	"
12	no	Self	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	Chestnut	Sicily	"
13	no	Self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Sicily	Palermo
14	no	Self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Sicily	Corleone
15	no	Self	$30	no	906	Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Sicily	"
16	yes	Self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	Gray blue	Sicily	Licata
17	no	Self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy	Chestnut	Sicily	Augusta
18	no	Self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	Chestnut	Sicily	S. Cono
19	no	Self	$100	yes	910	Southfork Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Gray chest	Sicily	Roccavaldina
20																	Sicily	
21																	Sicily	
22																	Sicily	
23																	Sicily	
24																	Sicily	
25																	Sicily	
26																	Sicily	
27																	Sicily	
28																	Sicily	
29																	Sicily	
30																	Sicily	

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (16) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 190...,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15 Number 5

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples MAR 26 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 8 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Giannese	Domenico	28	5	M	M	Italy (Villanova).	USCit Ct 368869 - Sup Court Lockport N.Y. Oct 13 1913 Toronto Comm 10/10/13.	73 Centre St / Toronto Can
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joshua Comyn
Inspector

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Eman

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, MAR 26 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Morrone Filippo	30	m	m	peasant	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Atessano	Wife Marano Maria NON IMM
2		Morrone Giovanni	34	m	m	"	no	Italy	South Italy	"	"	Wife Elvira Catanzaro
3		Marano Francesco	24	m	s	22-78790 12-22-38	yes	Italy	South Italy	"	"	mother Lucia Guglielmetti
4		Marini Innocenzo	50	m	m	mason	yes	Italy	South Italy	Ascoli Pic.	"	Wife Ciare Concetta
5		Ciardi Gregorio	24	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	South Italy	"	"	Brother Ciardi Giovanni
6		Di Ventura Benedetto	52	m	m	=	no	Italy	South Italy	"	"	brother Di Ventura Antonio
7		wife Lucia	52	f	m	=	no	Italy	South Italy	"	"	" " "
7		Seta 917-671	24	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South Italy	Abruzzo		Father Seta Nicola NON IM
9		wife Antonetta	22	f	m	-	yes	Italy	South Italy	"	"	" " "
10		Santoro Eugenio	17	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	South Italy	"	"	father Concetta Lete
11		56						Italy	South Italy			
12		Cattaneo Pasquale	30	m	m	workman	yes	Italy	South Italy	Vasto		Mother Maria Zacca
13		wife Del Barrello	22	f	m	"	no	Italy	South Italy	"	"	" " "
14		Frezza Francesco	60	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellamare		Brother Cobello Fresa
15		De Thomasis Vincenzo	60	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Abruzzi		Wife Pellatini Domenicomilla NON IM
16		Colangelo Giovanni	46	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	"	"	Mother D'Domenico Angelina
17		Ricci Angelo	23	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Colle Sano		Wife Michele Boccia
18		Di Vincenzo Constantino	23	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Carpinone		Wife Erminia De Vincenzo
19		Iuni Giuseppe	32	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Guardia S.di		Wife Maria Castellano
20		Rinaldi Luigi	15	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pietrabondante		father Rinaldi Nicola
18		Rinaldi Angelo	18	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	"	"	father Rinaldi Donato
19		Rinaldi Antonio	26	m	m	"	no	Italy	South Italy	"	"	father Donato Rinaldi NON IM
20		Corsi Salvatore	31	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palizzo		Wife Sperati Maria
21		Corsi Alfredo	16	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	"	"	Wife Maria Micciacchi
22		Bacloni Ferrari Maria	24	f	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Morolo		father Michele Moroli
23		Ferrari Antonio	33	m	m	"	no	Italy	South Italy	Segnola		Wife Manieri Annunziata NON IM
24		Ferrari Loreto	26	m	m	"	no	Italy	South Italy	"	"	Wife Pace Maria NON IM
25		Oddi Felice Nazz.o	19	f	s	Mason	no	Italy	South Italy	Morolo		father Oddi Domenico
26		Castrucci Serafino	35	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Carpineto		Wife Cassio Loreto
27		Pacifici Salvatore	26	m	m	"	no	Italy	South Italy	Morolo		Wife Desati Pasqua

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 8 1914, 191 — 17

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Minn	Hasbrouck Hts		by hmself	$50	No	02/12	NY	father in law Romano Pietro Box 491							5	6	mat	chest		Italy	Pisa
2	"	"	"	"		No	06/03	Wisc.	father in law Catanzaro Box 491							5	5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"		No	04/10	Minn	father Pietro Box 491							5	6	"	"		"	"
4	W Va	Fairmont Hts	"	"		No	05/08	Pa.	Son Marini Mariano 223 Robinson St.							5	—	"	"		"	Reed Pt
5	Pa	Altoona	"	"		No			Cousin D'Ambrosio Luke 12-15- 9th Ave							5	5	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"		No	06/05	Pa	Son D'Ambrosio Andrea 12-15 = 9th Ave							5	5	"	"		"	Hook Pt
7	"	"	"	"		No			" " "							5	—	"	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN 8	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	"		No	09/13	Ohio	brother Andrea 724 Main St.							5	—	"	"		"	Tuscania
9	"	"	"	"		No			" " "							5	5	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	No	"		No			Cousin Antonio Lita 724 Main St.							5	—	"	"		"	"
11	Ibarea																				
12	Ohio	Youngstown	no	"		No	05/13	Ohio	brother Domenico 124 North Main St.							5	4	Com	Fair	Pleas	Mahoning Youngstown	Sept 22/13 Petro Mc.
13	"	"	"	"		No			" " "							5	3	"	"		"	"
14	Ct.	"	yes	"		No			wife C. Bubbio La Ferra Rapel St 73							5	7	mat	white	blue	"	Castellano
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"		No	09/02	NJ	bro. in law De Ermadis Guiseppe 48 Mulberry St.							5	5	mat	chest.		"	Abbalegio
16	"	"	"	"		No			father Colangelo Andrea 48 Mulberry St.							5	2	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"		No			uncle Pobiani Raffle 388 E 150 St.							5	6	"	"		"	Colle Pa
18	NJ	Schenectady	No	"		No	04/09	NY	Relative J. Miller 79 Park							5	5	"	"		"	Perco Pa
19	NJ	Hoboken	"	"		No	05/09	Ohio	bro. in law Rocco Compofredo 931 Madison St.							5	2	"	"		"	Guardia Lda
20	Conn	Waterbury	No	"		No			brother Rinaldi Frco 257 Bank St.							5	2	"	"		"	Pontelandolfo
21	"	"	NY	"		No			Cousin Rinaldo Frco 257 Bank St.							5	1	"	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	"		No	09/07	Conn	Cousin Rinaldi Frco 257 Bank St.							5	2	"	"		"	"
23	NJ	Mt Kisco	NO	"		No			Godfather Candello Mc Box 116							5	—	"	"		"	Pahiano
24	"	"	"	"		No	06/08	NJ	Godfather Candello Mc Box 116							5	8	"	"		"	"
25	Pa	Edwardsville	No	"		No			husband Ferrari Angelo 108 Sayre St.							5	—	"	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN 26	"	"	"	"		No	10/12	NJ	brother Angelo 108 Sayre St.							5	3	"	"		"	Iguegla
ANT ALIEN 27	"	"	"	"		No	05/12	NJ	brother Angelo Ferrari 108 Sarpho St.							5	3	"	"		"	"
28	NJ	Elmira	No	"		No			brother Luigi Orsi 603 R.R. Ave							5	6	"	"		"	Morolo
29	NJ	Bayonne	No	"		No	06/09	NJ	Br. in law Carifei Mc Hobart Ave 8							5	4	"	"		"	Carpineto
30	Ct.	Bayonne	yes	"		No	09/11	NJ	brother Michel Angelo Hobart Ave 8							5	1	"	"		"	Morolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914, 19...,

at New-York

John A Carnes

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

18

G Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John a Carnes

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, MAR 26 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28 1			Deodati — Domenico	35	m	married	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italy	Morolo	Wife Veneranda Diamanta
29 2			Fiaschetti Sante 7-54606	32	m	"	"	no yes	Italy	South Italy	Morolo	Wife Maria Musa.
30 3			Neri Michele 1/11/39	16	m	s	"	yes yes	Italy	South Italy	Morolo	father Domenico Neri
31 4			Preziosi Sante	34	m	m	"	yes yes	Italy	South Italy	Morolo	Wife Grazia Innocenzi
32 5			Mastella — Guiseppe	44	m	m	Clerk	yes yes	Italy	South Italy	Morolo	Wife Grazia Innocenzi
	6		Simma — Rosa	32	f	m	"	yes yes	Italy	South Italy	Bari	bro in law Simana Giovi 244 E. 20th st
	7		daughter — Cecilia	9	f			2-434709 11/29/35				mother Filomena Miele Bari
	8		Simma, Son — Giuseppe	7	m			3-305 6/3/32	no	Italy	"	" " "
	9		Simma daughter — Nina	4	f				no	Italy	South Italy	" " "
33	10		Bossone Tommaso	17	m	s	peasant	2-109442 yes	no	Italy	South Italy	" " "
34	11		Damiano — Gioramni	45	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	South Italy	Lauro father Bossone Gaetano
35	12		daughter Carmela 3915307	14	f				no	Italy	South Italy	Castello Wife Rastello Gioranna
36	13		Pellegrino Antonio Ant	23	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	" Mother " "
37	14		Parmigiano Francesco	76	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Lauro Mother Rega Maria
	15		mog Palma	74	f	m	"	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Roccamonfina none
38	16		Maguotta Gioramni	60	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	" none
	17	31x553	son Alfonso Jr	14	m				yes	Italy	South Italy	Guardia Wife Guiseppe Fiochetti
39	18		Binetti Gioramni	25	m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	" " " "
40	19		Mucci Palmira	41	f	s	Servant	7-186177-12/9/41 yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Bitetto Wife Maffeo Antonio NON IMM
41	20	1	Beviana Domenico	46	m	s	peasant	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Marliani Mother Guiseppe Martinelli
42	21		Pinto Umberto	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Maruggio father Leonardo NON IMM
"	22		daughter Italia	4	f							Cava none NON IMM
43	23		Sciarchitano Pietro	20	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	" none
	24		Vecchio — Vecchio	38	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Lipari Uncle Barbato Raffe
44	25		Martini Giosafatto	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	S. Nicolo brother Domenico Vecchio
45	26		Martini Angelo	19	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Ceprano father Filippo
46	27		Scatarcangeli Giuseppe	54	m	m		yes	no	Italy	South Italy	" Wife Angela Maccroni
	28											" Wife Vincenza Di Palma
	29											
	30											

11

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 8 1914, 191 19

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	N.J. Belleville		yes	by himself	$50	9/12		N.J.	br. in law Giuliano Auto 164 Hobart ave							6	ca	nat	chest	mole chek	Italy	Morolo
2	N.Y. Utica		"	"	$50	07	09	N.Y.	brother Luigi 123 Elisabeth st							5	3	"	"	scar chek	"	Morolo
3	"	"	"	"	$50	—			Uncle Luigi Fiorelli 123 Elisabeth st							4	"	"	"		"	"
4	Ohio Cincinnati		"	"	$50	06		Ohio	brother Domenico Giuliano 8 Soc							5	7	"	"		"	"
5	N.J.		yes	"	$50	—			br. in law Giov. Giuliano 246 E. 20 st							5	2	"	"		"	Bari
6	"		"	"	—	—			Sister " "							5	5	"	"		"	"
7	"		"	"	—	—			Uncle " "													
8	"		"	"	—	—			" " "													
9	"		"	"	—	—			" " "													
10	N.J. Rockaway		"	"	$25	—			Cousin Pellegrino Giuliano Box 201							5	6	nat	chest		"	Lauro
11	N.J. Amsterdam	no	"	"	$24	—			br. in law Rc Filippo Giuliano 40 Bridge st Amsterdam N.Y.							5	5	nat	chest		"	Cimitile
12	"	"	"	"	—	—			" " "													
13	N.J. Rockaway		"	"	$25	yes	08	no	Brother Guiseppe Giuliano Box 201 Rockaway							5	5	nat	chest		"	Lauro
14	N.J. Trenton	no	"	"	$30	no			Daughter Carmigiana Rosa Nelson st 221							4	5	nat	chest		"	Roccamonfina
15	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "													
16	N.Y. White Plains	no	"	"	$100	yes	02	no	Cousin Fco Maguotta 36 Martin st							5	5	nat	chest		"	Guardia L.
17	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							5	2	"	"		"	— " —
ANT ALIEN 18	Utah Salt L. Mandan	no	"	"	$50	11/12		N.Y.	brother Michele 28 N. 2nd st							5	6				"	Bitritto
19	N.Y. Utica	"	"	"	$25	no			brother Guiseppe Russo 17 Albany st													
ANT ALIEN 20	Canada Toronto	yes	"	"	$50	yes			brother Nicola Sorrentino 106 Elm st													
ANT ALIEN 21	N.Y.	yes	"	"	$50	00	12	N.Y.	Wife Peter Olimpia 11 Market st													
22	"	"	"	"	—	—			Mother " "													
23	N.J. Newark	no	"	"	$100	11/12		N.J.	Uncle Annunziata Iadanza 1 Prince st													
ANT ALIEN 24	N.J. Paterson	no	"	"	$25	14			brother Domenico Frank st							5	5	nat	chest		"	Messina
25	N.Y. Providence	No	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Martino Auto 532 Atwells Ave							5	6	"	chest		"	Ortonnico
26	N.Y. Providence	No	"	"	$50	no			Cousin Martino Auto 532 Atwells Ave							5	4	"	"		"	Cepranno
27	N.J.	yes	son	"	$50	no			Son Rocco 3 Ch m 13 R.I. 94 E 149 st							5	2	"	"		"	"
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19..., at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzese Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John R. Cronin

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~ In transit fo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, March the 24th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Furlan Giuseppe	25		m	s	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Rivarotta	wife. Marina. Rivarotta.
2										Decarli Eusinio	26		m	m	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Lorenzo	wife. Emma. San Lorenzo
3										Bertoia Giulio	30		m	m	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Lorenzo	wife. Ida. San Lorenzo
4										Battigelli Giuseppe	41		m	m	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Daniele	wife. Domenica. San Daniele
5										Cella Luigi	20		m	s	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Gorgo	wife. Maria. Gorgo
6										Paolucci Antonio	51		m	m	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Gorgo	wife. Maria. Gorgo
7										Selli Alexandro	31		m	m	sailor	yes		italian	north	Italy	Porto Recanati	wife. Ida. Portocivitanova
8										Santarelli Vincenzo	46		m	m	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Portocivitanova	wife. Giuditta. Portocivitanova
9										Cognini Angelo	47		m	m	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Portocivitanova	wife. Filomena. Portocivitanova
10										ron Giulio Pom	16		m	s	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Portocivitanova	mother. Filomena. Portocivitanova
11										Rogani Antonio	24		m	s	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Portocivitanova	mother. Angelina. Portocivitanova
12										Coppella Giovanni	24		m	m	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Portocivitanova	wife. Vesta. Portocivitanova
13										Rampon Luigi	37		m	s	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Albiguano	mother. Maria. Albiguano
14										D'Agostini Enrico												
15										Cesaroni Salvatore	33		m	m	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Pesaro	wife. Amalia. S. Maria
16										Gnocchini Giovanni	23		m	m	baker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Portocivitanova	wife. Peter. Portocivitanova
17										Bellisio Massimo												
18										Bergamin Valentino	22		m	s	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Castelfranco	father. Bergamin, Castelfranco.
19										Perin Angelo	22		m	s	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castelfranco	mother. Giovanna Castelfranco
20										Urbinati Cesare	16		m	s	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pesaro	mother. Maria, Pesaro
21										Scovolini Lazzaro	35		m	m	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Montebaroccio	wife. Maria. Montebaroccio
22										Conelli Tullio	36		m	m	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Fano	wife. Maddalena. Fano
23										Fiori Giuseppe	30		m	m	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Montelpiano	wife. Marcella. Montelpiano
24										Mancinelli Luigi												
25										Campanelli Giuseppe												
26										Antonello Giuseppe	22		m	s	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father. Amabile. S. Martino di Lupari
27										Petellelo Eugenio												
28										Conello Emilio	22		m	s	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castello Godego	father. Lodovico, Castello di Godego
29										Favaro Antonio	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father. Favaro, San Martino
30										Muraro Enrico	31		m	s	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castelfranco	mother. Maria, Castelfranco

12

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Canada —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 191 — 21

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	out.	Fort William	yes	brother	$30	no			brother. Antonio, 611 M-o Hood St. Fort William out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Rivarolo
GRANT ALIEN	2	out.	Belleville	yes	himself	$30	no			friend. Bertola Domenico, Belleville out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Lorenzo
GRANT ALIEN	3	out.	Belleville	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	Canada	friend. Bertola Domenico, Belleville out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Lorenzo
GRANT ALIEN	4	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	himself	$60	yes	1911	Canada	brother. Gio Batta. Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Pergogna
	5	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte di Piave
GRANT ALIEN	6	alta.	Edmonton																					
		out.	Fort William	yes	himself	$50	no			Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte di Piave
	7	Quebec	Montreal	yes	himself	$30	no			brother. Enrico, 142 Antoine St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pordenone
	8	Toronto	Longford Mills	yes	himself	$60	yes	1910	Longford Mills	son. Vincenzo, Longford Mills, Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. gray		none	Italy	S. Vigilio
	9	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$50	no			brother. Lebonio, Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Fenno
	10	out.	Toronto	yes	father	$15	no			uncle. Rognoni Lebonio, Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Fenno
	11	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$40	no			Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Vigilio
	12	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$30	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pordenone
GRANT ALIEN	13	B.C.	Revelstoke	yes	himself	$50	yes	1904	Revelstoke	brother in law. Mercolin Virginio Revelstoke B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montelgodello
	14																							
GRANT ALIEN	15	Quebec	Montreal	yes	himself	$30	no			friend. Gerardi Gioseffe, 142 St Antoine Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montereale
GRANT ALIEN	16	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	Toronto	brother. Dante. Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Vigilio
	17																							
GRANT ALIEN	18	N.S.	Sydney	yes	himself	$30	no			brother in law. Pigozzo Angelo 47 C. Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Castelfranco
	19	out.	Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Antonello Pengue 47 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	blue	none	Italy	Castelfranco
GRANT ALIEN	20	Quebec	Montreal	yes	friend	$30	no			friend. Morzanti Celina 142 Antoine St Montreal Québec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Comba
GRANT ALIEN	21	out.	Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$26	no			Brother in law. Del Piero Eleazino, Box 7. out. Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pinarolo
GRANT ALIEN	22	Quebec	Montreal	yes	himself	$40	yes	1909	Montreal	friend. Carina Ettore, Royal Hotel 183 Montreal Québec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Talmeza
GRANT ALIEN	23	Quebec	Montreal	yes	himself	$28	yes	1909	Brady Jct	brother in law. Zullo Augusto 142 St. Antoine St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Fenno
	24																							
	25																							
GRANT ALIEN	26	out.	Sault S. Marie	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Michelon Fennecio Box 368, Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Martino
	27																							
GRANT ALIEN	28	out.	Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin. Tonello Giovanni, Box 273 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	gray	none	Italy	Godega
GRANT ALIEN	29	out.	Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Copper Cliff	friend. Antonello Renigno, 47 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	chest.	none	Italy	S. Martino
GRANT ALIEN	30	Quebec	Montreal	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Copper Cliff	friend. Francquartieri Giovanni Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	blue	none	Italy	Castelfranco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Guli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 8 1914, 19__,

at New-York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether "Sailing herewith" or "Sailing from ... on ... and arriving at ... on ..." or "Arrived by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

F Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John Cannon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~ In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

1 ~

~ S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, MAR 24 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Michelon	Antonio	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. martino	mother. Lucia. S. Martino	
2			Candina	Luigi	36	m	s				italian	ne	Italy			
3			Bragagnolo	Giacomo	17	m	s	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Castelfranco Veneto	mother. Fortunata Castelfranco Vt	NON I
4			Rebellato	Eugenio	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	sister. Amalia. S. Martino	NON I
5			R Balletti	Amalia	26	f	m	Spinster	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	S Martino	sister in law. Amalia Rebellato.	NON IM
6			Tessi	Domenico	27	m	m	mariner	yes	yes	italian	South	Italy	P. Civitanova	wife. Lorenza, Portocivitanova S. Martino	NON IM
7			Tonello	Cornelio												
8			Cojetti	Giuseppe	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castello di Godego	father, Cosetti, Castello di Godego	NON IM
9			Tonello	Biondo	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castello di Godego	father, Tonello, Castello di Godego	NON IM
10			Bettelico	Pietro	27	m	s	Lime-Burner	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Daniele	brother, Cusco, S Daniele	NON IM
11			Sgarbossa	Angelo	28	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	wife, Augusta. S. Martino di Lupari	NON IM
12			wife	Augusta												
13			Bernardesa	Luigi	21	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cattabrighe	father, Francesco, Cattabrighe	NON IM
14			Zadelli	Pietro	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Padiana	father. Padiana	
15			Liani	Luigi	27	m	m	mason	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	S Vidotto	wife. Liani, S. Vidotto	NON I
16			Turco	Gaetano	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Calmasino	father. Valentino, Calmasino	
17			Paralin	Giovanni	28	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	S Martino	father. Paralin. San Martino di Lupari	
18			Tonello	Ermenegildo	24	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Povegliano	father. Edvardo, Povegliano	
19			Grosso	Antonio	27	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Povegliano	wife, Albina, Povegliano	
20			Bonivel	Bortolo	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Canoli	father. Luigi, Povegliano	
21			Provesan	Angelo	46						italian		Italy			NON
22		1	Calero	Dante	21	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Povegliano	father. Grobatta, Povegliano	NON IM
23			Guerzo	Cesare	25						italian		Italy			
24			Michelin	Antonio	25	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Povegliano	wife. Rosa. Povegliano	NON IM
25			Grosso	Carlo	24	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Povegliano	mother. Antonia. Povegliano	
26			Borsato	Dante	27	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Povegliano	father. Giuseppe. Canali	
27			Silvestini	Policarpo	18	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Povegliano	mother. Anna. Povegliano	
28			Della Croce	Luigi	25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Saligo	mother. Giordano. Saligo	
29			Panamai	Desiderio	17	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Farra di Soligo	mother. Maria, Soligo	
30			Mori	Giuseppe	33	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Soligo	wife. Maria. Soligo	NON IM

14 13 24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

P. Viaggio Jr.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

for Canada —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 8 1914 ....., 191 .. 23

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the Contract Labor Laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin Michelon Umberto, 368 Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. martino di Lupari
2				yes himself						no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
GRANT ALIEN	Quebec	Montreal	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Francogiacomo Giovanni Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut		none	Italy	Castiglione Kasto
GRANT ALIEN	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	S.S. Marie	cousin Michelon Tennucio Box 368 Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. martino di Lupari
GRANT ALIEN 5	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin, Michelon Tennucio Box 368 Sault St. Marie, out.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	very	chestnut		none	Italy	S. martino di Lupari
GRANT ALIEN 6	out.	Sudbury	yes	himself	$30	no			brother in law, Francesco Carlo, Box 729 Sudbury out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	none	Italy	P. Civitaluna
7																							
GRANT ALIEN 8	out.	Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Antonello Benigno, Ct 17 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Italy	Castello di Fogo
GRANT ALIEN 9	out.	Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin. Tonello Giovanni Box 373 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chest.	blue	none	Italy	Castello di Fogo
GRANT ALIEN 10	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Bottelloni Amedeo, Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	D'Daniele
GRANT ALIEN 11	out.	Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Antonello Benigno, Ct 17 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	dark	gray	none	Italy	D. martino
12																							
GRANT ALIEN 13	Quebec	Montreal	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Giovanni Ricci Montreal Quebec 1.447 market	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Catabriglio
14	out.	Port William	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Patiano
GRANT ALIEN 15	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$30	no			friend. Benvenuti Antonio Box 150 Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	D. Vidotto
16	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Tamburi Giuseppe Box 781 Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Tahuattoro.
17	out.	Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$25	yes	1910/3	Copper Cliff	friend. Marcolini Augusto, Ct 168 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	D. martino
18	out.	Jacktish	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin, Tennuchi Libanti, Jacktish out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Camalò
19	out.	Sudbury	yes	himself	$30	no			brother in law, Martini Umberto Sudbury out.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Rochelle.
MIGRANT ALIEN 20	out.	Sudbury	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Martini Umberto, Sudbury out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray		none	Italy	Borgliano
21				yes himself						no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
GRANT ALIEN 22	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Luigi Box 672, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Andrà
23				yes himself						no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
GRANT ALIEN 24	out.	Sudbury	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Martini Umberto. Box 172 Sudbury out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest.	blue	none	Italy	Camalò
25	out.	Sudbury	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Martini Umberto, Sudbury out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Borgliano
26	out.	Chalk River	yes	himself	$25	yes	1909/3	Sudbury	brother Benedetto Box 33 Chalk River out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Camalò
27	out.	Chalk River	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Bernardo Benedetto, Box 33 Chalk River out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Camalò
28	out.	Port Arthur	yes	himself	$26	no			friend. Belli Giordano, Annue Str. 331, Port Arthur out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Farra
29	out.	Port Arthur	yes	himself	$26	no			cousin, Belli Giovanni, Avenue of 331 Port Arthur out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Italy	Farra
GRANT ALIEN 30	out.	Port Arthur	yes	himself	$26	no			friend. Belli Giordano, Avenue of 331, Port Arthur out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Farra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New- York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(11) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

P Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 2 1914, 19

at New-York

John McConnor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~ In transi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa March the 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Morgan	Felice	22		m. s.	laborer		yes	italian	north	Italy	Crocetta	father. Giovanni, Crocetta	
2										Spadetto	Francesco	18		m. s.	laborer		yes	italian	north	Italy	Crocetta	father. Tomaso, Crocetta	NON IM
3										Spadetto	Costante	16		m. s.	laborer		yes	italian	north	Italy	Crocetta	brother. Tomaso Crocetta	
4										Tiburzio	Alfinio	22		m. s.	woksman		yes	italian	north	Italy	Galliviano	father. Tiburzio, Galliviano	
5										Tubaro	Umberto	21		m. m.	laborer		yes	italian	north	Italy	Codrispo	wife. Tubaro, Codrispo	
6										De Conto	Agostino	17		m. s.	laborer		yes	italian	north	Italy	Dolizzo	mother. Luigia, Dolizzo	
7										Turco	Secondo	38		m. m.	laborer		yes	italian	north	Italy	Valmaroon	wife. Luigia. Valmaroon	
8										Pighin	Giuseppe	35		m. m.	laborer		yes	italian	north	Italy	Zappola	wife. Rosalia, Zappola	
9										Bergamini	Giovanni	29		m. m.	laborer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	wife. Giovanna. S. Martino	
10										Milan	Elena	19		s. s.	housekeeper	no	no	italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father. Giovanni, S. Martino	NON IM
11																							
12																							
13																							
14										Turco	Luigi	27		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Valmaroon	wife. Elisa. Valmaroon	NON IM
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

for Canada —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 191 25

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
		25		26	27		28	29														
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prince or chieftain, or head of any family, or other person exercising like authority over others, or belonging to any class of aristocracy or nobility; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.S.	Halifax	Yes	himself	$26	no			brother in law, Spadetto Cesar, 67 F. Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cano
	2	N.S.	Halifax	Yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Spadetto Cesar, Campo 67 F. Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vidor
	3	N.S.	Halifax	Yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Degare, 67 F. Comp. Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Vidor
	4	ont.	Toronto	Yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Serdzutto Gio Batta. Toronto ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mallato
	5	ont.	Hamilton	Yes	himself	$25	no			brother. Antonio, Hamilton ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Varno
	6	ont.	Port Arthur	Yes	himself	$26	no			friend. Bett Girdano, avenue 67 331, Port Arthur ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Solizo
	7	ont.	Sault H. Marie	Yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Degano Fortunato, Sault H. Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Calmanon
	8	B.C.	Hope	Yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Bruno ovaldo Hope B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Zeppola
	9	ont.	Sault St. Marie	Yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pasquale Giovanni, 67 368 Sault H. Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	S. Martino
ANT ALIEN	10	ont.	Copper Cliff	Yes	himself	$25	no			fiance, Bergamini Cumino, 67 136 Copper Cliff ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Martino
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
ANT ALIEN	14	ont.	Sault H. Marie	Yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Zandri Gimeffo, Sault H. Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valmanon
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master of the VERONA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,
at New- York

John R Carnes
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorrano Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

D' Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

Edward Corsa

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, March the 24th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Piccini	Paolo	23		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sangiustino	father. Amabile, Sangiustino
2										Moretti	Orazio	34		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Giustino	father. Emilio, Sangiustino
3										Fontana	Valentina	29		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Perlo	brother in law. Ferrero Lorenzo. Perlo
4										daughter Ferrero	Piccina	11		f.		scholar			italian	north	Italy	Perlo	Uncle. Ferrero Lorenzo. Perlo
5										son Ferrero	Giuseppe	6		m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Perlo	Uncle. Ferrero Lorenzo. Perlo
6										son Ferrero	Mario	2		m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Perlo	Uncle Ferrero Lorenzo. Perlo
7										Caldesini	Adolfo												
8										Sieraci	Antonio												
9										Marelli	Giobatta												
10										Baldassari	Egisto	21		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Peraglia	mother. Artenisa. Peraglia
11										Giusti	Bentornato	29		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Peraglia	wife. Celeste. Peraglia
12										Giusti	Elmo	16		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Peraglia	father. oreste. Peraglia
13										Cavallero	Luigi	17		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Roccavignale	father. Antonio Roccavignale
14										Giacosa	Agnese	21		f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Roccavignale	mother. Angela. Millesimo
15										Bianchi	Giovanni	37		m.	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Savoleto	father. Gaudenzo, Savoleto
16										Cerveri	Pasquale	37		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Andiseva	wife. Celestina, Andiseva
17										Cedri	Clemente	39		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Andiseva	wife. Teresa. Andiseva
18										Giorgi	Francesco	51		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Savoleto	wife. Celestina. Savoleto
19										Carreddu	Stefano												
20										Maricotti	Antonio												
21										Biolo	Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Ducale	father. Città Ducale
22										Mercelli	Maria	19		f.	m.	h	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Ducale	father. Città Ducale
23										Manetti	Rosa	30		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Ducale	father. Città Ducale
24										Manetti	Luigi	23		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Ducale	father. orlando, Città di Ducale
25										Petruzzi	Elvira	22		f.	m.	housework	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Ducale	father. Angelo, Città Ducale
26										Bersani	Mariano												
27										Gasperini	Amadio	30		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Ducale	mother. Giuditta, Città di Ducale
28 ADMITTED							1			Polchi	Lucia	82		f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sangiustino	brother. Luigi. San Giustino
29										Pagarino	Luigi	28		m.	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Città Ducale	wife. Elvira. Città di Ducale
30										Cabiletti	Emilio	22		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Ducale	wife. Teresa. Città di Ducale

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collecter has been requested to collect head tax: 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 6 1914, 191 27

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend, Cherogini Cesare Orleans St. 88 43 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giustino
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend, Cesarini Cesare, Orleans St. 88 43 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giustino
3	Cal.	S. Barbara	yes	herself		yes	no	—	husband, Fiero Filippo, Box 800 S. Barbara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	fair	gray	none	Italy	Perlo
4	Cal.	S. Barbara	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Filippo Box 800 S. Barbara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Perlo
5	Cal.	S. Barbara	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Filippo, Box 800 S. Barbara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Perlo
6	Cal.	S. Barbara	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Filippo, Box 800 S. Barbara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Perlo
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	Mass.	Adamas	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother in law, Agostini Zelinda 4 Morgan ave, Adamas Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		none	Italy	Perraglia
11	Mass.	Adamas	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother, Consalvo, 4 Morgan ave adamas Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black	chest.	none	Italy	Perraglia
12	Mass	Adamas	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother, Americo, 4 Morgan ave adam Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Perraglia
13	Tenn.	Memphis	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Giacona Antonio Nr. 117 Lamar ave, Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Roccasgnale
14				herself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Giacona Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Roccasgnale
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Pasquale, Torno St. 2418 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Andilore
16	N.J.	West-Chester	no	himself	$50	no	—	—	cousin, Giulianelli Pasquale Blondel Ave West Chester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Andilore
17	N.Y.	Rome	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Palma Giovanni, Mulberry St. 121 Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	blue	none	Italy	Rimini
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Pallotini Domenico, Forest St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Italy	Sarsoto
19																							
20																							
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend, Mazzetti Ottavio Orleans St. 244 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città Castello
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend, Mazzetti Ottavio, Orleans St. 244 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	blue	none	Italy	Umbertido
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend, Pallachini Luigi Orleans St. Chicago Ill. St 442	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città Castello
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother, Ottavio, Orleans St. 244 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città di Castello
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother in law, Mazzetti Ottavio, Orleans St. 244 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città di Castello
26																							
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend, Pallachini Luigi Orleans St. 442 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Città Castello
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	herself	$40	no	—	—	brother, Sebastiano N. Hanford Hotel Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Italy	S. Giustino
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend, Pallachini Luigi Orleans St. 442 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Città Castello
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	brother, Tomaso Indiana St. 812 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	gray	none	Italy	Città Castello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19..., at New-York

John A Conner
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

28

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Conron

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, March the 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Guttinelli	Francesco	26		m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Castello	wife. Julia. Città di Castello
2										Mercati	Palmira	42		w.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Castello	mother. Mercati, Bordighera
3										von Bergi	Oliviero	16		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Castello	grand mother. Mercati, Bordighera
4										Gramini	Giovanni	18		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	uncle. Cocci Angelo, Città di Castello
5										Cauzi	Filippo	30		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Castello	father. Romano, Città Castello
6										Zanini	Emilio	22		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Leonardo	father. Giuseppe. S. Leonardo
7										Faidutti	Giovanni	23		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Leonardo	father. Antonio, Scutto
8										Cristig	Vincenzo	27		m.	m. laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Scutto	wife. Luigia. Scutto
9										Luzi	Nicola											
10										Ruccini	Adolfo	39		m.	m. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mondavio	wife. Cecilia. Mondavio
11										Capomagi	Agostino	31		m.	m. laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Mondavio	wife. Palma. Mondavio
12										Fattini	Settimio	22		s.	s. housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mondavio	father. Francesco, Mondavio
13										Giovanelli	Primo	17		s.	s. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mondavio	father. Domenico. Mondavio
14										Biagetti	Bettino	27		m.	m. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mondavio	wife. Maddalena. Mondavio
15										Patregnani	Giuseppe	20		s.	s. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mondavio	father. Amato. Mondavio
16							1			Berti	Nazzareno	23		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città Castello	father. Bruno, Città di Castello
17										Crogni	Salvatore	22		m.	s. laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	brother. Pasquale. Città di Castello
18							1			Castellani	Filippo	17		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father. Castellani, Città di Castello
19							1			Fiorucci	Raffaele	23		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father. Pietro, Città di Castello
20										Occhineri	Domenico	29		m.	m. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father. Giuseppe. Città di Castello
21										occhineri	Gio Maria	17		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father. attilio, Città di Castello
22										Nicò	Alessandro	27		m.	m. laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	wife. Annunziata. Città di Castello
23										Falcetti	Paolo	29		m.	s. tailor	yes		italian	north	Italy	Nibbiano	father. Francesco. Nibbiano
24										Cavallari	Angelo	21		m.	s. farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Nibbiano	father. Lodovico, Nibbiano
25										Garinpi	Giuseppe	22		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Leonardo	father. Giuseppe. S. Leonardo
26										Cristig	Antonio	28		m.	m. laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Leonardo	wife. Veronica, S. Leonardo
27										Pich	Giuseppe	24		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Leonardo	father. Stefano S. Leonardo
28										Zanutto	Francesco	28		m.	m. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Leonardo	wife. Zanutto Luigi, S. Leonardo
29							1			Puletti	Urbano	20		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father. Domenico, Città di Castello
							1			Pacchioni	Adolfo	24		m.	s. laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father. Pacchioni, Città di Castello

416170-9-4-28-1000

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

John A. W. Richardson
Inspector

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 191 29

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			cousin, Camillotto Tomaso, Indiana St. 242 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città Castello
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	herself	$40	no			friend, Todaroni Eugenio, Urbano St. 431 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montecchi
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	—	yes			friend, Todaroni Eugenio, Urbano St. 431 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Città Castello
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	$40	no			brother, Giuseppe, Indiana St. 377 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città di Castello
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			sister, Michele, Illinois St. 207 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	black		none	Italy	Città Castello
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$37	no			friend, Joe Chiabai, 2512 S. Ashley Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Leonardo
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$37	yes			friend, Chiabai Joe, 2512 S. Ashley ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Leonardo
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$37	yes	1906	Chicago	friend, Chiabai Giuseppe Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Leonardo
9																							
10	Pa.	Philipsburg	yes	himself	$37	no			friend, Ghetti Ciro St. 3 # 9 Colby Ave. Philipsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mondavio
11				himself	$37	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mondavio
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	himself	$37	no			brother in law, Nasoni Giuseppe 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest. gray		none	Italy	Mondavio
13	Mass.	Dalton Dadadale	no	himself	$37	no			uncle, Gregnetti Giuseppe, Box 525 Dadadale Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Ippolito
14	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$37	yes	1908	New Haven	friend, Mazzoli Domenico, 26 Wooster St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Mondavio
15	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$37	no			friend, Mazzoli Domenico, 26 Wooster St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mondavio
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			brother, Tomaso Orbano St. 442 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città di Castello
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Castellani Luigi, Orbano St. 442 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città di Castello
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Castellani Luigi, Orbano St. 442 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città di Castello
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Castellani Luigi, Orbano St. 442 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città di Castello
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Serroni Tomaso, Orbano St. 328 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città di Castello
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Serroni Tomaso, Orbano St. 328 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città di Castello
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			brother in law, Martinelli Giuseppe, Orbano St. 442 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pubblina
23	Conn.	Fairfield Danielle	no	himself	$26	no			friend, Castagna Ermenegildo 194 Danielle Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. gray		none	Italy	Urbino
24	Conn.	Fairfield Danielle	no	himself	$26	no			uncle, Castagna Ermenegildo, 194 Danielle, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Urbino
25	Wisc.	Hurley	yes	himself	$37	no			friend, Urbani Luigi, Box 9. Hurley Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Leonardo
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$37	yes	1905	Chicago	friend, Vagni Antonio, 2435 S. Wells. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest. blue		none	Italy	Fermo
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$37	no			friend, Silvio Antonio, 2823 W. 21 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Leonardo
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$37	yes	1905	Chicago	friend, Silvio Luigi, 2823 W. 21 St. California Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Leonardo
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			brother in law, Lapdelli Umberto, Orbano St. 442 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Città di Castello
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Conti Giovanni, 13. 517 Ogden Ave, Chicago Ill.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Città di Castello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 8 1914, 19__,
at New-York

John A Cosgrave
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorrano Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

G Scorrano

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John M Carnes

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa, March the 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Dal Santo	Giuseppe	42		m.	labourer 11-170348 3/5/31			italian	north	Italy	Cattiano	mother. Silva. Cattiano.
2										Parcale	Giuseppe	59		m.	labourer 11-64413	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cattiano	wife. Anna. Cattiano.
3										Angeli	Giuseppe	25		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Peraglia	father. Nicolo. Peraglia.
4										Pepi	Lazzaro	20		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Piegaio	father. Carlo. Piegaio
5										Paolinelli	Pasquale	23		s.	labourer 11-199574	yes	8/2/38	italian	south	Italy	Gello	father. Giuseppe. Gello
6										Mori	Luigi	28		s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Anna	mother. Maria. S. Anna
7										Mori	Luigi Augusto	23		s.	farmer 23-102287-	yes	6/20/41	italian	north	Italy	S. Anna	mother. Maria. S. Anna
8										Lavarini 30 3/15	Angelo	32		m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Navano	father. Domenico. Navano
9										Lavarini	Angelo	30		m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Prun	mother. Maria. Prun
10										Mavogna	Francesco	17		s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Prun	mother. Rosa. Prun
11										Gommino	Nunzio	22		m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Remo	
12										Bucci	Pasquale	23		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father. Dante. Città di Castello
13										Castellani	Angelo	24		m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	wife. Giulia. Città di Castello
14										Castellani	Eugenio	28		m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	wife. Lucia. Città di Castello
15										Gionelli	Domenico	31		m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	wife. Assunta. Città di Castello
16										Percari	Gio Batta	25		s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father. Giuseppe. Città di Castello
17										Jacomini	Serafino											
18										Mabinelli	Luigi											
19										Moretti	Maria	32		f.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Remo	
										dc-Rome-5-15-14												
20										Magini	Gaetano	29		m.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Mondavio	wife. Maria. Mondavio
21										Scotti	Giovanni	17		s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Villa d'Almè	father. Francesco. Villa d'Almè
22										Scotti	Alessandro	36		m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Villa d'Almè	wife. Caterina. Villa d'Almè
23										Gotti	Vincenzo	25		m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Brumbino	wife. Bellantina. Villa d'Almè
24										Drenig	Luigi	24		s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Leonardo	father. Antonio. S. Leonardo
25										Vazzoni Malenotti	Enrichetta	24		f.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Giminiano	mother. Ida. S. Giminiano
26										Barbolini	Silvio	16		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	father. Pietro. Ponte Buggianese
27										Calaldi	Emilio	19		m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	wife. Ida. Ponte Buggianese
28										nephew Calaldi 19/5/10	Vittorio	14		s.	labourer 11-156561	yes	6/26/36	italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	aunt. Ida Ponci. Ponte Buggianese
29										Teglia	Angelo	22		m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	father. Eugenio. Ponte Buggianese
30										Mencci	Orlando	26		m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	wife. Ida. Ponte Buggianese

William Boell

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 191 — 31

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Rockford	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907	Rockford	brother in law Vodak Giovanni Wilburn ave 1109 Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cattiano
2	Ill.	Rockford	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin Dal Santo Girolamo Box 1134 fifteen St. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. blue		none	Italy	Castiano
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no			brother Gewhano, ct 441 East 119th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Fondagno
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Santini Pasquale, Jakson Ave 607 Long Island City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Piegno
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Paolo, 112 N. Langamm St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Gello
6	Cal.	Los angeles	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Silvio, Manuel St. ct 27 to Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Brown
7	Cal.	Los angeles	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Silvio, Manuel St. ct 2410 Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair blue		none	Italy	Brown
8	Cal.	San Pedro	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin Lamiello Angelo Pedro Condar 1229 S. Pedro Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Marano
9	Cal.	San Pedro	yes	himself	$25	no			brother attilio Corba St. ct 1109 San Pedro Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Prun
10	Cal.	San Pedro	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Gio Batta, 12 St. S. Pedro Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Prun
11	Pa.	Redington		himself		no			nephew, Gennaro Frank, Redington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Terranova
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			friend. Borricchi Umberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Atti d'Ardo
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			brother in law, Pannelli Silvio orleans Str. 629 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Atti di Ardo
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			friend. Volpini Luigi, orleans St. 668 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Atti di Ardo
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			friend. Polidori Pietro orleans St. ct 432 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	fair	blue	none	Italy	Atti di Ardo
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Bernio Tomaso, orleans St. 442 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Atti di Ardo
17																							
18																							
19	Pa.	Redington		himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Castino
20	N.J.	Alpha	yes	himself	$30	no			brother in law, Cachaut Antonio Box 54 Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest. blue		none	Italy	Oriano
21	Conn.	Middletown	no	himself	$25	no			uncle, Forti Luigi, Box 665 Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	rosy	none	Italy	Bergamo
22	Conn.	Middletown	no	himself	$35	yes	1906	Middletown	brother, Luigi, Box 665 26 S. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bergamo
23	Conn.	Middletown	no	himself	$30	no			uncle, Forti Luigi, Box 665 Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Brumbino
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Bottironi Antonio, 283 W. 31 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Leonardo
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no			husband, Quadro Vespri, Hamilton 318 Hamilton St 318 Longmbard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giorgio Piano
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no			Uncle, Barbolini, Sebastiano 1400 S. 51 Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte Rug.
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$50	no			brother, Angelo, ct 2550 S. Wabash Ave Boul 2550 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Ponte Rug.
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no			father, ct 255 S. Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Ponte Rug.
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$27	no			friend, Cataldi Angelo, ct 255 S. Wabash Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte Rug.
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	yes	1910	Pekin	Uncle, Pietro Effenci ct 2346 S. C. 24 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte Rug.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19..., at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

32

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John McConnor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa March the 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Giusti	Cirio	24		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Parona	sister. Verona. Parona
2									Moste	Alfredo	43		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Pa.	Cymon	wife. Vara, Teodoriano
3									Grunchi	Lorenzo	27		m.	s.	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Teodoriano	father. Angelo, Teodoriano
4									Parquatti	Angelo	56		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cisterna	brother. Adami. Cisterna
5									Bianconi	Achille	22		m.	s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	uncle, Bianconi Salvatore. Città di Castello
6									Gianelli	Aurelio	23		m.	s.	labourer	1-41704	yes	italian	south	Italy	Cisterna	father. Marco, Cisterna
7									Marinelli	Pietro	25		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	wife Veronica, Città di Castello
8									Capriani	Giovanni												
9									Biagioni	Raffaele	23		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father. Pietro, Città di Castello
10									Cazacci	Pietro	25		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father. Agostino, Città di Castello
11									Parquatelli	Angelo												
12									Ghiacci	Remo	17	2/11	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mondavio	mother. Adelaide, Mondavio
13									Ghilardi	Adolfo	36		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mondavio	wife. Emilia, Mondavio
14									Giannecchini	Salvano	22		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Peraglia	father, Arsenio, Pesaro
15									Tamaretig	Giovanni	49		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Leonardo	wife. Lurgia. S. Leonardo
16									Siban	Giuseppe	20		m.	s.	22-12-8755-11/12/42 labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Leonardo	mother. Maria. S. Leonardo
17									Zaccagi	Enrico												
18									Angeli	Noemia	20		f.	s.	1-316385-8/20/40 Lavandaja	yes		italian	south	Italy	Molarzana	father. Giuseppe. Molarzana
19									Fabini	Attilio												
20									Morassini	Davide	27		m.	m.	1-394295-3/2/42 labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife. Giuditta. S. Giorgio
21									Rovaldi	Giuseppe	25		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Giorgio	father. Andrea. S. Giorgio
22									Carboni	Guerrino	20		m.	s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	S. Costanzo	father. Giacomo. S. Costanzo
23									Morazzini	Quirino	23		m.	s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	S. Giorgio	father. Antonio. S. Giorgio
24									Morazzini	Davide	18		m.	s.	1-131437 labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Giorgio	father. Francesco. S. Giorgio
25									Pierelli	Ernesto	23		m.	m.	1-135928 labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife. Marietta. S. Giorgio
26									Barbadoro	Marcello	22		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Giorgio	father. Serafino, S. Giorgio
27									Mei	Antonio	19		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Oriano	father. Pietro, Oriano
28									Corazza	Luigi	24		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Codrigo	father. Codrigo
29									Rebollini	Lorenzo	23		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Zerba	mother in law, Sacci Giuseppe Zerba
30									Cognini	Giuseppe												

2F/7663-20
619/3 v

1st

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Panaro
2	Pa.	Eynon	no	brother-in-law	$30	yes	1907	Eynon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. gray		none	Italy	Forli
3	Pa.	Eynon	no	brother	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Teodorano
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cisena
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$46	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. gray		none	Italy	Citta di Castello
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black blue		none	Italy	Cisena
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Citta di Castello
8																						
9	Ills.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Citta di Castello
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$46	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest. black		none	Italy	Citta di Castello
11																						
12	N.J.	New Village	yes	himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mondavio
13	N.J.	New Village	no	himself	$30	yes	1907	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Mondavio
14	Calif.	Healdsburg	yes	himself	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark chest.		none	Italy	Parma
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$100	yes	1906	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair blue		none	Italy	S. Leonardo
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Leonardo
17																						
18	R.I.	Pawtucket	no	himself	$26	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Brazil	Brazil
19																						
20	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$36	yes	1911	New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mondavio
21	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giorgio
22	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cesano
23	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giorgio
24	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Orciano
25	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Fano
26	Mass.	Winchendon	no	himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Orciano
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Orciano
28				himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Cadoneghe
29	N.J.	Hoboken	no	himself	$26	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark gray		none	Italy	Zuba
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19..., at New-York

John K Conroy
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(21) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19...

at New-York

John McCormack

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, March the 24th 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Giovannini	Luigi											
2										Renzi	Domenico											
3										Pardi	Giovanni	38		m.	m.	farmer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Norzano	wife. Filomena. Norzano
4										Cavazza	Italia	37		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	northern	Italy	Bologna	uncle. Pepino. Bologna
5										daughter Barbetta	Maria	6		f.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	northern	Italy	Bologna	aunt. Cavazza. Pepina. Bologna
6										Bonfanti	Giuseppe	34		m.	m.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Lamporecchio	wife. Antonietta. Lamporecchio
7										Bonfanti	Cesare	29		m.	s.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Vinci	mother. Armenta. Vinci
8										Biancoui	Giuseppe	26		m.	s.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Città di Castello	father. Girolamo. Città di Castello
9										Fracchia	Guido	25		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	italian	northern	Italy	altavilla	wife. Benilde. altavilla
10										Peri	Attilio	28		m.	m.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	wife. Umbertina. Ponte Buggianese
11										Puori	Primo	26		m.	m.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	wife. Maria. Ponte Buggianese
12										Menucci	Domenico	42		m.	m.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	wife. Viola. Ponte Buggianese
13										Ameli	Settimio											
14										Ghiacci	Giulio	45		m.	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Mondavio	wife. Adelaide. Mondavio
15										Vucchi	Pietro	17		m.	s.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	S. Leonardo	father. Michele. S. Leonardo
16										Galletti	Emmenegildo	23		m.	s.	labourer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Città di Castello	mother. Annunziata. Città di Castello
17										Spapperi	Valentino	36		m.	s.	labourer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Città di Castello	mother. Giuditta. Città di Castello
18										Taccoui	Francesco	32		m.	m.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Ca Gaspare	wife. Amabile. Casalmoro
19										Bacci	Bartolomeo	16		m.	s.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Legonchio	father. Achille. Legonchio
20										Barbantini	Pellegrino	16		m.	s.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Legonchio	father. Martino Legonchio
21										Galassini	Battista	36		m.	m.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Legonchio	wife. Margherita. Legonchio
22										Campanini	Santo	36		m.	m.	labourer	yes	italian	northern	Italy	Pizzale	father. Francesco. Pizzale
23										Coffoletti	Faustino	26		m.	m.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	S. Leonardo	wife. Antonia. S. Leonardo
24										Maccagli	Rinaldo	17		m.	s.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Sarsofelice	father. P. Maria. Sarsofelice
25										Maccagli	Giovanni	25		m.	m.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Sarsofelice	wife. Caterina. Sarsofelice
26										Maccagli	Francesco	39		m.	m.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Sarsofelice	wife. Vittoria. Sarsofelice
27										Coudui	Ubaldo	32		m.	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Sarsofelice	wife. Domenica. Sarsofelice
28										Covicchi	Paolino	18		m.	s.	labourer	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Mondavio	mother. Maria. Mondavio
29										Ciuccoli	Ubaldo	21		f.	s.	farmer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Senigallia	father. Alexandro. Senigallia
30										Reginelli	Rosa	64		f.	w.	housewife	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Senigallia	brother. Cesare. Senigallia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

Karl Barron

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 191

35

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or money paid for by others, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Vera Virgilio Arlington Box 298 R. 5 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Reggio
4	Pa.	Yanetta	yes	husband	$35	no	—	—	husband, attilio Borbotti Box 125 Yanetta Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bologna
5	Pa	Yanetta	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father, attilio, Box 125 Yanetta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Bologna
6	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend, Covello Zingoni, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vinci
7	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend, Covello Zingoni, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vinci
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$100	no	—	X	friend, Giannini Giuseppe orkans Ave. 442 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	fair blue	none	Italy	Città di Castello
9	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	himself	$26	no	—	—	friend, Cordera Amukale 1446 Maple St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Altavilla
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907/8	Tacoma	friend, Menici Pietro, at 2346 S.C. 24th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905/6	Chicago	friend. Menici Pietro, at 2346 S.C. 24th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte. Buggianese
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$50	yes	1905/6	Chicago	cousin, Menici Pietro, at 2346 S.C. 24th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
13																							
14	N.J.	New Village	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	son Aldegundo, Box 98, New Village N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montevarchi
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Bonaventura Giuseppe 2812 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Leonardo
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$100	no	—	—	friend, Peroni Domenico, 1446 St. Sol Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	—	X	friend, Ciampelli Pio orkans 442 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
18				himself	$100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	cousin, Luigi Silvio 507 Halsted Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lizzanello
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$50	no			cousin, Luigi Silvio 507 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Italy	Lizzanello
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$50	yes	1904/5	Chicago	friend, Luigi Silvio, Harbold 507 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lizzanello
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	yes	1903/4	S. Francisco	cousin, Conti Giuseppe, atlantic ave 2216 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cerreina
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905/6	Chicago	cousin, Ballestrini Antonio, 2812 S. Robbin ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Leonardo
24	Ohio	Sandusky	no	himself	$26	no	—	—	friend, Rinaldi Luigi, Kelley Island, Sandusky Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lamporecchio
25	Ohio	Sandusky	no	himself	$26	no	—	—	Uncle, Eugenio Conti, Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lamporecchio
26	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	himself	$26	yes	1904/5	Sandusky	friend, Rinaldi Luigi, Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Lamporecchio
27	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	himself	$26	yes	1905/6	Sandusky	brother, Primiano, Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lamporecchio
28	N.J.	New Village	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	Uncle, Marchioni Domenico, Box 66 New Village N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montevarchi
29				herself	$25	no	—	—	brother-in-law, Peroni Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lungagnano
30				herself	$ [illegible]	yes	1904/5	Pendale	cousin, Borgognoni Cesare.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lungagnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (21) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19....,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John C Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

21/3 5
199

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, March the 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Caterini — Pietro	41		m.	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mantua	wife Palmira - Mantegazza (Mantua)	NON IM
2										son Giuseppe	16		m.	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mantua	mother Palmira - Mantegazza (Mantua)	
3										Fronte Giovanni	27		m.	s. labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Parma	Fontevivo	brother, Rodolfo. Costa Cavaliere
4										Nesto Guido	24		m.	s. sailor	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Giovanni	father, Natale. S. Giovanni	
5										Miglierina — Serena	22		f.	s. tailoress	yes		Italian	North	Como	Brebbia	father Bonaventura - Brebbia (Como)	
6										Berlini Bruno	18		m.	s. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Saffiana	father Vittorio. Saffiana (Pisa)	
7										Pecorari Giuseppe	32		m.	s. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Pergola	father Domenico - Pergola	NON IM
8	5 (8449) 2/11/13									Boni Adelmo	24		m.	s. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Perugia	Città di Castello	father, Angelo - Città di Castello	
9										Radicoui — Luigi	25		m.	m. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Sarano	wife Rosa - Chiavari (Genoa)	NON IM
10										Bassi Gio Batta	36		m.	m. labourer	not		Italian	South	Genoa	Sarano	wife Lucia - Chiavari (Genoa)	
11										Cesaretti — Narciso	27		m.	m. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Sarano	wife Lenilda - Chiavari (Genoa)	
12										Cesaretti Polido	25		m.	m. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Sarano	father Ernesto - Chiavari (Genoa)	
13										Radicoui — Domenico	26		m.	m. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Sarano	Wife Teresa - Chiavari (Genoa)	
14										Capocchi Oliro	27		m.	s. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Sarano	Father Felice - S. Giovanni (Genoa)	
15										Fabbri Giulio	36		m.	m. labourer	not		Italian	South	Genoa	Sarano	Wife Elvira, - S. Gio. (Genoa)	
16										Tinibocchi — Armando	19		m.	s. labourer	not		Italian	South	Genoa	Sarano	mother Felicina - Chiavari (Genoa)	
17										Garosi Ferdinando	35		m.	m. labourer	not		Italian	South	Genoa	Sarano	wife Enrichetta - Sarano (Genoa)	
18										Archini Anna	21											
19										Sicco Gio Batta	26		m.	m. labourer	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Forcano	Wife Emilia - Forcano (Udine)	
20										Casardi Luigi	24		m.	m. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Porto Maurizio	Porto Maurizio	Wife Bianca - Borgo Maro (Porto Maurizio)	
21										Guidi — Ercole	28		m.	m. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Hazzano	Wife Felicita - Serravezza (Lucca)	
22										Rossi Luigi	26		m.	m. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Lucca	father Raffaele - Lucca (Lucca)	
23										Angelini Secondo	31		m.	m. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Lucca	father Raffaele - Lucca (Lucca)	
24										Zamboni — Giuseppe	26		m.	s. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	Sarsofeltrio	mother Rosa. Sarsofeltrio	
25	20/1/11 2.22.26									Lenzini Alfredo	18		m.	s. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	Sarsofeltrio	father Alberto - Sarsofeltrio (Pesaro)	
26										Zeni 28763 5/4/14 Pasquano	28		m.	s. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	Sarsofeltrio	mother Rosetta - Sarsofeltrio (Pesaro)	
27										Minelli — Giuseppe	17		m.	s. labourer	yes		Italian	South	Perugia	Sigillo	mother Domenica - Sigillo (Perugia)	
28										Briccoli Antonia	45		f.	m. housewife	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	S. Costanzo	Uncle. Giam Battista Coletto Montefiorio	
29										son Carboni Paolino	17		m.	s. labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Costanzo	Uncle. Giam Battista Coletto Montefiorio	
30										daughter Carboni Anna	10		m.	s. scholar	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Costanzo	Uncle. Giam Battista Coletto Montefiorio	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 191 — 37

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Pa.	Pawtucket	no	himself	$40 yes	10m/s	Pawtucket	friend Gigi Rimoldi, 36 North Union St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Garfagnana
	2																							
	3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50 yes			cousin Johnni Luigi, 130 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Pavia	Fortunago
	4	Texas	Galveston	yes	sister	$25 no			sister, Bianca, 200 Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
	5	Mich	Negaunee	yes	himself	$25 yes			cousin Pasquale Angelo, Box 619, Negaunee Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Como	Brivio
ANT ALIEN	6	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$25 no			uncle Cupetti Ugo 1 Leandro San Francisco Cal. Box 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Pisa	Pietrasanta
	7	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	$30 yes	5m/s	Boston	brother Gaetano Boston Mass. 11 Hayden Lane St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Pesaro	Pergola
	8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$30 no			friend Ugucreth Egidio, Arkansas St. 629 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Perugia	Città Castello
ANT ALIEN	9	Pa.	Homer	yes	himself	$25 yes	10m/s	Homer	brother in law Pieroni Marianino Box 188 Homer Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Grosseto	Scansano
	10	Pa	Homer	yes	himself	$25 yes			friend Angelo Neri Homer Pa. Box 84	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Grosseto	Scansano
	11	Pa	Homer	yes	himself	$30 no			cousin Elettra Biagetti, Homer Pa. Box 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Grosseto	Scansano
	12	Pa	Homer		himself	$40								good		5	5	nat.	brown			Grosseto	Scansano
	13	Pa	Highmount Highmount	yes	himself	$30 no			uncle Carlo Radicini, Box 4 Indiana Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	9	nat.	brown	none	Grosseto	Scansano
	14	Ill.	Bigmond	no	himself	$ 50 yes			friend Spatangelo Quirubbio, Box 239 Highmoad Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Radicofani
	15	Pa.	Tompkinsville Tompkinsville	no	himself	$30 yes	7m/s	Pennsylv.	nephew Silvio Ginocchi, 22 Schools Silvio Tompkinsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Radicofani
	16	Pa	Homer	yes	himself	$ 35 no			friend Minarelli Alfredo, Box 48 Homer City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Grosseto	Scansano
	17	Pa	Homer	yes	himself	$35 no			brother Dante Homer Pa. Box 4.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Grosseto	Scansano
	18																							
	19	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	himself	$25 no			brother Luigi Steubenville Ohio, Box 494	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Udine	Cavasso
	20																							
	21	Vermont	Barre	no	himself	$30 yes	10m/s	Barre	brother Guido Donzelli, Roswell St. Barre Vermont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Pozzano
	22	Ill.	Chicago		himself	$ 25 no			uncle Bertinelli Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		Forlì	Gemmano
	23	Ill.	Chicago		himself	$ 25 no			uncle Bertinelli Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		Pisa	Lorenzana
	24	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	himself	$ 25 no			brother in law Cagdi Angelo, Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Pesaro	Sant'Angelo
	25	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	himself	$ 25 no			friend Ferri Salvatore, Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Pesaro	Sant'Angelo
	26	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	himself	$ 25 no			brother Ferri Salvatore, Sandusky Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Pesaro	Sant'Angelo
	27	Pa	Pittston	no	himself	$25 no			brother Antonio, San Ghisan St. 45 Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Perugia	Zigillo
	28	N.J.	Elmira	yes	husband	$100 no	—	—	husband Carboni Pasquale, Box 206 Elmira N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Corbelleto
	29	N.J.	Elmira	yes	father	— no	—	—	father, Pasquale, Box 206 Elmira N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Corbelleto
	30	N.J.	Elmira	yes	father	— no	—	—	father, Pasquale, Box 206 Elmira, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Corbelleto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano Surgeon of the VERCNA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(24) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Scorcone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4039

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa March the 24th, 1916

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Montanari	Riccardo	19		m.	s.	sailor	yes		italian	south	Italy	Jano	father. Antonio, Jano
2									Biale	Giacomo	23		m.	M.	P 195 laborer	yes	3/19/3	italian	C.O. south	11/15/43 Italy	S. Giustina	father. Bernardo, S. Giustina
3									Cavagna —	Vincenzo	33		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Piazzo alto	wife. Clementina, Piazzo alto
4									Peretti	Antonio	35		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Piazzo alto	wife. Mona Maria, Piazzo alto
5									Fabrizio	Giovanna	20		f.	s.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Gremiasco	father. Fabrizio, Gremiasco
6									Morzon	Antonio	22		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Augusta, Cordenons
7									Del Puppi —	Antonio	26		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Luigia, Cordenons
8									Raimondi —	Giovanni	35		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cressina	father. Felice, Cressina
9									Pasetti	Emilio	27		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Muraglia	nobody
10									Gonella	Giuseppe	33		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Muarzano	wife. Concordia, Muarzano
11									Albarello 289837	Celso	34		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Muarzano	wife. Ernesta, Muarzano
12									Raimondi —	Giovanni	35		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cressina	wife. Chiara. Cressina
13									Zanaiglia	Luigi	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Faedis	father. Romina, Faedis
14									Pontarini	Luigi	32		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Corneno	wife. Amalia. Corneno
15									Pontarini	Giuseppe	37		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Corneno	wife. Luigia. Corneno
16									Rondina —	Giuseppe	26		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Selvis	father. Salatino, Selvis
17									Barco	Gaetano	26		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	mother. Angela. S. Pietro
18									B Melani' —	Argia	43		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Pappiana	brother. Emilio, Pappiano
19									daughter Benedetti	Maria	12		f.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pappiana	Uncle. Emilio Melani, Pappiano
20									son Benedetti	Dario	7		m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Pappiana	Uncle. Emilio Melani, Pappiano
21									Rossi	Felice	16		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Verona	father, Pietro, Verona
22									Grifoni —	Angelo	38		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Sorano	wife, Florinda, Sorano
23									Vallati —	Gio Batta	16		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sorano	mother. Maria. Sorano
24									Fiorsti	Demos	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Villacollemandina	father. Luigi, Villacollemandina
25									Tirri —	Domenico	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Ligonchio	father. Andrea. Ligonchio
26									Sorcinelli	Edera	18											
ADMITTED 27									Basili	Luigi	38		m.	m.	farmer	1-438263-	12-15-43	italian	south	Italy	Corinaldo	wife. Giuseppa. Corinaldo
28	170240 5.1.26								Barbera	Rodolfo	19		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Corinaldo	mother. Teresa. Corinaldo
29									Manini'	Eugenio	17		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Corinaldo	mother. Maria. Corinaldo
30									Fellini'	Maria	21		f.	s.	farmeress	yes		italian	south	Italy	Conniglio	father. Luigi. Conniglio

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

J. H. Hussebeck
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Verona, sailing from Genoa March the 24th, 1916

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Montanari	Riccardo	19		m. s.	saiba	yes		italian	south	Italy	Fano	father. Antonio, Fano
2										Biale	Giacomo	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	C.O. south	Italy	S. Giustina	father. Bernardo, S. Giustina
3										Cavagna —	Vincenzo	33		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Piazzo alto	wife. Clementina, Piazzo alto
4										Peranti	Antonio	33		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Piazzo alto	wife. Rosa Maria, Piazzo alto
5										Salvisio	Giovanna	20		f. s.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Gremiasco	father. Salvatore, Gremiasco
6										Morzon	Antonio	22		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Augusta, Cordenons
7										Del Puppo —	Antonio	26		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Luigi, Cordenons
8										Raimondi —	Francesco	33		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cremona	father. Felice, Cremona
9										Pasetti	Emilio	27		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Muraglio	nobody
10										Gonella	Giuseppe	33		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Muarzano	wife. Concordia, Muarzano
11										Albarello 289837 11/14/14	Celso	34		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Muarzano	wife. Ernesta, Muarzano
12										Raimondi —	Giovanni	34		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cremona	wife. Maria. Cremona
13										Emanigh	Luigi	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Faedis	father. Antonio, Faedis
14										Pontarini	Luigi	32		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cremona	wife, Amalia. Cremona
15										Pontarini	Giuseppe	27		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cremona	wife. Luigia. Cremona
16										Roudina —	Giuseppe	26		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Soltara	father. Sabatino, Soltara
17										Barco	Gaetano 1/14/14	26		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	mother. Angela. S. Pietro
18										B Melani —	Angia	43		f. m.	housewife	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Pappiana	mother. Emilio, Pappiano
19										daughter Benedetto	Maria	12		f. s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pappiana	Uncle. Emilio Melani, Pappiano
20										son Benedetto	Vasio	7		m. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Pappiana	Uncle. Emilio Melani, Pappiano
21										Rossi	Felice	16		m. s.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Verona	father, Pietro, Verona
22										Grisoni —	Angelo	38		m. m.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Soriano	wife, Rosenda, Soriano
23										Vallati —	Gio Batta	16		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Soriano	mother. Maria. Soriano
24										Fiorati	Demos	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Villacollemandina	father. Egisto, Villacollemandina
25										Tirri —	Domenico	16		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Liguchio	father. Andrea. Liguchio
26										Sorcinelli	Edvige	18										
ADMITTED 27										Basili	Luigi	38		m. m.	1-438263-12-15-43 farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Corinaldo	wife. Giuseppa. Corinaldo
28	170240 5.1.26									Barbera.	Rodolfo	19		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Corinaldo	mother. Teresa. Corinaldo
29										Manini	Eugenio	17		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Corinaldo	mother. Maria. Corinaldo
30										Fellini	Maria	21		f. s.	farmeress	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cornaglia	father. Luigi. Corniglia

J. W. Kennedy
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether in case of insane, or supported by charity.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	New London	yes	friend	$25	no	—	—	friend. Perzoli Flavio, Gorham Sta. 86 New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Jano
2	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend. Cavo Domenico Pengrville Bay 18 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest.	blue	none	Italy	Stella
3	Conn.	Danbury	no	himself	$25	yes	1912	Danbury	friend. Gozzi Paolo, Box 86/ R.F.D. Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	blue	none	Italy	Piazzolla
4	Conn.	Danbury	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother in law. Monca Angelo R.F.D. Box 86/2 Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Piazzolla
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	$25	no	—	—	cousin Pinghelli Angelo N.Y. 81 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Gremasco
6	Cal.	Riverside	yes	himself	$25	yes	—	—	brother in law, Ludwigo Luigi, Riverside Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cordenons
7	Cal.	Riverside	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Napa	brother in law, Agostino Polis Riverside Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cordenons
8	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	friend. D'Ezio Eugenio, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Corsicana
9	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mondova
10	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	friend. Marino - 1119 - 6th San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Muratzano
11	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	cousin. Albarello Giovanni 1192 ocean ave S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Muratzano
12	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	cousin. Albarello Giovanni 1192 ocean ave S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Corsicana
13	~~Ohio~~ Ore.	~~Steubenville~~ Portland	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend. Gobat Andrea, Steubenville Ohio Sta. et 407 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Faedis
14	~~Ohio~~ Ore.	~~Steubenville~~ Portland	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend. Peters Antonio Box 291 Steubenville Ohio Sta. et 407 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fare	gray	none	Italy	Lusevera
15	~~Ohio~~ Ore.	~~Steubenville~~ Portland	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend. Peters Antonio Box 291 Steubenville Ohio Sta. et 407 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	dark	blue	none	Italy	Torreano
16	N.Y.	Queens	no	himself	$26	yes	1906	Queens	brother. Bullis Queens N.Y. Box 123-124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Talmassons
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend. Perazzo Alberto, et 2640 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chest.	gray	none	Italy	Caramignano
18	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	husband	$60	no	—	—	husband. Benedetti Ernesto, 1175 c. Chestnut St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray		none	Italy	Pappiana
19	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father. Ernesto, C. 1175 Chestnut St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut		none	Italy	Bagnarola Gradisca
20	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father. Ernesto, C. 1175 Chestnut St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut		none	Italy	Bagnarola Gradisca
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$26	no	—	—	friend. Baglioni Agostino et 766 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Forgaria
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$26	yes	1909	Monaca	brother in law Baglioni Agostino Box 179 Monaca Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut		none	Italy	Forgaria
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$26	no	—	—	uncle Baglioni Agostino, et 766 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Forgaria
24				himself	$26	no	—	—	brother America.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	gray	none	Italy	Villaverla Vicenza
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	cousin. Vini Alinto North S. Gamon St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Logonchio
26										no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	N.Y.	Alpha	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend. Pancini Alexandro, Box 242 Alpha N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	gray	none	Italy	Comiallo
28	Pa.	Siegfried	no	himself	$25	yes	1911	Siegfried	friend. Sarelli Domenico Box 266 P.O. Siegfried Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Comiallo
29	N.Y.	Alpha	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend. Pancini Alexandro Box 242 Alpha N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Comiallo
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	$25	native of N.Y.			sister. Luigia Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	gray	none	New York	N. York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19..,

at New-York

John A Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A. Carnes

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, March the 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1									149158-7.15-26 Nuti	Onorato	32		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	father. Giovanni. Bagni di Lucca
2									Nerici Amadei	Filomena	37		f.	m.	housewife	11-337095	8-3/23/42	italian	south	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	sister in law. Maddalena Amadei
3									Amadei	Secondo	41		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife. Rosa. Sanofillio
4									Salvarini Modotto	Lumina	26											
5									Fiscaletti	Annunziata	19		f.	s.	farmer	2-529752	9/3/37 no	italian	south	Italy	Coreglia	father. Pasquale Coreglia
6									Pacquini	Dante	16		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Coreglia	father. Pietro. Coreglia
7									Bartolini	Amedeo	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Coreglia	mother. Annunziata. Coreglia
8									Balducci	Carolina	16											
9									Fiscaletti	Pietro	25		m.	s.	farmer	2-593905	9/14/38	italian	south	Italy	Coreglia	father. Pasquale. Coreglia
10									Antesino	Giacomo	54		m.	s.	gardener	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cockl Pelle	father. Domenico Cockl Pelle
11									Molinelli	Eugenia	20		f.	s.	servant	22-12960	1-7/29/42	italian	north	Italy	Barchi	mother. Maria. Barchi
12									Molinelli	Bernardino	24		m.	m.	laborer	2-495176	3/19/38	italian	north	Italy	Barchi	mother. Domenica. Barchi
13									Molinelli	Cornelia	22		f.	m.	housework	2-5[illegible]	yes 5/25/38	italian	north	Italy	Barchi	mother. Maria. Barchi
14									Rossi	Arzolino	16		m.	s.	laborer	2-984104	6-15-42	italian	south	Italy	Ripafratta	mother. Olimpia. Ripafratta
15									Gaia	Secondo	22		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Barsignano	father. Giuseppe. Barsignano
16									Brignoli	Valentina	19		f.	s.	housekeeper	1-8971	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cella di Bobbio	father. Antonio. Cella di Bobbio
17									Parenti	Leone	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Camaiá	father. Paolino. Camaiá
18									Fanilla	Alcide	26		f.	m.	housewife	23-64499	11-10-38	italian	south	Italy	S. Marco	mother. Emilia. S. Marco
19									nee Biagetti	Raffaele	2		m.	s.	scholar	23-2[illegible]29	no	italian	south	Italy	S. Marco	grand mother. Fanilla Emilia. S. Marco
20									Ricci	Leone	21		m.	s.	farmer	2-[illegible]	yes	italian	south	Italy	Ponte Moriano	father. Lorenzo. Ponte Moriano
21	880								Dall Orto	Gio Alfredo	32		m.	s.	laborer	yes	10-23-39	italian	south	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	father. Vincenzo. Pieve S. Paolo
22									Palamidessi	Attilio	36		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Borrigo	wife. Antonina. Borrigo
23									Delrecco	Amerigo	29		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Borrigo	wife. Placida. Borrigo
24									Ripaletti	Corrado	14		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	[illegible] Francia	aunt. Adele. Pieve S. Paolo
25									Lari	Fabio	30											
26									Di Lelio	Attilio	22		m.	s.	laborer	23-[illegible]236	12-2-38	italian	south	Italy	Marsona	father. Achille. Fiscaletto
27									Cataldi	Cesare	38		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	wife. Cecilia. Ponte Bug.
28									Menucci	Michele	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	father. Angelo. Ponte Bug.
29									Massotti	Giovanni	42		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Monte Perpoli	wife. Maria. Maria e Lorenzo
30									Pieri	Silvio	22		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Buggiano	father. Narciso. Buggiano

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

41

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Springfield	yes	himself	$30	no			friend. Amadei Emilio Jefferson St. 222 Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni Lucca
2	Ohio	Springfield	yes	himself	$30	no			husband. Amadei Emilio Jefferson St 222 Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
3	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	himself	$50	no			cousin Marza Carlo Kenchen Rd. 11-16 Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	montecurnato
4																							
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	herself	$30	no			fiance' Bruchi Benedetto 1270 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Coreinaldo
6	N.Y.	Alpha		himself	$30	no			uncle Pregenio Bruschi Alpha N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Corinaldo
7	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	himself	$50	no			friend Margueti Guglielmo Cincinnati Ohio. 1127 1129 Vine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Corinaldo
8																							
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	himself		no			friend. Bruchi Benedetto 1270 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Corinaldo
10				himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Ancona
11	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	herself	$26	no			brother. Stefano Richmond St 433-23rd Ave San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barchi
12	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	$26	no			brother in law, Molinelli Stefano 433-23rd ave San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Barchi
13	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	herself	$26	no			brother. Stefano 433-23rd ave San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Barchi
14	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	$25	no			father. Virgilio Allington N.Y. Box 298 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
15	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	himself	$30	no			friend. Colella Alexandro 1840 South West Temple Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barignano
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$5	no			cousin Giorgio Zucio 267-1st ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	fair black	none	Italy	Cella di Bobbio
17	Neb.	Omaha	yes	himself	$25	no			brother. Amando 1024 Dodge St. Omaha Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Chiavari
18	Cal.	S. Barbara	yes	brother	$150	yes			brother. Giulio, Box 227 Santa Barbara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arancio
19	Cal	S. Barbara	yes	Uncle	—	no			Uncle. Varella Giulio Box 227 Santa Barbara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	fair chest.	none	Italy	S. Marco
20	Cal.	Colfax	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Mose' Sardegni, Placer Co. Colfax Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Mammo
21	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Umerto, Box 1 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro Stato
22	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	St Paul	brother in law. Vazi Agostino 115 second St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chest. gray	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
23	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	S. Francisco	brother in law. Vazi Agostino 115 second St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chest.	none	Italy	Vorno
24	Cal.	Santa Barbara	yes	himself	$25	yes			father. Rubelli Box. 227 Santa Cruz, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Campagna
25																							
26	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	brother	$25	no			brother. Alfredo 636 Colorado St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Massarosa
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	yes	1910	Seattle	cousin. Cataldi Giuseppe 2128 So Clermont ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin Clemente Picho 1st 2346 A.C. 24th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907	Racine	friend. Cataldi Giuseppe. 2128 So Clermont ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Verzani Peppe 1st 2336 24th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Buggiano

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (Write Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cmdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(19) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 9 1914, 19

at New York

John L Conroy

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, March the 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 24	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Baldemaroni	Francesco	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Ponte Brg.	brother. Enrico. Ponte Brg.
2										Bonaccorsi	Amerigo	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Mamaiano	father. Ferdinando. Mamaiano
3									1435/1071 45794 50$	Martini	Alfonso	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Ponte Brg.	mother. Narcisa. Ponte Brg.
4										Bertone	Giuseppe	18										
5										Avoledo	Francesco	23										
6										Avoledo	Giuseppe	20										
7										Guarisa	Ernesto	16										
8										Turro	Luigi	26										
9										Malfassi	Antonio	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Andrate	father. Domenico. Andrate
10										Casarza	Girolamo	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Conegliano	father. Giovanni. Conegliano
11										Biancaria	Mariano	39		m.	m.	Mason	no no	italian	south	Conn.	Ridgefield	father. Luigi. Fano
12										Mazzucco	Barbara	20		f.	s.	housekeeper	yes	italian	north	Italy	Bagnaro	father. Giuseppe. Bagnaro
13										Petroni	Giovanni	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni	father. Pietro. Monte S. Giovanni
14										Binetti	Ivo	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sarnofiletta	mother. Egisiaca. Sarnofiletta
15										Tiberi	Eugenio	22										
16										Salvarezza	Silvio	22		m.	s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Busalla	father. Stefano. Busalla
17										Semi	Vincenzo	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Concordia	mother. Clementina. S. Concordia
18										Petroni	Alfredo	19		m.	s.	laborer	no no	italian	south	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni	father. Pietro. Monte S. Giovanni
19										Kozma	Lajos	20		m.	s.	workman	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle. Kozma Janos. Baranya
20										Stampanato	Pasquale	38		m.	s.	schoolmaster	yes	italian	south	Italy	Genoa	mother. Maria. Asiro
21										Fracchia	Pietro	29		m.	s.	farmer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Vocemaggiore	father. Eugenio. Vocemaggiore
22										Porrisino	Antonio	15		m.	s.	worker	yes	italian	south	Italy	Bubbio	father. Luigi. Bubbio
23										Neubauer	Josef	27		m.	s.	carter	yes	Hungarian	German	Austria	Ottendorf	father. Joseph. Ottendorf
24										Zuanazzi	Luigi	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Faedis	father. Giovanni. Faedis
25										Pontarini	Luigi	bro 32		m.	m.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Torreano	wife. Angelica. Torreano
26										Pontarini	Giuseppe	37		m.	m.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Torreano	wife. Luigia. Torreano
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John L. Montgomery
Inspector.

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 191 43

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Mengeo Pietro, at 2346 So. C. 24th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte Mag.
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$27	no	—	—	friend, Calabri Giuseppe, 2328 S. Clairmont ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	chest	none	Italy	Marsico P.
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Antonio Peri at 1244 Clybourn Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte P.
4										no	no	no	no	good	no								
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Pa.	Nazareth	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	Uncle, Amadori Antonio, Box 55 Nazareth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mudatore
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	$28	no	—	—	brother, Stefano Casazza, 223 N. ontario St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cavaglia
11	Conn.	Ridgefield	no	friend	$30	yes	1907/08	Ridgefield	friend, Bacciocchi Achille Box 89 Ridgefield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		none	Italy	S. Costanzo
12	Cal.	S. Barbara	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	Uncle, Tezeni Filippo, Box 11 Santa Barbara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Amalfi
13	Cal.	S. Matteo	no	father	$25	no	—	—	Uncle, del Fabbro Domenico, Box 42 San Matteo Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	chest. gray		none	Italy	M. S. Giorgio
14	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	himself	$28	no	—	—	friend, Rinaldi Pietro, Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Clemente
15																							
16	Cal.	S. Cruz	yes	himself	$46	no	—	—	brother, Giacomo, Davenport Box 93 Santa Cruz Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Busalla
17	Cal.	S. Cruz	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	Cousin, Bruzzi Guido, 493 Soquel ave Santa Cruz Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Concordio
18	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Luigi Petroni, San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	father, Ischtvan, 422 7 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Budapest	
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	$30	yes	1903/06	Chicago	brother, Carmine, Irving Pk. at 101 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Acerra
21	Tenn.	Memphis	yes	himself	$26	no	—	—	friend, Tolon Primo, Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Roccagnola
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	cousin	$30	no	—	—	cousin, Cimino Raffaele, at 262-42 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Calvisi
23	Pa.	Bethlehem	yes	himself	$28	no	—	—	Uncle, Mark Mirto West St. at 38 Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Ottendorf	
24	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Sicco Luigi, Steubenville ohio. Box 494	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Faedis
25	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Sicco Luigi, Box 494 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Italy	Torreano
26	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Sicco Luigi, Box 494 Steubenville ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	dark	blue	none	Italy	Torreano
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19..., at New- York

John H Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," "attached to," or owners thereof," as the case may be.)

44

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of , 19

at New-York

John McConnor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona," sailing from Genoa, March the 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
											25											
1										Marras	Antonio	23	M.	S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Abreamuk	Father. Antonio. Abreamuk
2										Manca	Umberto	21	M.	S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Abreamuk	Father. Giuseppe. Abreamuk
3										Barbolini	Pietro	38	M.	S.	Waiter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Persia	father. Luigi. Colle
4																						J. J. Donovan Irish
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4639

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	himself	$30	no			cousin, Cucuzzella Salvatore, 106 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Oliveri Me
2	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	himself	$30	no			cousin, Cucuzzella Salvatore 106 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cheremule
3	Cal.	S. Francisco	Yes	himself	$30	no			brother, Leopoldo, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pecia
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli Master, of the VERONA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

John A Conner

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Georgio Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lenzoni

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 3 1914, 19

at New York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Failla Gaetano	53	M	M	Farmer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltibuono	
2										Wife Rosa	45	F	M		N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltibuono	Cousin
3										Son Antonio	14	M	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltibuono	Failla Giuseppe
4										daughter Giovanna	13	F	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltibuono	
5										daughter Rosa	11	F	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltibuono	Via Stanlla
6										daughter Francesca	8	F	S		N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltibuono	
7										Insalaco — Calogero	32	M	M	Labourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	Acquaviva	Wife Noto Grazia Acquaviva
8										Conte — Giuseppe	38	M	M	Labourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	Acquaviva	Wife Infantino Concetta Acquaviva
9										Minetta — Calogero	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acquaviva	Father Gaetano 48 Via Vaccaro
10										Aspromonte — Giuseppe	18	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi	Father Salvatore Vicolo Bungilleri
11										Craina — Ignazio	24	M	M	Labourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	Cianciana	Wife Cubik Vincenza Sotto la Canada
12										Craina — Francesco	34	M	M	Labourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Arcuri Crocifissa Via Vinaglia
13										Falzone — Commaso	39	M	M	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Wife Carmela Puntillo Mussomeli
14										David — Santo	28	M	M	Farmlabourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi	Father Gandolfo Polizzi Generosa
15										Intabarlolo — Gandolfo	27	M	S	Labourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Alberna Antonina Polizzi Generosa
16										Di Liberti — Salvatore	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acquaviva	Mother Tullo Giuseppa Acquaviva
17										Caruso — Vincenzo	39	M	M	Farmlabourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Wife Messina Giuseppa Mussomeli
ADMITTED							1			Alfieri — Paolo	50	M	M	Farmlabourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta d'Affermo	Wife Anna Gangizza Motta d'Affermo
DEBARRED										Monaco Grazia	52	F	Wd	Housewife	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
ADMITTED										daughter Nota Maria	13	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Monaco Gioacchino Motta d'Affermo
DEBARRED										Niece Maria	17	F	S	—	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
ADMITTED							1			Zingone — Francesco	14	M	S	Farmlabourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Zingone Rosario Motta d'Affermo
23	Y	394/680	535	42	1	1	1			Ruggeri Francesco	33	M	M	Farmlabourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
24			536	42	1	1	1			Wife Grazia	33	F	M	—	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Giuseppe Motta d'Affermo
25										Mascarello Paolo	26	M	M	Farmlabourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Arangio Rosa Motta d'Affermo
26										Alfieri — Antonino	30	M	M	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Rocco Motta d'Affermo
27										Carro — Giuseppe	32	M	M	Farmlabourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Lipari Angela Motta d'Affermo
28										Gangizza Antonino	30	M	M	Farmlabourer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Angela N.N. Motta d'Affermo
29										Noto Antonino	23	M	S	Carter	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Rocco Motta d'Affermo
REJECTED							1			Arangio — Antonino	47	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Leonforte	Father Paolo Via Cipolla 11
30										25											
							3														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

47

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	gray	blue	—	Sicily	[illegible]
2	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No	—	—	Failla Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	—
3	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No	—	—	120 Erie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	—
4	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No	—	—	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	—
5	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	—
6	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	—
7	Va	Greenville	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909 1912	Buffalo	Brother Agostino 3 Front Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Acquaviva
8	NY	Albany	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902 1913	Utica	Brother Calogero 119 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scars on the face and neck	—	Sicily	—
9	Va	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Salvatore 800 Bainbridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scars on the forehead	—	Sicily	—
10	NJ	Paterson	No	Self	20	No	—	—	Uncle Giuliano Giuseppe 63 Park ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Petizzi
11	Va	Barretsboro	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Saverio Box 195	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Cancicosa
12	Va	Barretsboro	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1910	Barretsboro	Cousin Bongiovi Calogero Box 195	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	—
13	NY	New Lebanon	No	Self	25	Yes	1909 1913	Rochester	Br. in law Punkello Giuseppe Box 145	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Mussomeli
14	NY	New York	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	Uncle Albanese Andrea 192 Bowery Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	—	Sicily	Petizzi
15	NY	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Uncle Albanese Andrea 192 Bowery Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	—
16	NY	Utica	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1911	Utica	Uncle Plato Vincenzo 677 Catharine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Acquaviva
17	NY	Rochester	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912 1911	Buffalo	Cousin Calcatera Salv. 132 Ranek Ford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Mussomeli
18	NY	Shiffsburg	No	Self	60	Yes	1905 1911	Shiffsburg	Br. in law Gangizza Carmel 46 River Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Mother Hoff
19	NY	Passaic	No	Self	$100	Yes	1906 1913	Passaic	Sons	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	—
20	NY	Passaic	No			Yes	1906 1913	Passaic	Gioacchino — Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	—
21	NY	Passaic	No						20 York Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	—
22	NY	Passaic	No	Self	$15	No	—	—	Br. in law Ruggi Diego 39 Stake Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	—
23	NY	Passaic	No	Self	$70	Yes	1905 1909	Easton	Brothers Diego — Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	—
24	NY	Passaic	No			No	—	—	39 — Stake Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	—
25	NY	New Scotland	No	Self	$25	Yes	1910 1913	Passaic	Br. in law Carro Rocco Box 127	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	scar on the nose	—	Sicily	—
26	NY	Passaic	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Br. in law Gangizza Giuseppe 36 Stake Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	—	Sicily	—
27	NY	New Scotland	No	Self	25	Yes	1906 1909	Easton	Brother Rocco Box 127	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut gray	—	—	Sicily	—
28	NY	Shiffsburg	No	Self	25	Yes	1912 1911	Shiffsburg	Brother Carmel 46 River Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	—
29	NY	Passaic	No	Self	60	Yes	1903 1913	Passaic	Mother Zingone Maria 26 Stake Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	—	Sicily	—
30	DC	Washington	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Br. in law Fontana Vito 3211 Nicolas Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Scafati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 8 1914, 19____,

at New- york

John A Conner

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New York

John McConnor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 25 MAR. 1914, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons: U. S. Citizen; Husband; Parent; Legally Admitted; Child; Minor; Returning Alien; In Transit; Alien in U. S. Passport	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
23 1			Montefort	Anna	18	F	S	Reception	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Leonforte	Mother Arangio Agata Via Caldara
24 2			Mazzola —	Francesca	31	F	W	House Work	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Daughter Mazzola Maretta Leonforte
25 3			Alfieri —	Francesco	58	M	M	farm labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Micletta	Friend Lo Cascio Filippo
4			Wife —	Angela	52	F	M	—	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Lo Cascio Filippo Micletta
27 5			Ruffino	Cristofero	17	M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Giovanni Via Archimede
28 6			Seigavero	Antonino	23	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
29 7			Wife	Rosaria	24	F	M	—	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Uncle Campione Gaetano Valguarnera
30 8			Valenza —	Carmelo	19	M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Uncle Campione Gaetano — Valguarnera
31 9			Gangemi	Salvatore	32	M	M	farm labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Michele Via S. Elena
32 10			Bonaccorso	Nicolo	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nissoria	Father Luca Via Rinaldi 40.
11			Ingui Rinaldi =	Carmelo	22	M	M	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
12			Rizzo =	Carmelo Jr.	2	M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Ingui' Giuseppe Nissoria
33 13			Lo Nobile	Filippo	25	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palma Mo.	Wife Lintone Rosalia Palma Montechiaro
34 14			Cancellini +	Santo	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara	Father — Mother Alcara li Fusi
35 15			Viazzi	Salvatore	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Conti Romina Alcara li Fusi
36 16	1		Li Falesi —	Salvatore	38	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Romano Carmela Alcara li Fusi
37 17			Sanfilippo	Nicolo'	22	M	S	Seaman	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Alcara li Fusi
38 18			Calamia	Gaetano	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giacomo Alcara li Fusi
39 19			Marino	Nunzio	26	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Cancellini Angela Alcara li Fusi
40 20			Marino	Antonino	29	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giolitta Vincenza Alcara li Fusi
41 21			Marino	Salvatore	31	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giolitta Rosaria Alcara li Fusi
42 22			Miceli —	Carmelo	21	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Rosario Alcara li Fusi
43 23			Li Marco —	Salvatore	16	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Biagio Alcara li Fusi
44 24			Fintagro	Carmelo	31	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Ortino Francesca Alcara li Fusi
45 25	1		Santoro	Michele	16	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Adorno Maria Alcara li Fusi
46 26			Santoro	Salvatore	39	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Stazzone Antonina Alcara li Fusi
47 27			Parrino	Nicolo'	33	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rundo Rosa Alcara li Fusi
48 28			Fragapane	Basilio	22	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Nunzio Alcara li Fusi
49 29			Li Marco —	Biagio	16	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Salvatore Alcara li Fusi
50 30			Faiti —	Paolo	30	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Li Marco Grazia Alcara li Fusi

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

John A. N. Ruban Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191 — 49

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept within for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Lombardini Bortolo 301. Morris Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Leonforte
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909 1913	Ill.	Daughter Giovanna 2091. Second Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
3	Ill	Passaic	No.	Self	$100	Yes	902 1913	Passaic	Sons. Sebastiano Francesco - Rocco 39-41. State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Misilbo
4	Ill	Passaic	No	"	$20	Yes	0	0		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
5	Ill	Rochester	Yes	Brother	$20	No	—	—	Brothers - Luigi - Stefano Giuseppe - 381-383 - North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
6	Ill	Rochester	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1901 1913	Rochester	Father - Mother 9. Niagara Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
7	Ill	Rochester	Yes	"		No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
8	Ill	Rochester	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Uncle Mugavero Giuseppe - 9 Niagara St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
9	Ill	Rochester	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother Leonardo 91 Hebard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Acireale
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	154 W. 22nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Misilmeri
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Rinaldi Paolo 154 - W. 22nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
13	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Matteo Talze 116 W. 44th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scars on the face	—	Sicily	Palma Mont
14	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907 912	Cleveland	Br. in law. Romano Antonino 1608 Orange Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Alcara
15	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
16	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	902 911	Cleveland	1608 Orange Ave. Cousin Di Falco Stefano 1608 Orange Ave.	no	Dr Certif.	Weak	Weak	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Perhaps scar on the forehead	—	Sicily	"
17	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Br. in law. Cipiti' Antonino 1608 Orange Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	—	Sicily	"
18	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	908 912	Cleveland	Br. in law Anna Michele 1608 Orange Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut blue	scar on the blue	—	Sicily	"
19	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	908 914	Cleveland	Br. in law. Fragapane Giuseppe 1608 Orange Ave.	no	No	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	—	Sicily	"
20	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 913	Cleveland	Br. in law Di Stefano Gaetano - 516-518 East 1st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
21	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No	1909 11	Cleveland	Br. in law Cipiti' Salvatore 1608 Orange Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
22	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 1608 Orange Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
23	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Nicolo' 1608 Orange Ave.	no	No	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
24	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1910	Cleveland	Br. in law - Cassino Giuseppe. 1608 Orange Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
25	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Br. in law. Pirronell Salvatore 1608 Orange Ave.	no	Dr Certif.	Light of	Rhymit	defective	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
26	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1900 1910	Cleveland	Br. in law. Sciortino Vincenzo 1608 Orange Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
27	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	902 909	Cleveland	Br. in law. Cipiti' Nicolo' 701. Colorado Ave.	no	No	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the fore head	—	Sicily	"
28	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Br. in law. Fragapane Basilio - 1608 Orange Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	scar on the fore head	—	Sicily	"
29	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Di Maio Salvatore 1608 Orange Ave.	no	No	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar on the fore head	—	Sicily	"
30	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	Cleveland	Br. in law Di Maio Salvatore 1608 Orange Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on the fore head	—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19..., at New-York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Egoriche Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

E Lerro

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John D Cronin

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
51 1									Serio	Nunzio	27		M	M	laborer	N.	N.	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara	Wife Conti Concetta Alcara li Fusi
52 2									Vitello	Giuseppe	28		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa	
" 3									Wife	Angela	20		F	M	Housewife	11-36	5/21/38	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father
" 4									daughter	Antonina	10/7		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Vitello Salvatore
53 5									Monaco	Carmela	43		F	M	Housework	11-28/508	11-18-40	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Villarosa
" 6									daughter	Caterina	15		F	S	—	11-24	3 6 5/14/40	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Monaco
" 7									daughter	Maria	8/7		F	—	—	11-133	545 1/15/36	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Antonino Villarosa
54 8									Bagio	Giacomo	27		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 9									Wife	Giuseppa	17		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Bagio Arcangelo Villarosa
55 10									Saguana	Luigi	38		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
56 11									Zaiti	Francesco	34		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara	Wife Maria Ferraro Villarosa
57 12									Serio	Anna	16		F	S	dress maker	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Serio Concetta Alcara li Fusi
58 13									Sabatino	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Nicolo Alcara li Fusi
59 14									Macaluso	Pietro	22		M	S	mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Sop.	Wife Spinosa Damiana Petralia Sopr.
60 15									Vaccarella	Giuseppe	45		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Girolamo Petralia Sopr.
61 16									Spidale Vaccarella	Damiana	26		F	M	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Chicago	Wife Albano Giuseppa Petralia Sopr.
" 17	1								daughter	Giuseppa	3		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Calabrese Maria Ponte Petralia Sopr.
62 18									Trionaio	Antonio	24		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	
63 19									Todaro	Giuseppe	52		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Alabiso Giuseppa Licata
64 20									Jacolino	Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Alabiso Angela Licata
65 21									Amato	Angelo	17		M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonino Licata
66 22									Gibaldi	Angelo	46		M	M	sailor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Ignazio Licata
67 23									Belone	Antonino	20		M	S	sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Licata Grazia Licata
68 24									Salvatino	Damiano	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Sop.	Mother Gibaldi Maria Licata
69 25									Cicatella	Gennaro	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Giuseppe Petralia Sopr.
70 26									Morello	Federico	26		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Br. in law. Ponte Vincenzo Licata
71 27									Vella	Salvatore	30		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Vecchio Nicolina Licata
72 28									Lo Gatto	Giuseppe	17		M	S	sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Lauria Carmela Licata
73 29									Raja	Antonio	30		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Gaetano Licata
CANCELLED 30	1								Cibardo	Antonino	38		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Bona Rosa Via Torino-Campobello
																						Wife Lauria Loretta
	1	1																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

51

11—4638

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether able to write, whether in the United States, or not, and whether not coming to the United States, because deported as an alien, or as a member of one of the excluded classes, or as a stowaway	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Cleveland	Br. in law Filippo Ortonin 1915 Ovenue.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcara
2	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Villarosa
3	Ills	Chicago	Yes			Nr.	—	—	Father in law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
4	Ills	Chicago	Yes			No.	—	—	Cumia Giacomo 773 - Forquer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
5	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No.	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
6	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self		Nr.	—	—	Husband Cumia Giacomo 773 - Forquer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
7	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self		No.	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
8	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$85	Yes	908 913	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
9	Ills	Chicago	Yes				—	—	Cousin Baglio Pietro 776 - Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
10	Pa	Johnsburg	Yes Ex.	Self	$25	Yes	908 911	Chicago	Brother Salvatore Box 173 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
11	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	.25	Yes	904 906	Cleveland	Br. in law Louis Basilio 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Alcara
12	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	.25	No	—	—	Brothers Basilio - Nicola 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar on the left temple	—	Sicily	"
13	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	.25	Yes	908 910	Chicago	Brother Gandolfo 64th. & Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Vicari
14	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	.25	No	—	—	Brother Francesco 1706 - Stret - Myrtle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
15	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	.50	Yes	908 911	Chicago	Brother Salvatore daughter Maria - 840 - Forquer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
16	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907 913	Chicago	Husband Vaccarella Salvatore 3317 - State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar on the left cheek.	—	Sicily	"
17	Ills	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Born	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Chicago
18	Ohio	Danbury	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907 911	Danbury	Brothers Cristofaro - Giovanni 30 x 66 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Licata
19	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	.45	Yes	901 902	Brooklyn	Brother Rosario 1435 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray blue	—	—	Sicily	"
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	.25	Yes	905 907	Brooklyn	Cousin Lo Bracco Angelo 104 President Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
21	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	.30	No	—	—	Cousin Scuteio Domenico 20.52 - E 27 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	.40	Yes	907 909	Brooklyn	Br. in law Gilfari Rosario 98 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	—	Sicily	"
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	.25	Yes	910 911	Brooklyn	Father Francesco 238 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	.25	Yes	908 910	N.Y.	Uncle Lo Bianco Paul 216 East 27 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Licata
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	.25	No	—	—	Father Salvatore Mother Costanzo 18 Stark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scars on the face	—	Sicily	Licata
26	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	.26	No	—	—	Brother Salvatore 1435 - 1439 - Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	.25	Yes	910 912	Brooklyn	Cousin Verdiano Francesco 238 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar on the fore head	—	Sicily	"
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	.25	No	—	—	Uncle Lo Gatto Gaetano 91 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
29	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	.25	Yes	905 906	Brooklyn	Br. in law Codaro Vincenzo 1435 - 1439 - Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Campobello
30	Ohio	~~Cleveland~~	Yes	Br. in law	.25	Yes	911 913	Brooklyn	Br. in law Laurio Stefano 4 Comp. Street -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Black chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 6 1914, 19...,
at New-York

John A Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Soarzano Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing with" the vessel, or owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lanza

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Carew

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
75 1									Villetteri Andrea	43		M. S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	Brother Gaetano Via S Paolo 122
76 2									Salviccio Vincenzo	34		M. M	Labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Chianta Maria Via S Maria
77 3									Di Chiara — Rosaria	22		F. S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Sop.	Father Domenico Villa Bluff 19-
78 4									Di Maria + 1 Daughter — Maria / Palma	24 / 2		F. M / F. —	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Garofalo Rosa Villa Bluff 19-
79 6									Sacco Antonina	30		F. S	Dress Maker	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Calogero Campobello
80 7									Messineo — Leonardo	48		M. M	Farm Labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Sop.	Wife Vacanella Marianna Villa Bluff 35
81 8									Messineo — Calogero	16		M. S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Vacanella Marianna Villa Bluff 35
82 9									Farruggia Giuseppe	24		M. M	Labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Wife Grasso Carmela Campobello
83 10									Prato — Giovanni	32		M. M	Labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Carmelo Campobello
84 11									La Greca — Angelica	29		F. M	Dress Maker	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Carmelo Campobello
85 12									Prato — Carmela	28		F. S	Dress Maker	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Carmelo Campobello
86 13									Calderaro Maria	24		F. M	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Sop.	Father Calderaro Vittorio Via Fichera 15.
87 14									Sant PA — Vittorio	1		M. —	—	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Cospiani Rosa Petralia Soprana
88 15									Vardi — Calogero	34		M. M	Farm Labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Father Carmelo Via Foscari 12-
89 16									Cidona — Giovanni	23		M. S	Farm Labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Bevacqua Rosaria Via Foscari -
90 18									Costanzo — Carmelo	34		M. M	Farm Labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Sop.	Wife Alberti Lucia Petralia Soprana
91 19									Calderaro Giuseppe	34		M. M	Farm Labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Father Giuseppe Via Spaciale 8
92 20									Franzè Santo	26		M. S	Farm Labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Mother La Greca Teresa Campobello
93 21									Licata Carmelo	23		M. S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	
94 25									T. Catanzaro — Rosalia	48		F. M	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Nurse Catanzaro Carolina Via Fonta
95 26	1								Daughter — Ignazia	15		F. —	—	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
96 27									1 Son — Santo	12		M. —	—	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
97 28									Son — Giuseppe	9		M. —	—	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
98 29									Re — Agostino	22		M. M	Fisherman	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rio Nicoletta Termini
99 30	1								Ovenia — Mario	35		M. M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ravanusa	Wife Seggio Giuseppa Ravanusa
									Balisteri Francesco	24		M. S	Fisherman	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Mother Balisteri Giuseppa Borgata Cafna
									Balisteri Giovanni	29		M. M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Argiro Benedetta Bagheria
	1								Falletta Vito	47		M. M	Farm Labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Ravanusa	Wife Micciche Maria Ravanusa
									Acutta — Sebastiano	35		M. M	Labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Bisacca Ignazia Ravanusa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No.	—	—	Cousin Ischiro Giorgio 1021 Orleans Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Piraccasi
2	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	25	Yes	909 / 912	Cleveland	Brother Angelo & Co Antonio Bayno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on the nose	Sicily	Licata
3	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Brother Calogero 64 S. Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pichalia
4	N.Y.	Passaic	No.	Husband	15	Yes	907 / 913	Passaic	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
5	N.Y.	Passaic	No.	1	2	Yes	Born at	Passaic	Cucci Giacomo 27 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Br. in law	25	No.	—	—	Br. in law Massaro Calogero 174 Terrace Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Campbell
7	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	69	Yes	907 / 912	Chicago	Son Giuseppe 64 S. Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Sicily	Bonfiglio
8	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Father	25	No.	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 64 S. Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pichalia
9	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	35	No.	—	—	Cousin Guarisco Luigi 336 Seneca Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Campobello
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	Yes	908 / 913	Pittsburg	Cousin D'Amico Calogero 123 Elsmer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar on the fore head	Sicily	"
11	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Travelling with her Husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar on the right eye	Sicily	"
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	No.	Self	25	No.	—	—	Cousin D'Amico Calogero 123 Elsmer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black black	scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	"
13	U.C.	West Rutland	Yes	Husband	75	No.	—	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pichalia
14	U.C.	West Rutland	Yes	1	1	No.	—	—	Ciappa Pietro 130 x 309	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906 / 910	N.Y.	Brother Pietro 3 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
16	N.Y.	West N.Y.	No.	Self	25	No.	—	—	Uncle Guzzini Giovanni 581-83-16 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ragusa
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	28	Yes	902 / 910	Buffalo	Cousin Calabrese Domenico 39 Canal Street 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	scar on the fore head	Sicily	Corleone
18	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	30	Yes	905 / 908	Buffalo	Cousin Morales Salvatore 118-120 Erie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar on the fore head	Sicily	Pichalia
19	Va	Pittsburg	No.	Self	30	Yes	906 / 912	Pittsburg	Uncle Frange' Santo 72 Chatham Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar on the neeck	Sicily	Termini
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Cousin D'Amico Salvatore 123 Elsmer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Campobello
21	Va	Pittsburg	No.	Self	$100	Yes	1884 / 1894	Pittsburg	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Termini
22	Va	Pittsburg	No.			Yes	Born at	Pittsburg	Frange' Santo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pittsburg
23	Va	Pittsburg	No.			No.	—	—	74 Chatharine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Termini
24	Va	Pittsburg	No.			No.	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Br. in law Perfetto Giorgio 32 Rexford Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	scar on the fore head	Sicily	"
26	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Br. in law Leggio Giuseppe 118-120 Erie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Roccamena
27	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	30	Yes	907 / 908	Milwaukee	Brothers Pietro Isidoro 132 Iron Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar on the fore head	Sicily	Bagheria
28	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	30	Yes	912 / 913	Buffalo	Brother Girolamo 40 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ray	black chest	—	Sicily	"
29	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	40	No.	—	—	Brother Salvatore 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	gray chest	spot on the	Sicily	Roccamena
30	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Friend Giacalone Giacomo 118-120 Erie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ragusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19....,
at New-York.

John A Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Soorsene Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

30 | 30
20 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
100 1									Sorci	Cosimo	22	M	M	farm labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Campagna Maria Bagheria
101 2									Impellizzeri	Ignazio	31	M	M	Sulphur Worker	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Castogiovanni	Wife Cinquegrani Maria Castogiovanni
102 3									Bajo	Calogero	29	M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montaperto	Mother Caibi Yolanda Montaperto
103 4									Siciliano	Giuseppe	17	M	S	C.O.	9/18/13		2-448100	-b-11-36		Rech. 4/17/39	Father Vincenzo Montaperto
104 5	6/21/35 2/14240-Bulk								Principato	Salvatore	23	M	S	farm labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	Father Filippo Montaperto
ADMITTED 105 6							1		Fornari	Mariano	36	M	M	Sulphur Worker	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Castogiovanni	Wife Cocchiara Maria Castogiovanni
ADMITTED 106 7							1		D'Amico	Vocato	44	F	S	House woman	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand father D'Amico Filippo Castogiovanni
[illegible] 8									Moncale	Salvatore	24	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	Wife Terzino Rosaria Favara
108									Fiorino	Vincenzo	31	M	M	Sulphur Worker	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Agira	Wife Mongiovi Vita Agira
" 10									[illegible]	Benedetto	6	M			No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 11									[illegible]	Giuseppe	4	M			No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
109 12									Scardilli	Salvatore	22	M	S	farm labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Rosalia Bertolo Agira
110 13									Barmo'	Francesco	21	M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giovanni Agira
111 14									Severino	Salvatore	24	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelterminio	Mother Caste Francesca-Agira
112 15									Gattuso	Giuseppe	29	M	M	farm labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Ravanusa	Wife Loria Vincenza Castelterminio
113 16									Cavella	Francesco	30	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Flavia	Wife Termini Maria Ravanusa
114 17									Castagna	Carmelo	23	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castogiovanni	Wife Tenfilibbo Girolama S. Flavia
115 18									Certa	Pellegrino	30	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Mother Gravina Giuseppa Castogiovanni
19	1								Wife Vienna	Maria	21	F	M	House Work	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
20	1								Soresta	Giuseppe	4	M					Italy	South	Sicily	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
116 21									Lo Forte	Carmelo	37	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Smeraglia Onofria Ribera
117 22									Certa	Michele	23	M	S	Laborer	2-44510	6	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Noto Anna Ribera
118 23									D'Alba	Leonardo	30	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Favara	Mother Smeraglia Onofria - Ribera
119 24									Russo	Giuseppa	20	F	S	House Work	2-36564	17	Italy	South	[illegible]	Canicatti	Wife Giambra Angela Terrasini
120 25									Russo	Vincenzo	28	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Russo Michele Canicatti
121 26									Volpe	Michele	21	M	S	farm labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	San Cono	Mother Lentini Vincenza Canicatti
122 27									Leonardi	Giovanna	21	F	M	Farm Work	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Father Carmelo San Cono
123 28									Son	Vincenzo	3	M					Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Nicolo Mother Carina Paola Militello
123 29	P-7/66245-5-13-37								Bonamico	Salvatore	22	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C.L. 205-1/12/42	Father Giuseppe Militello -
124 30									Messina	Giuseppa	27	F	M	Farm Work	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Paolo - Mother Addario Salvatrice Militello

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

55

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	Self	$30	No.	—	—	Br. in law. Compagna Salvatore 626 - Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Baghuria
2	Mass	Woburn	Yes	Br. in law	25	No.	—	—	Br. in law. Bovero Paolo 17 Farmer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	scar on the fore head	Sicily	Castegiovan
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	907/912	N. York	Brother Salvatore 64 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Montapert
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	903/913	St Louis	Cousin Bajo Salvatore 64 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	908/913	N. York	Cousin Lodano Calogero 64 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gigant
6	Pa.	Glen Campbell	Yes	Nephew	25	No.	—	—	Nephew Mule' Vincenzo Box 235 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castgiovan
7	Pa.	Glen Campbell	Yes	Promises	26	No.	—	—	Promises Mule' Vincenzo Box 235 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	gray	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Br. in law	25	No.	—	—	Br. in law. Vergiano Calogero 311 East 39th Street	Weak abdomen Which affects ability to earn a living						5	3	gray	for Hair	scar on the chin	Sicily	Favara
9	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	50	No.	—	—	Br. in law Mangano Filippo 211 Camden Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	chestnut	—	Sicily	Agira
10	N.Y.	New York	No			No.	—	—	Father Filippo Mother Vincenza Mangano 211 Camden Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	—
11	N.Y.	New York	No			No.	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	—
12	N.Y.	New York	No	Brother	$20	No.	—	—	Brother Antonino 211 Camden Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	chestnut	scar on the chin	Sicily	"
13	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	25	No.	—	—	Cousin Costo Salvatore 5 Bedford Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
14	N.Y.	Conandaigua	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Br. in law Ferrante Giovanni Box 88 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamma
15	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Brother Marian. 118. 120 Sui Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	chestnut	—	Sicily	Roccamena
16	Wis	Racine	Yes	Self	30	Yes	912/913	Milw.	Br. in law Di Vincenzo Salvatore - 1445 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Baghuria
17	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Brother	25	No.	—	—	Brother Giovanni 937 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castgiovan
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	905/908	N. York	Brother Giuseppe 528 E. 2. Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ribera
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes			No.	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	gray	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes			No.	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
21	N.Y.	Binghamton	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	913/914	N. York	Brother Calogero 25 Kenwood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scars on the fore head	Sicily	"
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 528 E 2. Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
23	Pa.	Rossiter	Yes	Cousin	25	No.	—	—	Cousin Scalfani Box 198 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar on the neck	Sicily	Canicatti
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Cousins Russo Grazia - Vincenza - 236 Box 15 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Canicatti
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Cousin Messana Calogero 236. Box 15 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
26	Pa.	Easton	No	Self	25	No.	—	—	Cousin Volpe Michele 130 - Ray Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	S. Cono
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$23	No.	—	—	Husband Francesco Sardizzone 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Militello
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes			No.	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No.	—	—	Brother Giovanni 5 Monroe Street	Epileptic Fits				good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Husband Di Pisa Giuseppe - 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	chestnut	—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 8 1914, 19__,

at New-York

John a Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel mentioned, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Scorcone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John McCann

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1									Iacoburzio	Domenico	44	M	M	Stonemason		no		Pietragalla	wife	Carmela
2									Fusco	Benedetto	35	M	M	farm lab.		yes		Cassino	wife	Marianta
3									Fabiano	Giuseppe	27	M	M	labor		yes		Fabrica	wife	Amalia
ADMITTED								1	Cantalupo	Caterina	20	F	S	housework		no		Avigliano	father	Vito
ADMITTED								1	Cantalupo	Vincenzo	24	M	M	farm lab.		no		Avigliano	wife	Anna Maria
6									Cianci	Berardino	21	M	S	farm lab.		no		Berardo	mother	Anna
7									Stigliano	Giuseppe	26	M	M	farm lab.		no		Bernalda	wife	Maria
8									Marinopiccoli	Romeno	23	M	S	farm lab.		yes		Roccadimezzo	father	Giovanni
9									Lombardi	Augusto	16	M	S	farm lab.		no		Valleverde	father	Angelo
10									Sabino	Antonio	29	M	M	farm lab.		yes		Pietragalla	wife	Angela
11									Rotondo	Luigi	15	M	S	farm lab.		yes		Pietragalla	mother	Mariantonia
12									De Bonis	Donato Antonio	24	M	M	farm lab.		no		Pietragalla	wife	Maria Donata
13									Verrone	Teodosio	31	M	M	farm lab.		no		Pietragalla	wife	Angela
14									Cafaudi	Carmine	23	M	M	farm lab.		yes		Pietragalla	wife	Rosantonia
15									Vallerotonda	Alessandro	49	M	M	farm lab.		no		Cafaro	wife	Maria
16									Matteocco	Pietro Antonio	38	M	M	farm lab.		yes		Cassino	wife	Angela
17									Longo	Pietro	44	M	M	farm lab.		yes		Cassino	wife	Mariantonia
18									D'Ercangelo	Pasquale	48	M	M	labor		no		Sperlonga	wife	Filomena
19									Bracciale	Cesare Augusto	23	M	M	farm lab.		no		Fondi	wife	Teresa
20	98917/671								Addesa	Daniele	37	M	M	farm lab.		yes		Fondi	wife	Carolina
21									Agresta	Michele	29	M	M	mason		yes		Fondi	wife	Mariana
22									Di Placido	Girolamo	44	M	M	farm lab.		yes		Cassino	wife	Teresina
23									Pacitto	Benedetto	26	M	M	farm lab.		yes		S. Elia	wife	Luisa
24									Pacitto	Francesco	29	M	M	farm lab.		yes		S. Elia	wife	Annunziata
25									Magliano	Lazzaro	34	M	M	farm lab.		no		S. Vicola	wife	Raffaela
26									Cirilli	Domenico	36	M	M	farm lab.		no		Alvignano	wife	Filomena
27									Di Cosmaso	Divina	22	F	S	housework		no		Orata	father	Carmine
28									Strafarcangeli	Achille	24	M	M	farm lab.		yes		Bonelle	wife	Agnese
29									Recine	Natale	16	M	S	farm lab.		yes		Rifi	father	Alfandro
30									Rota	Luigi	14	M	S	farm lab.		yes		Rifi	mother	Carolina

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 137

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$30				Cous.	Cecelario Chiraldi 274 Wyckoff Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat.	chest.			Pietraroja
2	Mass	Brighton	no	self	$22	no			Fr.in law	Di Alambro Giuseppe 93 Oakland St.							5	3	nat.	chest.	scar. nose		Castino
3	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	$20	yes 03	N.Y.		Uncle	Pasquale Pasquale 20 Lake ave							5	3	nat.	chest.			Cattuca
4	N. York		no	self	$25	no			friend	Celera Domenico 231 W. 39th St.				Medical	Undersigned poor phys. Denied When left Ellis Is.		5	3	nat.	chest.			Ateta
5	N. York		no	self	$25	no			friend	do do							5	3	nat.	chest.			Ateta
6	Conn.	Hartford	yes	fr.in law	$28	no			fr.in law	Cusico Stefano 215 Front St.							4	5	nat.	chest.			Pianella
7	Conn.	Hartford	no	broth.	$25	no			broth.	do do							4	6	nat.	chest.			Pianella
8	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	Broth.	$25	no			Broth.	Giuseppe 424 Lake St							5	3	nat.	chest.			Roccamonfina
9	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$28	no			Uncle	Gaetano Cristobelli 328 Morton Av.							5	5	nat.	chest.			Vallecorsa
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no			friend	Todaudo Domenico 1420 Wabash Ave							5	1	nat.	chest.	scar. chest		Pietravalle
11	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$25	no			fath.	Domenico 1420 Wabash Ave							4	12	nat.	chest.			Pietravalle
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no			friend	Mariscarno Michele 1118 Washington St.							5	4	nat.	chest.	scar. chin		Pietravalle
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$20	yes 08	Ill.		friend	Gianbo Teodosio 1118 Washington St.							5	2	nat.	chest.	both ears cut		a
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no			friend	Enrico Domenico 1118 Washington Ave							5	3	nat.	chest.			Pietravalla
15	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no			Cous.	Angelo Tonucci 687 Russell St.							5	4	nat.	chest.			Castino
16	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$42	no			Cous.	do do							5	6	nat.	chest.	scar. chest		Castino
17	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no			Fr.in law	Angelo Petrucci 687 Russell St.							5	6	nat.	chest.			Castino
18	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	yes	self	$25	yes 08	N.Y.		Cous.	S. Anacleto Paolo 278 Ferry St.							5	3	nat.	chest.	scar. eye		Pescopagano
19	N.J.	Phillipsburg	no	self	$28	yes 03	08	N.Y.	Broth.	Bracciale Pasquale Box 281							5	3	nat.	chest.			Fonte
20	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	self	$25	yes 08	12	N.Y.	Fr.in law	Tomassi Giovanni Box 32							5	3	nat.	chest.	scar. temple		Ferentino
21	Mass	Beaverly Farms	no	self	$25	yes 09	13	Mass	Broth.	Francesco Box 114							5	2	nat.	chest.			Fondi
22	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$10	no			fr.in law	Dalli Colli Guido 791 Orleans St.							5	7	nat.	chest. grey			Castino
23	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no			Cous.	Pasquale Luca 209 Brass St.							5	6	nat.	chest.			S. Elia Fiumerapido
24	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no			Cous.	do do							5	6	nat.	chest.			a
25	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25	yes 09	12	Mass	Coajath.	Gargano Antonio							5	-	nat.	chest.			Picinisco
26	N. York		no	self	$25	yes 09	11	N.Y.	Fr.in law	31/33 Alberta Square Alberta Cimarelli 34 Mulberry St.							5	2	nat.	chest.			Pescopagano
27	Pa	Williamsburg	no	self	$22	no			Brotherroom	Lorbo Umberto Box 263							5	3	nat.	chest.			Isoria
28	N.J.	Weehawken	no	self	$30	yes 07	11	N.Y.	friend	Picciani Paolo Box 12							5	5	nat.	chest.			Cerro
29	N. York		no	self	$40	no			Broth.	Antonio 34 Mulberry St.							5	-	nat.	chest.			Atri
30	N. York		no	self	$25	no			Broth.	Cesare 83 Forsyth St.							5	-	nat.	chest.			Atri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

— Illegible —
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914, 19...,
at New-York

John A Conroy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR - 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gesuale Vincenzo	16	m	s	farm lab	no			Resp. father Sebastiano	
2			Scarfarcangelo Giovanni	29	m	m	farm lab	no			Resp. wife - Francesca	
3			Gelsini Giovanni	17	m	s	farm lab	no			Resp. father - Sebastiano	
4			Rotondi Ordonino	44	m	m	farm lab	no			Esperano wife - Maria	
5			Pompanelli Carlo	30	m	s	labor	yes			Stranglagh father G Battista	
6			Perciballi Luigi	24	m	m	farm lab	yes			Basile wife - Maria	
7			Perciballi Vincenzo	16	m	s	farm lab	yes			Basile father - Giacomo	
8			De Lellis Generoso	16	m	s	farm lab	yes			Esperano father - Silvestro	
9			Scarfarcangelo Giuseppe	39	m	m	farm lab	no			Resp. wife - Teresa	
10			Germani Giovanni	26	m	m	farm lab	yes			Esperano wife - Celina	
11			Bondanese Vito	44	m	m	farm lab	no			Capurso wife - Giovannina	
12			D'Ippolito Vincenzo	22	m	m	farm lab	no			Esperano wife - Teresa	
13			Lombardi Francesco	43	m	m	farm lab	no			Esperano wife - Antonia	
14			Conti Vincenzo	24	m	m	farm lab	no			Esperano wife - Lucia	
15			Marini G Battista	36	m	m	farm lab	no			Esperano wife - Teresa	
DEPORTED 16	1		Caradueci Ordonino	16	m	s	farm lab	no			Esperano father - Giacomo	
17			Marini Pasquale	16	m	s	farm lab	no			Esperano father - Goccantonio	
18			Marini Francesco	40	m	m	farm lab	no			Esperano wife - Anna Maria	
19			De Vellis Vincenzo	30	m	m	farm lab	no			Stranglagh wife - Vincenza	
20			Luciani Ordonino	22	m	s	farm lab	no			Stranglagh mother - Anna	
21			Scarfarcangelo Mattia	29	m	m	farm lab	yes			Resp. wife - Assunta	
22			Perilli Lorenzo	35	m	m	farm lab	yes			Stranglagh wife - Teresa	
23			De Vellis Virgilio	19	m	s	farm lab	yes			Stranglagh father - Pasquale	
24			Crispe Pietro	26	m	m	farm lab	yes			Stranglagh wife Assunta	
25			Celli Ercole	35	m	m	mason	yes			Stranglagh wife - Lucia	
26			Giannicchi Rocco Antonio	29	m	s	labor	yes			Esperano wife - Antonia	
27			Cervoni Giuseppe	24	m	m	farm lab	no			Basile wife - Carolina	
28			Pompanelli Benedetto	28	m	m	labor	yes			Stranglagh wife - Rosa	
29			Crispe Salvatore	23	m	m	farm lab	no			Stranglagh wife - Angela	
30			Lombardi Vincenzo	41	m	m	farm lab	no			Esperano wife - Maria	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Sicker
Blind

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 138

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, or suffering from any mental defect, or defective in any other way, which may affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N. York		no		$ 30			Broth. Umberto 34 Baxter St.						5	6	mar.	chest.		Italy
2	N. York		no		$ 30			Broth. Orsero 83 Baxter St.						5	4	mar.	chest.		Italy
3	N. York		no		$ 30			Cous. Cecine Antonio 34 Mulberry St.					X	5	3	mar.	chest.		Lucca
4	Mich. Detroit		no		$ 30			Brother-in-law Venditti Pasquale 671 Dubois St.						5	3	mar.	chest.		Abruzzi
5	N. York		no		$ 30			friend Valleroccia Antonio 147 Mott St.						5	2	mar.	chest.		Avellino
6	N. York		no		$ 30	Yes 07	N. York	Broth. Domenico 181 Worth St.						5	2	mar.	chest.		Roccasecca
7	N. York		no		$ 30	no		Broth. do						5	3	mar.	chest.		Roccasecca
8	Mass Boston		no		$ 30	no		Broth. Camillo do 181 Richmond St.						5	3	mar.	chest.		Abruzzi
9	N. York		no		$ 30	Yes 10 12	N. York	Broth. Orsero 83 Baxter St.						5	2	mar.	chest.		Italy
10	Mich. Detroit		no		$ 30	Yes 12 13	Mich.	Broth. Ciarrella 881 Labelle St.					X	5	3	mar.	chest.		Abruzzi
11	Ill. Chicago		no		$ 30	no		Brother-in-law Cecoro Michele 935 W. Lewis St.						5	5	mar.	chest.		Abruzzi
12	Mich. Detroit		no		$ 30	Yes 09 13	Mich.	Cous. D'Ambrosio Pietro 881 Labelle St.						5	3	mar.	chest.		Abruzzi
13	Mich. Detroit		no		$ 30	Yes 10 12	Mich.	Cous. Conti Giuseppe 822 Labelle St.						5	6	mar.	chest.		Abruzzi
14	Mich. Detroit		no		$ 30	no		friend Cervoni Luigi 882 Labelle St.						5	3	mar.	chest.		Abruzzi
15	Mich. Detroit		no		$ 30	Yes 11 12	Mich.	Brother-in-law De Luca Giuseppe 746 Beaubien St.						5	3	mar.	chest.		Abruzzi
16	Mich. Detroit		no		$ 30	no		Uncle Carducci Filippo 851 Labelle St.					Dr ord under age	5	3	mar.	chest.	Lame left leg above knee	Abruzzi
17	Mich. Detroit		no		$ 30	no		Broth. Chiarello 881 Labelle St.					X	5	3	mar.	chest.		Abruzzi
18	Mich. Detroit		no		$ 30	no		Uncle Allaiuri Giuseppe 881 Labelle St.						5	3	mar.	chest.		Abruzzi
19	N. York		no		$ 30	Yes 10 12	N. York	Brother-in-law Berardi Giuseppe 135 Grand St.						5	3	mar.	chest.		Avellino
20	Penn. Towanda		no		$ 30	Yes 09 10	N. York	Broth. Luigi Battista 44 Mulberry St.					X	5	4½	mar.	chest.	Market at Corning N.Y.	Avellino
21	N. York		no		$ 30	Yes 09 13	N. York	Broth. Orsero 83 Baxter St.						5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy
22	N. York		no		$ 30	Yes 08 09	N. York	Broth. Francesco 32 Mulberry St.					X	5	3	mar.	chest.		Avellino
23	N. Y. Corning		no		$ 30	no		Broth. Antonio Box 87						5	4½	mar.	chest.	scar bet eye	"
24	N. Y. Endicott		no		$ 30	Yes 10 13	N. Y.	Broth. Domenico Box 606						5	7	mar.	chest.		Avellino
25	N. Y. Endicott		no		$ 30	Yes 06 07	N. Y.	Broth. Eleatore Box 606						5	3	mar.	chest.		Avellino
26	N. Y. Lackawanna		no		$ 30	no		friend Carbini Rocco 613 Lexington Ave						5	3	mar.	chest.		Abruzzi
27	N. York		no		$ 30	Yes 10 12	N. Y.	Cous. Fusieri Guglielmo 220 Mulberry St.						5	3	mar.	chest.		Roccasecca
28	N. York		no		$ 30	no		friend Valleroccia Antonio 147 Mott St.						5	6	mar.	chest.		Avellino
29	N. Y. Endicott		no		$ 30	Yes 08 11	N. Y.	Broth. Luigi Box 606						5	3	mar.	chest.		Avellino
30	Mich. Detroit		no		$ 30	Yes 10 13	Mich.	Uncle Allaiuri 881 Labelle St.						5	3	mar.	chest.		Abruzzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 118 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1914, 19...,

at New York

John A. Carnes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Leonardo Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

F Leonardo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Carew

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1									Perrone	Paolo	16		m	s	farm lab.		no				Ceprano	mother Maria
2									Di Massa	Vincenzo	16		m	s	farm lab.	8-204949	yes				Ceprano	father Lodovico
3									Percibalbi	Pasquale	30		m	m	farm lab.		no				Rifpi	wife Domenica
4									Lauretibilli	Luigi	30		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Rifpi	wife Caterina
5									Inglesi	Biagio	33		m	m	farm lab.		no				Strangolag.	mother Teresa
6									Evilli	Pietro	40		m	m	farm lab.		no				Strangolag.	wife Carolina
7									Capogna	Vincenzo	38		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Borille	wife Elisabetta
8									Capogna	Domenico	28		m	m	farm lab.		no				Borille	wife Domenica
9										Pietro	39		m	m	farm lab.		no				Ceprano	wife Francesca
10										Angelo	24		m	m	farm lab.		no				Borille	wife Loreta
11										Eleuterio	32		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Ceprano	wife Teresa
12										Vincenzo	39		m	m	farm lab.		no				Rifpi	wife Carolina
13									Lombardi	G.Battista	24		m	m	farm lab.		no				Ceprano	wife Annantonia
14									Bazzamonti	G.Battista	16		m	s	farm lab.	8-204949	no	11-7-40 (505)			Ceprano	mother Margherita
15									Palmieri	Giuseppe	41		m	m	farm lab.		no				Ceprano	wife Francesca
16									Mollica	Natalino	36		m	m	farm lab.		no				Rifpi	wife Lucia
17									Percibalbi	Francesco	28		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Borille	wife Loreta
18									Faquerini	Michele	29		m	m	farm lab.		no				Rifpi	wife Dorotea
19									Percibalbi	Giovanni	21		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Borille	wife Filomena
20									Venditti	Francesco	32		m	m	farm lab.		no				Rifpi	wife Ermelinda
21									Di Massa	Giovanni	44		m	m	farm lab.		no				Ceprano	wife Filomena
22									D'Ippolito	Giovanni	23		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Ceprano	wife Antonietta
23									De Pellis	Pietro	38		m	m	farm lab.		no				Ceprano	wife Maria
24									Venditti	Enrico	20		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Rifpi	wife Margherita
25									Venditti	Giovanni	30		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Rifpi	wife Pasqua
26									Venditti	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farm lab.		no				Rifpi	wife Nicolina
27									Faquerini	Antonio	25		m	m	farm lab.		no				Rifpi	wife Autunna
28									Mollicone	Giuseppe	29		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Rifpi	wife Francesca
29									Colazanti	Pietro	14		m	s	farm lab.	8-177770	yes	10-10,13,34			Ceprano	father Nicola
30									Lombardi	Vincenzo	38		m	m	farm lab.		no				Ceprano	wife Candida

John K. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 139

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

61

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	$ 24	no		Asparta Guiseppi Antonio 821 Michelle St.							5	2	med.	chest.				Rocca
2	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	$ 25	no		Mich. D'allagna Annibale 821 Michelle St.							5	3	med.	chest.				Lepanto
3	N. York		no	self	30	yes 12/13	N.Y.	friend Tomentilli Nicola 74 Baxter St.							5	3	med.	chest				Rapi
4	N. York		no	self	30	yes 09/11	N.Y.	Broth. Nicola 74 Baxter St.							5	3	med.	chest.				Rapi
5	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	30	yes 08/05	N.Y.	Cous. Isidoro Tomassi Box 69							5	11	med.	chest.				Mangolapoli
6	N. York		no	self	30	yes 09/11	N.Y.	Cous. Fenili Giacomo 34 Allen St.							5	2	med.	chest.				"
7	N.Y.	Watkins	no	self	30	no		Cous. Colonna Paolo Box 12							5	6	med.	chest.				Covile
8	N.Y.	Watkins	no	self	30	yes 09/12	N.Y.	Broth. Paolo Box 12							5	6	med.	chest				Covile
9	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	50	yes 10/12	Mich.	friend Fabiani Pasquale 682 Michelle St.							5	8	med.	chest.				Lepanto
10	N. York		no	self	30	yes 12/13	N.Y.	friend Ticanassi Paolo 181 Worth St.							5	6	med.	chest.				Covile
11	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	30	yes 09/12	N.Y.	friend Corsetti Giuseppe 682 Michelle St.							5	5	med.	chest				Lepanto
12	N. York		no	self	30	yes 09/12	N.Y.	Broth. Tini Domenico 135 Grand St.							5	6	med.	chest.				Rapi
13	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	28	yes 10/13	Mich.	Broth. Giuseppe 682 Michelle St.							5	4	med.	chest.				Lepanto
14	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	25	no		Cous. Allaccioni Luigi 682 Michelle St.							5	3	med.	chest.				Lepanto
15	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	50	no		friend Corsetti Giuseppe 682 Michelle St.							5	3	med.	chest.				Lepanto
16	N. York		no	self	30	yes 09/11	N.Y.	Broth. Giuseppe 74 Baxter St.							5	-	med.	chest.				Rapi
17	N.Y.	Watkins	no	self	30	yes 08/05	N.Y.	friend Ticanassi Paolo Box 12							5	3	med.	chest				Covile
18	N. York		no	self	30	yes 08/10	N.Y.	Broth. Cefalonia Giuseppe 74 Baxter St.							5	5	med.	chest.				Rapi
19	N. York		no	self	25	no		Brother Bergamini Armando 181 Worth St.							5	8	med.	chest.				Covile
20	N. York		no	self	30	yes 08/10	N.Y.	Cous. Venditti Michele 74 Baxter St.							5	-	med.	chest.				Rapi
21	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	50	yes 10/13	Mich.	Son Arcangio 682 Michelle St.							5	3	med.	chest.				Lepanto
22	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	40	yes 10/13	Mich.	Broth. Pietro 682 Michelle St.							5	2	med.	chest.				Lepanto
23	Mass.	Boston	Yes	self	28	yes 10/10	Mass.	cousin De Lelli Camillo 104 Richmond St.							5	3	med.	chest				Lepanto
24	N. York		no	self	25	no		Cous. Fico Martino 74 Baxter St.							5	3	med.	chest.				Rapi
25	N. York		no	self	25	yes 09/11	Mass.	friend Gesuale Umberto 74 Baxter St.							5	3	med.	chest.				Rapi
26	N. York		no	self	30	yes 09/12	N.Y.	Broth. Michele 74 Baxter St.							5	3	med.	chest				Rapi
27	N. York		no	self	30	yes 09/11	N.Y.	Broth. Arcangelo 74 Baxter St.							5	2	med.	chest.				Rapi
28	N. York		no	self	30	yes 11/13	N.Y.	Brother Rocco Bernardo 74 Baxter St.							5	2	med.	chest.				Rapi
29	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	25	no		Broth. Tommaso 682 Michelle St.							5	-	med.	chest.				Lepanto
30	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	30	yes 09/13	Mich.	Son Arcangio 821 Michelle St.							5	6	med.	chest.				Lepanto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull - Master, of the VER[illegible]A, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APRIL 1914, 19..,
at New-York

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John Cronin

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marini Bernardo	16	m	s	farm lab	yes			Cipriano	father - Ardemino
2			Gallicchi Giuseppe	41	m	m	farm lab	no			Cipriano	wife - Margherita
DEPORTED 3		1	Scarabelizzi Paolo	16	m	s	farm lab	yes			Borelle	father - Tommaso
ADMITTED 4		1	Giancarli Pasquale	16	m	s	farm lab	yes			Rieti	father - Domenico
5			Rotondi Luigi	33	m	m	farm lab	no			Anagni	wife - Erminia
6			Scarselli Carlo	22	m	m	farm lab	no			Anagni	wife - Angela
7			Faioccco Quirino	29	m	m	farm lab	no			Anagni	wife - Elena
8			Marini Antonio	17	m	s	farm lab	yes			Cipriano	father - Vincenzo
9			Bernardi Francesco	17	m	s	farm lab	no			Cipriano	mother - Felice
10			Marini Antonio	44	m	m	farm lab	no	U.S. Detroit		Cipriano	wife - Lucia
11			Scalabo Donato	42	m	m	labor	no			Cerreto	mother Carmina
12			Marini Nazzareno	16	m	s	farm lab	yes			Anagni	father - Antonio
13			Calvino Pasquale	30	m	m	farm lab	no	22-5-2159-505 2/15/39		Saponara	wife - Teresa
14			Faioccco Luigi	40	m	m	farm lab	no			Anagni	wife - Celina
15			Faioccco Vincenzo	24	m	m	farm lab	yes			Anagni	wife - Angela
16			Ferrazzoli Luigi	32	m	m	farm lab	no			Anagni	wife - Maria
17			Patrizii Antonio	30	m	m	farm lab	no			Anagni	wife - Egydia
18			Marocca Antonio	40	m	m	farm lab	no			Anagni	wife - Nicola
19			Morgia Ignatio	40	m	m	farm lab	no			Anagni	wife - Filomena
20			Ugarenucci Gustavo	32	m	m	farm lab	no			Anagni	wife - Olga
21			Marini Giovanni	22	m	s	farm lab	yes			Anagni	father - Giacomo
22			Villani Giuseppe	24	m	s	farm lab	no			Anagni	father - Saule
23			Rocchi Antonio	31	m	m	farm lab	yes			Anagni	wife - Concetta
24			Petitti Mariano	34	m	m	farm lab	no			Anagni	wife - Assunta
25			Romiti Angelo	25	m	s	farm lab	yes			Anagni	father - Luigi
26			Paoli Magno	20	m	m	farm lab	yes			Anagni	wife - Nazzarena
27			Romiti Attilio	17	m	s	farm lab	yes			Anagni	father - Nicola
28			Romiti Antonio	24	m	m	farm lab	yes			Anagni	wife - Amalia
29			Proietti Antonio	42	m	m	farm lab	no			Anagni	wife Margherita
30			Melani Bartolomeo	25	m	m	farm lab	yes			Anagni	father Domenico Angela

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 140

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	$30	no			Bros. Mariani Pietro 622 Chipelle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.			Cepraro
2	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	25	yes	05	Ohio	Broth. Pasquale 622 Chipelle St.	X						5	5	med.	chest.			Cepraro
3	Vt.	Fair	no	self	30	no			Bros. Ercibalti Vincenzo 181 Wareth St.	Medical Lack of Education												Everette
4	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	30	no			Brother-in-law Bisetti Augusto 13 Baxter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	chest.			Rispi
5	N.Y.	Amsterdam	no	self	21	yes	09	N.Y.	friend Cesaretti Catarina 220 Prizzia St.							5	3	med.	chest.			Chicago
6	N.Y.	Bernardsville	no	self	19	yes	07	N.Y.	friend Marinelli Giovanni Box 29	X						5	3	med.	chest.			Rocca
7	N.Y.	Bernardsville	no	self	20	yes	07	N.Y.	friend do do							5	2	med.	chest.			Chicago
8	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	30	no			Bros. Lombardi Bros 146 Cadillac St.							5	-	med.	chest.			Cepraro
9	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	30	no			Broth. Giuseppe 146 Cadillac St.							5	-	med.	chest.			Cepraro
10	W.Va.	Bass	Yes	self	30	yes	13	Mich.	Father-in-law Fabriano Gemi Box 10 Bass							5	3	med.	chest.			Galvatera
11	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	self	22	no			Brother-in-law Nicola Carella 22 Washington Ave							5	6	med.	chest.			Rocca
12	N.Y.	Amsterdam	no	self	20	no			Uncle Morini Lorenzo 22 Center St.							5	-	med.	chest.			Chicago
13	Cal.	Los Banos	no	self	32	yes			Brother-in-law Russo Vincenzo Box 18	X						5	6	med.	chest.			Montreal
14	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	22	yes	06	N.Y.	friend Berardo & Co Box 304							5	3	med.	chest.			Chicago
15	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	25	yes	06	N.Y.	friend Paolo Berardo Box 304							5	3	med.	chest.			Chicago
16	Ohio	Alliance	no	self	25	yes	08	N.Y.	friend Bacqui Giuseppe 32 E. Webster Ave							5	6	med.	chest.			Johnstown
17	N.Y.	Port Jervis	No	self	28	yes	08	N.Y.	Godfath. Mangecchini & Co 2 King St.							5	5	med.	chest.			Chicago
18	Pa	Scranton	no	self	28	yes	08	Pa	Scranton friend Magliocetti Guglielmo 101 Lackawanna Ave	X						4	11	med.	chest.			Chicago
19	Pa	Berwick	no	self	26	yes	07	Pa	Bros. Georgia Vincenzo Box 220							5	6	med.	chest.			Chicago
20	Pa	Berwick	no	self	25	yes	13	Pa	friend Albini Antonio Box 220	X						5	5	med.	chest.			Rocca
21	Pa	Scranton	no	self	25	no			Scranton friend Bocchi Antonio 101 Lackawanna Ave							5	3	med.	chest.			Chicago
22	N.Y.	Lyons	no	self	24	yes	08	Pa	Bros. Tyrrenio 75 Scranton St.							5	3	med.	chest.			Chicago
23	Pa	Scranton	no	self	19	yes	08	Pa	Bros. Bocchi Angelo 101 Lackawanna Ave	X						5	3	med.	chest.			Chicago
24	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	20	yes	08	Pa	Broth. Angelo 315 Jones St.							5	5	med.	chest.			Chicago
25	Pa	Scranton	no	self	30	yes	08	Pa	Uncle Arminj Antonio 101 Lackawanna							5	6	med.	chest.			Chicago
26	Pa	Wellsboro	no	self	24	yes	07	N.Y.	Bros. Jericchia Salvatore 8 Mott St.							5	3	med.	chest.			Chicago
27	Pa	Scranton	no	self	21	no			Broth. Giuseppe 101 Lackawanna Ave	X						5	1	med.	chest.			Chicago
28	Pa	Scranton	no	self	30	yes	07	Pa	Scranton Broth. 101 Lackawanna Ave	X						5	2	med.	chest.			Chicago
29	Pa	Scranton	no	self	26	yes	08	Pa	Broth. Luigi 101 Lackawanna Ave							5	3	med.	chest.			Chicago
30	Conn.	Danbury	no	self	21	yes		Conn.	Bros. Colloni Umberto 31 Cornelia St.							5	3	med.	chest.			Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (39) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1914, 19...,

at New-York

John A Carnor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

64

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John d'Emuv

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ippolito — Francesco	38	m	m	farm lab	no			Avagni	wife -	Concetta
2		Villano — Domenico	46	m	m	farm lab	yes			Avagni	father -	Isaia
3		Mancini Enrico	41	m	m	farm lab	no			Avagni	wife -	Maria
4		Melone — Bartolomeo	24	m	s	farm lab	no			Avagni	father -	Domenico
5		Bosi Angelo	28	m	m	farm lab	no			Ignagola	wife -	Margherita
6		Sanfucci Vincenzo	34	m	m	farm lab	yes			Avagni	wife -	Assunta
7		Lepri Lorenzo	19	m	m	farm lab	no			Ignagola	wife -	Casimira
8		Mancini Leonardo	27	m	m	farm lab	no			Ignagola	wife -	Calisa
9		Bellandini Biagio	33	m	m	farm lab	no			Ignagola	wife -	Amalia
10		Cocce Domenico	16	m	s	farm lab	no			Ignagola	mother -	Giuseppa
11		Bellandini jr Antonio	28	m	m	farm lab	no			Ignagola	wife -	Amalia
12		Sambucciani Paolo	17	m	s	farm lab	yes	2-541116 9/27/37		Calano	father -	Luigi
13		Romani — Mariano	38	m	m	farm lab	no			Calano	wife -	Lucia
14		Mancini Antonio	16	m	s	farm lab	yes			Avagni	father -	Luigi
15		Rossi Vincenzo	30	m	m	farm lab	no			Avagni	wife -	Serena
16		Costantini — Luigi	26	m	m	farm lab	yes			Avagni	wife -	Anna
17		Costantini — Giuseppe	16	m	s	farm lab	yes	6-103906 8-16-40		Avagni	father -	Francesco
18		Ramaccia — Luigi	20	m	m	farm lab	no			Avagni	wife -	Costantina
19		Mavacchioni Giuseppe	36	m	m	farm lab	no			Ignagola	wife -	Santa
20		Cocce Eleuterio	30	m	m	farm lab	no			Ignagola	wife -	Domenica
21		Mingiulli — Sebastiano	22	m	m	farm lab	no			Ignagola	wife -	Antonia
22		Romaldo — Raffaele	26	m	m	farm lab	yes			Giuva	wife -	Maria
23		Cenfetti Biagio	39	m	m	farm lab	yes			Ignagola	wife -	Luisa
24		Pegnalosa Domenico	29	m	m	farm lab	yes			Giuva	wife -	Maria Francesca
25		De Bione — Bonaventura	27	m	m	farm lab	no			Giuva	wife -	Anna Vincenza
26		Calabrese Cosmo Damiano	28	m	m	farm lab	no			Giuva	wife -	Antonia
27		Bonifito — Nicola	16	m	s	farm lab	yes			Giuva	mother -	Cassia
28		Cirabella — Nicola	39	m	m	farm lab	yes			Giuva	wife -	Francesca
29		Romaldo — Nicola	38	m	m	farm lab	yes			Giuva	wife -	Concetta
30 ADMITTED		Falcone Carmine	16	m	s	farm lab	no			Aceri	father -	Salvatore

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 141

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Penn	Danbury	no	self	$28	yes	1912	Pa	Friend De Angelis Giuseppe 22 White St.							5	2	mar	chest				Avezzano
2	N.J.	Lyons	no	self	25	no			Broth. Ignazio 20 Franklyn St.							5	2	mar	chest				Avezzano
3	Penn	Danbury	no	self	28	yes	1913	Pa	friend Michelangeli Giuseppe 22 White St.							5	1	mar	chest				Avezzano
4	Penn	Danbury	no	self	28	yes			Uncle Del Monte Umberto 31 Bank Stock St.							6	-	mar	chest				Avezzano
5	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	28	no	1909	N.J.	Broth. Ambrogio Papa							5	2	mar	chest				Isernia
6	Pa	Nicholson	yes	self	28	yes	1907	Pa	Brother Civitanovesi 227 Pa. Ave.							5	4	mar	chest				Avezzano
7	N.J.	Rome	no	self	28	no			Cous. Marinoni Gaetano R.F.D. 3							5	6	mar	chest				Isernia
8	N.J.	Rome	no	self	28	yes	1909	N.Y.	Cous. do do							5	5	mar	chest				Isernia
9	N.J.	Cortland	no	self	28	yes	1909	N.Y.	Broth. Giuseppe 11 Commerce ave							5	6	mar	chest				Isernia
10	N.J.	Cortland	no	self	36	no			Uncle Bellandini Leonardo 11 Commerce ave							5	1	mar	chest				Isernia
11	N.J.	Cortland	no	self	24	yes	1910	N.Y.	Broth. do do							5	1	mar	chest				Isernia
12	Penn	Danbury	no	self	28	no			Uncle Michelangeli Antonio 22 White St.							5	6	mar	chest				Italiano
13	Penn	Danbury	no	self	28	yes	1912	Penn	friend do do							5	6	mar	chest				Italiano
14	N.J.	Schenectady	no	self	28	no			Cous. Petitti Umberto 333 Front St.							5	-	mar	chest	visit. frnds			Avezzano
15	Pa	Scranton	no	self	28	yes	1909	Pa	Broth. Ciprianio 48 Mechanicsville ave							5	6	mar	chest				Avezzano
16	Pa	Scranton	no	self	26	yes	1913	Pa	friend Cerino Angelo 191 Lackawanna ave							5	3	mar	chest				Avezzano
17	Pa	Scranton	no	self	28	no			Cous. Cerino Angelo 191 Lackawanna ave							5	3	mar	chest				Avezzano
18	Pa	Scranton	no	self	28	yes	1910	N.Y.	friend Ciccotti Pasq. 191 Lackawanna ave							5	3	mar	chest				Avezzano
19	Pa	New Castle	yes	self	28	yes	1912	N.Y.	Cous. Carbone Vincenzo Box 100							5	8	mar	chest				Isernia
20	N.J.	Oswego	no	self	28	yes	1913	N.Y.	Cous. Bellandini Luigi 4 W. William St.							5	6	mar	chest				Isernia
21	N.J.	Oswego	no	self	20	yes	1911	Pa	Cous. Antonio 4 W. William St.							5	2	mar	chest				Isernia
22	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	Broth.	25	no			Broth. Stefano 370 Metropolitan ave							5	4	mar	chest	visit. frnds			Cicuta
23	Pa	Lucian	yes	self	28	yes	1909	Pa	Br. in law Carabelli Stefano Box 25							5	1	mar	chest				Isernia
24	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	28	yes	1913	N.Y.	Cous. Giovanni 370 Metropolitan St.							5	5	mar	chest				Cicuta
25	N.J.	Long Branch	no	self	28	no			God fath. Pellegrino Vincenzo 8 Seawood ave							5	5	mar	chest				Cicuta
26	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	28	no			Broth. Giuseppe 370 Metropolitan St.							5	5	mar	chest				Cicuta
27	N.J.	Albany	no	self	28	no			Cous. Michele 109 Madison ave							5	3	mar	chest	visit. frnds			Cicuta
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	28	yes	1913	N.Y.	Broth. Michele 930 Jamaica ave							5	2	mar	chest				Cicuta
29	N.J.	Morristown	no	self	28	yes	1913	N.Y.	Godfath. Vito Vero 30 Jewett St.							5	8	mar	chest				Cicuta
30	N.J.	Westerly	no	self	25	no			Sister Elisabetta 4 Pearl St.							5	-	mar	chest				Aleo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John a Orrin

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1472

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VERONA sailing from Napoli il 26 Marzo, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Durante Nicola	23	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Aeri	Wife Concetta
ADMITTED 2							1			Spilbo Antonio	16	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Aeri	wife Concetta
3										Vecchioni Nazzareno	21	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Montappone	Mother Rosa
4										Zuccari Guglielmo	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Gubbio	Mother Maria
5										Bernardini Antonio	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cerreto	father Leonardo
6										Stella Pietro	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cerreto	father Antonio
7										Ponzi Leonardo	42	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Sgrugnola	wife Pasqua
8										Fioretti Domenico	49	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Frosinone	wife Maria
9										Pompili Sebastiano	17	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Frosinone	wife Rosa
10										Grignoli Pietro	28	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Trivento	mother Nicolina
DEPORTED 11										Grignoli Giovanni	26	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Trivento	wife Anna
12										Stingo Raffaele	25	m	s	shoem.	no		Italy	South	Italy	Sestinara	mother Maria
13										Capasso Raffaele	23	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	mother Francesa
14										Eliseo Carmine	28	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Prisco	wife Giuseppina
15										Cionti Giuseppe	31	m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Pastorano	wife Gabriela
16										Roma Angelo	37	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Piperno	wife Battista
17										Cupito Francesco	39	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Spilinga	wife Antonia
18										Pezone Domenico	44	m	m	butcher	yes		Italy	South	Italy		
19										wife Teresa	44	f	m	house w.	no		Italy	South	Italy		
20										daugh. Concetta	15	f	s	5-33519	—	—	Italy	South	Italy	Parete	None
21										daugh. Rosalia	13	f	s	—	—	—	Italy	South	Italy		
22										son Giovanni	10	m	s	—	—	—	Italy	South	Italy		
23										daugh. Maria	9	f	s	—	—	—	Italy	South	Italy		
24										son Gaetano	4	m	s	—	—	—	Italy	South	Italy		
25										Petracca Francesco	29	m	m	farma	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Spilinga	wife Caterina
26										Panella Bartolomeo	22	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Raffaela
DEPORTED 27										Gaglia Antonio	43	m	m	labora	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cantalupo	Wife Raffaela
DEPORTED										son Carmine	16	m	s	labora	yes		Italy	South	Italy		
29										Carlascio Giovanni	16	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cantalupo	father Francesco
30										Juliano Enrico	24	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Avellino	wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John A. W. Richardson
Inspector

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 142

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 1914

67

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Wm	no	self	30	yes	07/09 Pa	Brother Michele 37 Via Arco Brother Peart Str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	chest			ITALY	Aeri
2	Pa	Westerly	no	self	50	yes	-"-		no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	nat	chest			ITALY	
3	NJ	Port Amby	no	self	50	no		cous. Primo Vanni 426 Mechanic str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	chest			ITALY	Nasapuna
4	Pa	Jessup	yes	brother	26	no		brother Virginio Box 426 - Jessup Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	chest			ITALY	Cuttio
5	Minn	Minneapolis	no	self	50	no		cous. Stella Concordio 504 Jefferson str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	chest	cicat left jaw		ITALY	Cerreto
6	Minn	Minneapolis	no	self	50	yes	1906 Minn	broth Concordio 304 Jefferson str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	chest	cicat front		ITALY	Cerreto
7	Pa	Rose Point	no	self	50	yes	08/10 NY	brother-in-law Lapri Magno Box 162	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	chest			ITALY	Roma
8	Pa	Altona	yes	self	50	yes	06/10 NY	brother Saverio Box 4	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	chest			ITALY	Frosinone
9	Pa	Stove	no	self	50	no		brother-in-law D'Ilei Girolamo Box 56	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	chest	cicat chin		ITALY	Frosinone
10	New York		no	self	25	no		father Giovanni 2211 Lafayette str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat	chest			ITALY	Benevento
11	New York		no	self	19	yes	12/13 NY	cous. Grignoli Giovanni 144 Spring str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat	chest			ITALY	Benevento
12	New York		no	self	25	no		cous. Angelo Viraire 414 E. 100th str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	chest			ITALY	Benevento
13	NJ	Trenton	yes	brother	25	yes		brother Saverio 215 Elmore str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	chest			ITALY	Napoli
14	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	brother	25	yes	09/11 Pa	brother Alexandro 1358 W. 69th str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat	chest			ITALY	S. Pineo
15	Pa	Rankins	yes	self	25	no		brother-in-law De Cesare Clemente 125 Miller str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	chest	cicat chin		ITALY	Pastorano
16	New York		no	self	50	no		cous. Cambini Cammaro 24 Mulberry str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	chest			ITALY	Ceccano
17	NJ	Newark	no	self	25	no		brother Cammaro 291 Kinney str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	chest			ITALY	Spilinga
18	NY	Amsterdam	no	self	100	no									5	3	nat	chest			ITALY	
19	NY	Amsterdam	no	self	—	—									5	4	nat	chest			ITALY	Gaeta Marano
20	NY	Amsterdam	—	—	—	—									4	11	nat	chest			ITALY	
21	NY	Amsterdam	—	—	—	—		brother Pasquale Antonio 100 R. Str. Amsterdam N. Y.							5	—	nat	chest			ITALY	
22	NY	Amsterdam	—	—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—		ITALY	
23	NY	Amsterdam	—	—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	—		ITALY	
24	NY	Amsterdam	—	—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	—		ITALY	
25	NY	Newark	no	self	25	no		cous. Cupito Cammaro 291 Kinney str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	chest	cicat chin		ITALY	Spilinga
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	50	no		brother-in-law Sabatino Liberi 824 Sauk Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	chest			ITALY	Cantalupo
27	-"-	-"-	yes	self	100	yes	01/04 Ill	cous. Pecia Giovanni 1145 W. Polk str	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	chest			ITALY	Cantalupo
28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	chest			ITALY	Cantalupo
29	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	no		brother Cosimo 824 Sauk Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	chest			ITALY	Cantalupo
30	New York		no	self	25	no		uncle Pellegrino Juliano 576 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	black			ITALY	Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19....,
at New-York

John A Carnes
Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New York

John A Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(27) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New York

John a Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli, 26 Mar, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10.		11
No. on List.		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Liberta	Francesco	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Addolorata
2											Juliano	Luigi	17		m	s	farme	no		Italy	South	Italy	Avellino	fath. Raffaele
3											Auriemma	Francesco	25		m	m	mason 1-22 2/50	yes		Italy	South		Marigliano	wife Maria
4											Figgiani	Luigi	38		"	"	"	"		Italy	South		Capurso	wife Lucia
5											Fico	Raffaele	29		"	"	farme	"		Italy	South		Pomiglian	wife Beatrice
6											Peccia	Addolorato	16		"	s	laborer	"		Italy	South	Italy	Cantalupo	fath. Francesco
7											Silipo	Domenico	25											
8											Faiola	Domenico	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Lupino	wife Angela
9											Rinaldini	Giuseppe												
10											Federici	Ernesta	31		f	s	1-26 9170 Laundress	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Perugia	father Pietrangelo
11	(died May 7/14)										Vagni	Giuseppino	26		"	"	IN HOSPITAL house w	died in hosp. 5/7/14		Italy	South	Italy	"	sister Elena
12	ADMITTED										Bestili	Agostino	27		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Castel Tora	father Giuseppe
13	ADMITTED										Petrucci	Domenico	23		"	"	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	" "	mother Santa
14											Silvestri	Domenico	30		"	"	"	"		Italy	South		" "	father Domenico
15											Travaglini	Mauro	30		"	s	farme	"		Italy	South		Archi	father Vincenzo
16											Marsillo	Filomena	25		f	m	house w 1-26 1937	10-10-35		Italy	South		Cantalupo	father Antonio
17											Cavallaro	Felice	25	14	m	s	20 22 farme	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cinitile	father Carmine
18											Perfetti	Giuseppe	43		"	m	laborer	"		Italy	South	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Maria
19											Ermini	Angelo	42		"	"	"	no		Italy	South		Castel Tora	wife Maria
20											Federici	Settimio	28		"	"	"	"		Italy	South		" "	wife Giovanna
21											Ragaglini	Tito	23		"	s	"	"		Italy	South		" "	father Lorenzo
22											Bestili	Giovanni	29		"	m	"	yes		Italy	South		" "	wife Maria
23											Federici	Giuseppe	23		"	s	3-11-5139 3/17/38	"		Italy	South		" "	father Lorenzo
24											Pandolfi	Emilio	23		"	"	"	"		Italy	South		" "	father Guido
25											Proietti	Paolo	23		m	m	"	"		Italy	South		" "	father Angelo
26											Federici	Giovanni	23		"	s	"	no		Italy	South		" "	father Sabatino
27											Silvestri	Tommaso	23		"	s	"	"		Italy	South		" "	father Aurelio
28											Proietti	Antonio	32		"	m	"	yes		Italy	South		" "	wife Rosina
29											Vecchio	Cosimo	38											
30											Amoresano	Dimira	22		f	s	house w	no		Italy	South	Italy	Ortodonico	father Domenico

Will be detained

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 143

69

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	50	yes	06/13	Wash	Cons. Perna Salvatino 824 S. Sante av.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	chest		ITALY	Cantalupo
2	N.J.	New York	no	"	25	no			uncle Pellegrino Juliano 576 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		"	"		ITALY	Avellino
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	25	"			brother Raffaele 1114 W. Eagen St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"		ITALY	Marigliano
4	Oh	Cleveland	"	self	25	"			Cons. Di Gioia Pietro Box 28	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"		ITALY	Lenignola
5	N.J.	Madison	no	"	25	"			brother Domenico 4 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"		ITALY	Pomigliano
6	Minn	S. Paul	yes	"	40	"			uncle Michele Pucci 1836 3rd St	Sent to Madison Was refused Landing Lack of Height						4	11	"	"	age claimed 16 yrs	ITALY	Cantalupo
7																							Belvastro
8	Conn	New Haven	no	self	25	yes	10/11	Pa	good fath. Giovanni Jacobucci 4 Jarvis St	no						5	5	"	"		ITALY	Lupino
9										no													Gualdo
10	RI	Providence	no	cons	25	no			Cons Vagni Marsilia 321 Atwells av	no						4	11	"	"		ITALY	Valle Nera
11	RI	"	yes	sister	25	"			sister Marsilia 321 Atwells av	no						5	2	"	"		ITALY	Valle di Maio
12	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	"			broth-in-law Angelo Silvestri 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		"	"		ITALY	Castel Baro
13	"	"	"	"	25	"			Cons Ranjero Silvestri 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"		ITALY	" "
14	"	"	"	"	25	"			neph Tito Silvestri 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"		ITALY	" "
15	"	"	"	"	30	"			Cons Francesco Travaglino 1102 Girard St	no						5	2	"	"		ITALY	Archi
16	Mass	Boston	"	"	40	"			brother Olindo Venditti 1 North Square	no						5	2	"	"		ITALY	Cantalupo
17	Minn	S. Paul	"	"	25	yes	07/11	Minn	uncle Pacifico Vincenzo 603 S Platon							5	10	"	"		ITALY	Cimitile
18	"	"	"	"	50	"	10/13	"	Cons Antonio Monaco 1776 3rd St.							5	7	"	"		ITALY	Cantalupo
19	Pa	Philadelfia	"	"	50	no			Con Silvestro Ranieri 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	"	"		ITALY	Castel Baro
20	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend Reggolini Antonio 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"		ITALY	" "
21	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother Antonino 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	"	"		ITALY	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend Silvestro Ranieri 821 Christian St	no						5	5	"	black		ITALY	" "
23	"	"	"	"	25	"			Cons Antonino Silvestri 821 Christian St	no						5	6	"	chest		ITALY	" "
24	"	"	"	"	25	"			Cons Antonino Silvestri 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	"	"		ITALY	" "
25	"	"	"	"	30	"			friend Spagani Antonio 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	"	"		ITALY	" "
26	"	"	"	"	25	"			Cons Federici Domenico 821 Christian St	no						5	2	"	"	vicat. front	ITALY	" "
27	"	"	"	"	25	yes	10/13	Pa	brother Antonio Silvestri 821 Christian St	no						5	3	"	"		ITALY	" "
28	"	"	"	"	25	no			friend Tito Silvestri 821 Christian St	no						5	-	"	"		ITALY	" "
29																							
30	N.J.	Paterson	no	father	25	no			aunt Florinda Nicola 763 Boiner St.	no						5	2	"	"		ITALY	Ortodonico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of ....., 19...., at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

39

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1144 1147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from Napoli, 26 Mar, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Gorga	Girolamo	33		m	m	farme	no		Italy	South	Italy	Ortodonico	wife Filomena
2										Catania	Carmela	14		f	s	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	father Eugenio
3										De Santis (Savarese)	Carolino	35		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Avezzano	
4										son	Torinao	13		m	s		"		Italy	South	Italy	"	
5										daug	Maria	11		f	s		"		Italy	South	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo
6										daug	Adalgisa	8		"	"		no		Italy	South	Italy	"	
7										son	Cesare	3		m	"		"		Italy	South	Italy	"	
8							1			Battorno	Angelantonio	46		"	m	farme	"		Italy	South	Italy	Modugno	wife Annunziata
9							1			son	Nicola	15		"	s	"	"		Italy	South	Italy	"	
10										Caputo	Giovanni	42		"	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Nicoletta
11										son	Tommaso	15		"	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	
12										Battorno	Nicola	17		"	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	father Muzio
13										Altobello	Vito	16		"	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	father Rocco
14										Nuzzo	Gaetano	37		"	m	miller	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Aversa	wife Giuseppina
15										Elia	Antonio	49		"	"	farme	no		Italy	South	Italy	Acerra	wife Antonia
16										Giamecchio	Vito	14											
17										Battorno	Vito	24											
18										Maggio	Stefano	21		m	s	farme	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Modugno	father Vito
19										Flanto	Lorenzo	28		"	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Tramonto	wife Guiseppa
20										Di Lieto	Luigi	16		"	s	farme	"		Italy	South	Italy	"	father Gabriele
21										Persico	Raffaele	26		"	s	seam	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Massalubrense	father Antonino
22										Perone	Antimo	23		"	"	farme	"		Italy	South	Italy	Canello	father Nicolo
23										Rezza	Rocco	28		"	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Modugno	wife Maria
24										Buonfiglio	Domenico	18		"	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cicciano	mother Pasqualina
25										Manghalarai	Michele	24		m	m	farme	"		Italy	South	Italy	Modugno	wife Antonia
26										Renello	Michele	30		"	"	"	"		Italy	South	Italy	Acerra	wife Santina
27										Torchiano	Michele	34											
28										brother	Vito	16											
29										Di Cosimo	Giuseppe	25		m	s	farme	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Celano	father Amato
30										D'Amore	Crescenzo	29		"	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Acerra	wife Ippolita

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 144

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																25	26	27				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Paterson	no	self	$30	yes 05/13		NJ	brother Luigi 131 E. 19th St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat	chest		ITALY	Ortodonico
2	"	"	no	father	25 no				uncle Vernero Catania 131 E. 19th St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"		ITALY	"
3	"	Rochester	yes	husb.	40 no				husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"		ITALY	Goriano S.
4	"	"	S						father Ruso Pancrazio	no	no	no	no	good	none						ITALY	"
5	"	"	S						1- Cataract St	no	no	no	no	good	none						ITALY	"
6	"	"	S						Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	none						ITALY	"
7	"	"	S							no	no	no	no	good	none						ITALY	"
8	Ill	Chicago	"	self	70	yes 08/11		Ill	brother Vito 740 W. Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	chest		ITALY	Madugno
9	"	"	"	—					Accident Laceration of Scalp see page 16													
10	"	"	S	self	75 no	yes 06/10		Minn	Cons Maggio Michele 740 W. Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"		ITALY	"
11	"	"	S	—						no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"		ITALY	"
12	"	Chicago	S	father	$30 no				uncle Mastrandrea Dom^co 659 Milwaukee St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"		ITALY	"
13	"	"	S	"	$30 "				uncle Altobello Vincenzo 740 W. Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"		ITALY	"
14	"	"	S	self	$25 "				nephs. Tassetta Michele 1108 Vernon Park	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"		ITALY	Acerra
15	"	"	S	"	75 "				brother Salvatore 628 Ewing St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	Grayn Bro		ITALY	"
16	"	"	"	father	30 "											5	4	"	"			
17	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	40 yes																	
18	Pa	Pittsburg	no	father	$18 "	09/13		Pa	brother Domenico 110 Armistfield St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"		ITALY	Madugno
19	NY	New York	"	self	$25 "	08/12		NY	Cons Flauto Antonio 110 Livingston St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	"	"		ITALY	Tramonti
20	NY	Oneburg P	"	brother	38 no				Brother Salvatore 1309 Stringwood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"		ITALY	"
21	NY	New York	"	self	30 "				Cons Stingo Salvatore 361 E. 58th St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	"	"		ITALY	Massalubrense
22	Pa	Morristown	yes	"	$25 "				brother Vito 511 S. Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	"	"		ITALY	Arnone
23	Ill	Chicago	S	"	$40 "				aunt Santolo Giuditta 818 W. Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"		ITALY	Madugno
24	NY	New York	no	self	$23 "				cons. De Stefano Luigi 178 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"		ITALY	Liciano
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	$30 yes	08/12		Pa	broth. in law Scatena Giuseppe 740 W. Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"		ITALY	Madugno
26	"	"	S	"	$25 no				broth in law Michele Tassetta 1108 Vernon Park Place	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"		ITALY	Acerra
27																						
28																						
29	Minn	St. Paul	yes	self	25 no				cons Ranaletta Raffaele 502 Bellis St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	chest		ITALY	Cetano
30	NY	New York	no	"	$25 "				cons D'Angre Rocco 2071 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"		ITALY	Acerra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

John A Conner

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John M Connor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Rega —	Maurizio	28	s	farm lab	no				Lauro	father — Francesco
2									Rega —	Ferdinando	22	s	farm lab	no			USA	Lago	mother — Maria
3									Boglione	Domenico	36	m	farm lab	yes				Lauro	wife — Emilia
4									Addeo —	Salvatore	23	s	tailor	yes				Marzano	mother — Giulia
5									Berardi	Crescenzo	18	s	farm lab	no				Avellano	father — Daniele
6									Sautoro	Nicola	39	m	farm lab	yes				Giovi Love	wife — Lucia
7									Vitolo —	Bartolomeo	60	m	labor	yes			USA	Salerno	brother in law Antonio
8									Bottiglione	Candeloro	24	s	farm lab	yes				Giovi Love	father — Carmine
Sent to Ward Island							1	8	Lona —	Maria O	23	s		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no		Calvi	none
Sent to Ward Island							1		Santantona	Raffaela D	2	s		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Calvi	
11									Casoria —	Maria Carmina	26	s	housework	yes				Lauro	mother — Emanuela
12									Casoria —	Maria Maddalena	21	s	housework	yes				Lauro	mother — Emanuela
13									Fiore	Michele	19	s	farm lab	yes				Marzano	father — Vincenzo
14									Perrotta De Salvatore	Angelamaria	36	m	housework	no				Vallata	father — Salvatore
15									daughter —	Serafina	6	f	—	—				Vallata	
16									D'Alessio	Maria Carmina	26	m	housework	no				Macchia	mother — Nicolette
17									Cuoco	Pasquale	4	m	—	—				Macchia	father — Luigi
18									Carino	Gaetano	26	m	farm lab	yes			USA	Marcianise	father — Cesare
19									Greco —	Antonio	29	m	seaman	yes			USA	Frasiano	wife — Maria
20									Greco	Gennaro	4	m	labor	yes				Frasiano	father — Francesco
21									De Rosa —	Luca	14	m	farm lab	yes				Frasiano	father — Martina
22							1		Greco	Bartolomeo	16	m	farm lab	yes				Frasiano	father — Gennaro
23									Amelgano —	Domenico	22	m	labor	yes				Frasiano	father — Giovanni
24									Greco	Gennaro	30	m	seaman	yes			USA	Frasiano	wife — Maria
25									Greco	Domenico	24	m	farm lab	yes			USA	Frasiano	wife — Catarina
26									Gennaro	Gaetano	32	m	labor	yes			USA	Frasiano	wife —
27									Boccoletta	Antonio	34	m	farber	yes				Napoli	wife — Luisa
28									J. Gaetano	Angiolina	28	f	housework	no				Frasiano	father — Domenico
29									Greco	Luigi	38	m	seaman	no				Frasiano	mother — Francesca
30									Solimano	Saiol	29	m	labor	yes	Turkish Syrian			Frasiano	cousin Rachel

J B Fazzarella Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 145

145

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

73

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Highwood	no	self	$25 no				Broth. Luigi Box 300 N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	mar.	chest.			Italy
2	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	25 yes 1913	Conn			Cous. Caterina Antonio 139 Chestnut St.							4	6	mar.	chest.			Italy
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Broth.	25 yes 1911	N.Y.			Broth. Luigi 25 Atlantic St.							5	2	mar.	chest.			Italy
4	N. York		no	self	25 no				Broth. Carmine 166 Attorney St.							5	3	mar.	chest.	scar. chin		Altamura Prov. Bari Italy
5	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	30 no				Cous. Vitale Domenico 275 New Main St.							4	6	mar.	chest.			Avellino Italy
6	Conn.	Norwalk	no	self	25 no				Broth. Felice 110 9th Ave							5	2	mar.	chest.			Gioia Prov. Bari Italy
7	N. York		no	self	600 yes 1913	N.Y.			Wife Anna Maria 236 E. 113th St.							5	6	mar.	chest. Grey			Terranova Italy
8	Conn.	Norwalk	no	self	25 no				Broth. Enrico 22 Moore St.							5	6	mar.	chest.			Gioia Prov. Bari Italy
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husb.	25 no				Husb. Domenico Cozzo 1278 W. 69th St.							5	2	mar.	chest.	scar. eyebrow		Bari Province Italy
10	"	"																				
11	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	25 no				Sister Concettina 139 Chestnut St.							5	2	mar.	chest.			Italy
12	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	25 no				Broth. Orefonio 139 Chestnut St.							5	2	mar.	chest.			Italy
13	Pa.	Pittsburgh		husb.	38 no				Cous. Maggio Angelo 110 Louisville Ave St.							5	5	mar.	chest.			Montemiletto Italy
14	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	no	self	30 no				Husb. Ferrato Giuseppe 926 E. 187th Ave							4	9	mar.	chest.	scar. chest		Vallata Italy
15	"	"																				
16	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	husb.	25 yes 1913	N.Y.			Husb. Stefano Carmine 14 E. 187th St.							5	4	mar.	chest.			Montefalcione Italy
17	"	"																				U.S.A. Syracuse
18	N. York		no	self	25 yes 1913	Pa			Cous. Biscoe Salvatore 329 Bowery							5	6	mar.	chest.			Marcianise Italy
19	N. York		no	self	25 yes 1913	N.Y.			Cous. Russo Antonio 285 Amsterdam Ave							5	11	mar.	chest.	scar. eyebrow		Sviriano Italy
20	N. York		no	self	25 no	24			Cous. Galani Gennaro 993 Amsterdam Ave					Yes Exam		5	4	mar.	chest.			Sviriano Italy
21	N. York		no	self	25 no				Cous. Gaetano Giuseppe 263 Amsterdam Ave							5	6	mar.	chest.	scar. cheek		Sviriano Italy
22	N. York		no	self	25 no				Cous. do do							5	3	mar.	chest.			Sviriano Italy
23	N. York		no	self	25 no				Uncle Russo Antonio 969 Amsterdam Ave							5	6	mar.	chest.			Sviriano Italy
24	N. York		no	self	25 no	8 yrs N.Y.			Broth. do do							5	3	mar.	chest.	scar. cheek		Sviriano Italy
25	N. York		no	self	30 25 yes 1913	N.Y.			Broth. Gennaro 1094 Amsterdam Ave							5	1	mar.	chest.			Sviriano Italy
26	N. York		no	self	25 yes 1913	N.Y.			Am. Cous. Del Gaizo Onorato 693 - 2nd Ave							5	4	mar.	chest			Sviriano Italy
27	Mass.	Sommerville	Yes	Am. Cous.	50 no				Am. Cous. Tobia Antonetta 280 Sommerville							5	8	mar.	chest.	scar. cheek		Capoli Italy
28	N. York		no	self	25 no				Husb. Russo Luigi 230 Lexington Ave							5	9	mar.	chest.			Sviriano Italy
29	N. York		no	self	25 no				Uncle Russo Giovanni 220 Lexington Ave							5	2	mar.	chest. Grey	scar. front		Sviriano Italy
30	Mass.	Fall River	no	self	20 no				Cous. Lucci Saverio 323 Pleasant St.							5	5	mar.	chest.		Iowa	Adamo Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Com[illegible]ding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19..., at New-York

John A Carnon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, [illegible] therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18(19) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Dr Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New York

Thomas Connor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		1	Moustafa	Said	26	m	s	labor	yes	Turkey	Syria	U.S.	Lowell	
DEPORTED		1	brother	Ahmed Bro	28	m	s	labor	yes	Syrian	Syria	Turkey	Syria	uncle - Ali
3			Mahmud	Selim	29	m	s	labor	no		Syria		Lowell	cousin - Mohamed
4			Selim Mah	Suleiman	23	m	s	labor	yes	Syrian			Lowell	father - Mahmud
5			Abdo —	Hanna	24	m	m	labor	yes		Syria	U.S.	Lowell	mother - Hadda
6			Hanna	Hanna	21	m	s	farmer	no	Syrian	Syria		Lowell	father - Hanna
ADMITTED		1	Eddo Fatima	Mousa	30	f	m	labor	no		Syria	Turkey	Lowell	wife - Hadda
8			Saida	Joseph	21	f	s	housewife	no	Syrian	Syria		Lowell	father - Joseph
9			Habida	Moses	24	f	s	housework	no	Syrian			Lowell	cousin - Hanna
DEPORTED		1	Awad Mohamed	Joseph	36	m	s	labor	yes	Syrian	Syria	U.S.	Lowell	brother - Hasan
11			Hanna —	Hanna	20	m	s	student	yes		Syria			
12		1	Abdallah John —	Musa	16	m	s	student	yes	Syrian	Syria	Turkey	Lowell	none
13	1		Mansur	Hanna	35	f	m	housewife	no	Syrian	Syria	U.S.	Lowell	Canton Assyrian Co - Turkey
14		1	daughter —	Anis	19	f	s	housework	no	Syrian	Syria	U.S.	Lowell	
15		1	" —	Adida	17	f	s	housework	no		Syria		Lowell	
16		1	" —	Aziz	15	m	s	housework	no	Syrian	Syria		Lowell	
17			Galeo	Gaune	22	m	s	housework	no (505)	2-99107 9-7/22/12			Lowell	father - Giacomo
18			Michelli	Gaetano	28	m	m	labor	yes				Lowell	wife - Lucia
19			Di Meglio	Ciro	27	m	m	farm lab	no				Lowell	wife - Costanza
20			Abiberti —	Angelo	23	m	s	farm lab	yes				Lowell	father - Raffaele
21			Cuoco —	Giuseppe	36	m	m	waiter	no				Lowell	wife - Raffaela
22			Paolillo	Pasquale	30	m	m	farm lab	no				Lowell	wife - Maria
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Ent

1 5 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 146

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

75

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Fall River	no	self	$22	no									5	5	med. chest.				Russia	Hamm
2	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	med. chest.				Russia	Herrnst
3	Mass.	Fall River	no	self	$30	no									5	5	med. chest.				Russia	Herrnst
4	Mass.	Fall River	no	self	$25	no									5	5	med. chest.				Russia	Gelstein
5	Mass.	Fall River	no	self	$20	yes	09	Mass							5	5	med. chest.				Russia	Herrnst Berg
6	Mass.	Fall River	no	self	$15	no									5	5	med. chest.				Russia	Zelinka
7	Mass.	Fall River	no	self	$20	no									5	5	med. chest.				Russia	Herrnstein
8	Mass.	Fall River	no	self	$15	no									5	5	med. chest.				Russia	Herrnstein
9	Mass.	Fall River	no	self	$25	no									5	5	med. chest.				Russia	"
10	"	"	no	self	$25	yes	13	Mass							5	5	med. chest.				Russia	Clemt
11	Texas	Sherman	no	self	$40	yes	12	Texas							5	5	med. chest.				Russia	Ellenberg
12	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	09	"							5	5	" "					"
13	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$100	yes	09	Texas							5	5	med. dark				Russia	Ellenberg
14	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	" "					"
15	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	" "					"
16	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	" "				Russia	Grinne
17	Ill.	Allentown	no	Self	$40	no									5	2	med. chest.					
18	Pa.	Scranton	no	self	$30	yes	13	Pa.							5	5	med. Black				Italy	Salerno
19	Pa.	Brooklyn	no	self	$20	no									5	7	med. chest.				Italy	Lo Vizzano
20	Pa.	York	no	self	$60	no									5	8	med. chest.				Italy	Saraceno
21	Pa.	York	no	self	$30	yes	05	Pa.							5	4	med. chest.				Italy	Saraceno
22	Pa.	Newark	no	Brother	$30	no									5	5	med. chest.				Italy	Saraceno
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN — ANT ALIEN — or

Where are right side feet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,
at New-York

John a Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Cinnamon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

76

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

37 56

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
125 1										Puglisi	Mario	30		M	M	labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Father Francesco - Mother
126 2										Di Pietro	Sebastiano	26		M	M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Di Nicolo Sebastiano Militello
127 3										Fagone	Leonardo	52		M	M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Gulitello Angina Militello
128 4										Compagnino	Francesco	30		M	S	labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Nigido Nicolina Militello
129 5										Fiscella	Antonino	39		M	M	labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Biagio Mother Sebast Militello
130 6										Barone	Giuseppe	22		M	S	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Bella Francesca Militello
131 7										Basso	Alfonso	21		M	S	mason	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Lo Cauro Maria Militello
132 8										Di Luciano	Salvatore	37		M	M	farm labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Mirabella	Father Giuseppe Mother Giuseppa Salvatrice Militello
133 9										Berretta	Giuseppe	33		M	M	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Martino Vincenza Mirabella
134 10										Minciardi	Sebastiano	42		M	M	mason	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Assemato Maria Mirabella
135 11										Abate	Salvatore	23		M	S	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Conti Giuseppa Mirabella
136 12										Alessandro	Saverio	31		M	M	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Mirabella
137 13										Salomo	Orazio	21		M	S	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	San Cono	Wife Ferraulla Vincenza S. Cono
138 14										Cumino	Lorenzo	27		M	M	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mirabella	Father Giuseppe Mirabella
139 15	99108/679									Contarino	Giovanna	28		F	S	dress maker	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Wife Salomo Giovanna Mirabella
140 16										Russo	Angelo	17		M	S	Iron Monger	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Rosario Via Mulino Acireale
141 17										Ciavella	Carlo	20		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Orazio Via Curve Acireale
142 18										Nicita	Antonino	34		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maugeri Rosa Via Bahia Acireale
143 19										Adolfi	Sebastiano	27		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Via S. Caterina - Acireale
20										Wife	Leonardi	26		F	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Adolfi Cesare Via Salita - Acireale
144 21										Punto	Concetta	23		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Maria Acireale
145 22										Patane'	Anna	26		F	M	Dress Maker	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Alfio Acireale
146 23										Battiato	Maria	19		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Sebastiano Acireale
147 24										Corsini	Rosa	27		F	S	Dress Maker	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Giuseppa Patane' Acireale
148 25										Sciortino	Cosimano	19		M	S	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father G. Battista Bagheria
149 26										Mineo	Fedele	41		M	M	Iron Mon	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Ingrillo Francesca Bagheria
150 27										Mineo	Cosimano	35		M	M	farm labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father
28										Wife	Providenza	26		F	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Vincenzo - Bagheria
151 29										Mineo	Carmelo	24		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Pintauro Francesca Corso Butera 175 -
152 30										Marsiano	Salvatore	28		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Teagio Giulia Bagheria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 40

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191* 77

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New-York		Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Salvatore 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Mitchell
2	New-York		Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
3	New-York		Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sons Gaetano-Giovanni 5 Monroe Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
4	New-York		Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909 1912	N. York	Brother Mariano 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	blue	—	Sicily	"
5	New-York		Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible]							5	8	dark	chestnut			Sicily	"
6	New-York		Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Rosario 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
7	New-York		Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Salvatore 5 Monroe Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
8	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1908	N. York	Cousin Spatola Cosimo 12101 Mayfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	S. Cosimo
9	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905 907	N. York	Cousin Spatola Cosimo 12109 Mayfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Misabella
10	New-York		Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 908	N. York	Brother Minniardi 19 & 21-23-25-108 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
11	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Granata Filippo 12109 Mayfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
12	Ohio	Canton	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Alessandro 1125-E. 116th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest	—	Sicily	S. Cono
13	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Spatola Cosimo 12109 Mayfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Misabella
14	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Spatta Cosimo 12109 Mayfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
15	New York		Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister Barbara 23-25-Nor. Bowery Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Acireale
16	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Miano Salvatore 1908 Caspian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
17	New	York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909 912	N. York	Step Son Maugeri Sebastiano - 238 Columbia Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
18	New	York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Bro. in law Tomasa [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
19	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Michele - 34 Mulbery Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest	—	Sicily	"
20	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Cousin	No	—	—		Bruschetto Orazio 2143 - Thos - Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Rosario 314 South 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
22	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Cousin Salvatore 5143 Thos Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Piedimonte Etna
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Acireale
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Father Giovanni 928-S 8th Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
25	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Carollo Giacomo Milwaukee Ave 18[illegible] Thalman Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Bagheria
26	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	909 912	Milwaukee	Bro. in law Ficha Salvatore. 312 Milwaukee Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	chest	—	Sicily	"
27	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Bro. in law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scar on the chin	—	Sicily	"
28	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Alessandro Vincenzo 515 Oak Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
29	N.J.	Utica	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Scientino Francesco 312 Frankave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
30	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	907 911	Milwaukee	Brother Salvatore 168 Buffalo Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	scar on the chin	—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 8 1914, 19__,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John McCann

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51/57
57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
153 1									Mantini	Giuseppe	24		M	S	fisherman	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	God father Batistoni Giovanni Bagheria
154 2									Morreale	Onofrio	30		M	M	farm labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Cripoli Grazia Bagheria
155 3									Pecoraro	Giuseppe	33		M	M	farm labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Cardella Bagheria
156 4									Crifisi'	Antonino	37		M	M	labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Filippo Mela	Wife Ai Giovanni Angelo S. Filippo
157 5									Pizzuro	Paolo	16		M	S	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonino S. Filippo
158 6									Pagano	Antonino	35		M	M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Mozzagatte Maria S. Filippo
159 7									Pagano	Salvatore	25		M	M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Calderone Domenica S. Filippo
160 8									Floreani	Paolo	24		M	S	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Angelo Not	Father Michelangelo S. Angelo
161 9	ADMITTED						1		Fazio	Carmelo	46		M	M	farm labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Basilia Fogliano S. Angelo
162 10									Scaffidi	Vincenzo	20		M	S	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe S. Angelo
163 11									Fallo	Giuseppe	29		M	S	labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Rosario S. Angelo
164 12									Ferro	Giuseppe	17		M	S	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Basilio S. Angelo
165 13									Ai Gregorio	Michele	32		M	M	farm labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Pustifino Angelo S. Angelo
166 14									Ai Falco	Pietro	26		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Lo Presti Giuseppa Via Cipressi 111
167 15									Fangiongi	Antonino	40		M	M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Wife Compagnino Giuseppa Militello
168 16									Raciti	Mario	33		M	M	labour A-1696 11-338	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Ruggeri Concetta Militello
169 17									Vanicola	Caterina	24		M	S	House woman	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Baldassare Campobello
170 18									Indelicato	Gaetano	32		M	M	farm labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Russo Margherita Campobello
171 19									Errante	Girolamo	31		M	S	labour 16-8901	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Friend Asaro Giuseppe Castelvetrano
172 20									Cristaino	Giovanni	30		M	M	labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother in law Cibarosa Caterina Castelvetrano
173 21									Wife Orlando	Maria Wife	18		F	M	House wife	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
174 22									Figuccia	Ignazio	41		M	M	labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Ingoglia Anna Castelvetrano
175 23									Caltagirone	Filippo	29		M	M	labour 7-88427-10	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Ai Simone Margherita Castelvetrano
176 24									Caltagirone	Michele Bro	18		M	S	labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Michele Castelvetrano
177 25									Bua	Giuseppe	30		M	M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Atria Margherita
178 26									Citone	Giuseppe	39		M	M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Pignatello Giovanna Castelvetrano
178 27									Italia	Antonino	31		M	M	labour	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Caltagirone Calogera Castelvetrano
180 28									Ai Simone	Rosario	51		M	M	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Friend Asaro Giuseppe Campobello
" 29									son	Vittoriano Son	10		M	—	—	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
181 30									Margiotta	Gaetano	45		M	M	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Ai Stefano Giuseppa Campobello

41

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

J H Wellenkamp
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$38	No	—	—	Br: in law. Balsheri Antonino - 31- State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	909 911	Buffalo	Br: in law Carotto Mariano 35 State Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
3	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
4	N.Y.	Oneida	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906 908	N. York	35- State Street - Nephew - Di Paola Giuseppe Box 414	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	S. Filippo
5	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 306 - Barthman Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
6	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1909 1911	Columbus	Brother Giuseppe 3738 Naghten Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scars on the face	Sicily	"
7	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	909 911	Columbus	Brother Antonio 373 ½ Naghten Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	black chestnut	—	Sicily	"
8	Pa.	Reading	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Mazzo Fra Paolo Neversink 36 Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	scar on the fore head	Sicily	S. Angelo
9	N.Y.	Little Falls	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	908 911	Mingo Ohio	Cousin Foglio Nicolo & German Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
10	Ohio	Mingo Jc.	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Giuliano Raffaele Box 616 -	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
11	N.Y.	Cuscodo Park	No	Self	$60	Yes	903 911	N. York	Cousin Fogo Michelangelo Box 26:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chestnut	scar on the neck	Sicily	"
12	N.Y.	Cuscodo Park	No	Self	$40	No	—	—	Bri in law. Cacutta Francesco Box 308.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
13	Ohio	Mingo Jc.	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	905 908	Philadelp	Cousin Giuliano Raffaele Box 616 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
14	New	York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	910 913	N. York	Father Salvatore 419 E - 106 Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	scar on the neck	Sicily	Palermo
15	New	York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909 913	N. York	Bri: in law. Compagnino Salvatore 5 Monroe Street.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mitello
16	New	York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907 913	N. York	Bri: in law. Augeri Sebastiano Box 70 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the fore head	Sicily	"
17	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Brother Giovanni 708 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Campobello
18	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Bri: in law. Russo Antonino 1135 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut blue	—	Sicily	"
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Gaspare 326 - Auburn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	one superior fore tooth less	Sicily	Castelvetrano
20	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Brother Antonino 506 Campbell Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	"
21	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$	No	—	—													Sicily	"
22	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	903 908	Chicag	Brother Antonio 644 S. Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Marsala
23	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Bri: in law Di Simone Pietro 831 No. 8 Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
24	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother Caltagirone Giovanni 831 Ave. 8 Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
25	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909 911	Chicag	Brother Young 727 - S. Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
26	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909 910	Kansas	Cousin Craparotta Santo 520 East 5th Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
27	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	906 908	Kansas	Cousin Di Chiono Giovanni 520 East 5th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
28	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1911	Chicag	Wife Guiglio Rosaria 723 Norton Street.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	rosy	gray blue	—	Sicily	Campobello
29	Ills	Chicago	Yes													—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
30	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905 910	Chicag	2 Sons Rocco - Erifonio 721 Norton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì - Master, of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 191 0

1	(This space for use by Government officials)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 3	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
182/1										Lupo	Pietro	40		M	M	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Passiglia Rosa Castelvetrano
183/2										Angileri	Gaspare	33		M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Lamia Giuseppa Marsala
184/3										Saladino	Giovanni	26		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Father Giuseppe Marsala
185/4										Giglio	Filippo	40		M	M	Iron Monger	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Norwalk Conn	Wife Pace Angela Marsala NON IM
										[illegible]	Antonino	16		M	S		Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily		
186/6										Barraco	Filippo	36		M	M	farm labor	Cr.	Cr.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Lombardo Maria Marsala
187/7		5	0	3/17/14						Pellegrino	Francesco	22		M	S	farm labor	Cr.	Cr.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vincenzo Marsala
188/8										Parrinello	Vito	16		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Salvatore Marsala
189/9										Parrinello	Leonardo	22		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Salvatore Marsala
190/10		1								Piccione	Pietro	20		M	S	Iron Monger	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Francesco Marsala
191/11										Castelli	Vincenzo	16		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Mother Cangelosi Giuseppa Borgetto
192/12										Amato	Giovanni	18		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Peluso Anna Borgetto
193/13										Grippi	Rosa	37		F	S	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife	Mother Lucchetta Maddalena Borgetto NON IM
194/14										Amato	Antonino	21		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Sant Borgetto
195/15										Magasa	Maria Cristina	42		F	M	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Friend Agalbaci Antonino Borgetto
196/16										daughter	Agata	16		F	S	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
196/17										Mule'	Antonino	31		M	Md	farm labor	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Larosa Rosa Partinico
197/18										Lunetto	Giovanna	20		F	S	Shoes Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Father Lunetto Biagio Partinico
198/19										Lunetto	Leonarda	18		F	S	Shoes Maker	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
199/20										Vetano	Gaspare	41		M	M	farm labor	Cr.	Cr.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Bellina Margherita Partinico
200/21										Barrale	Vincenzo	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Adatt Stefana Partinico
201/22										Barrale	Salvatore	25		M	S	farm labor	Cr.	Cr.	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Raffaele Partinico
202/23										Alesta	Girolamo	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paceco	Father Guglielmo Paceco
203/24										Raineri	Sebastiano	38		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Valenti Rosa Paceco
204/25										Alfisi	Antonino	31		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Miocchi Francesca Via Italia 21.
205/26										Blanda	Vincenzo	28		M	M	farm labor	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Wife Siracusa Agnese Collesano
206/27										Catanese	Agostino	22		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Uncle Farfone Bartolo Collesano
207/28										Corsello	Salvatore	13		M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Uncle Corsello Giovanni Collesano
208/29										Cornamberg	Mario	18		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Pietro Collesano
209/30										Blanda	Giovanni	18		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Gioacchino

SEE S/S PATRIA MANIFEST 12-2868-505 - 1/14/37

12-16348 - 2/14/38

Dy Gen Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 58 — 81

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she was solicited or induced to come, or was supported by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$25 Cash				Cousin Crapsotta Sapio 520 East 5th Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Castellamare
2	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30 Cash	—	—		Br. in law Lamia Giuseppe 1115 Harrison Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Marsala
3	New	York	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Brother Francesco 25 Horning Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
4	ANT ALIEN																						
5	New	York	Yes	Self	$60 Cash	—	—		Br. in law. Sapio 36 Stanton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
6	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Br. in law Lombardo Antonio 115 Salem Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
7	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Brother	$25 Cash	—	—		Brother Vincenzo 618 Wash Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		scar on the right cheek	Sicily	"
8	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Brother Giuseppe 400 Clinton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
9	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Brother Giuseppe 400 Clinton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
10	Wis	Beloit	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Brother Giuseppe 400 Clinton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
11	Mich	Monroe	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Cousin Pillione Pietro 410 Rue Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
12	N J	Weehawken	Alien	Self	$25 Yes	1909	1913	Weehawken	Brother Giuseppe 913-915-3rd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no X	5	-	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Borgetto
13	ANT ALIEN																						
14	New	York	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1909	1913	N. York	Uncle Domah Francesco 506 E 6 Street. Vineland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
15	N Y	Meadville	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Sister Giuseppa 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut		scar on the fore head	Sicily	"
16	New	York	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Brother Salvatore 1116 Franck Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
17	N Y	Coney Island	Alien	Self	$30 Yes	1905	1909	N. York	Husband Rappa Francesco 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	gray chest		—	Sicily	"
18	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30 Cash	—	—		Br. in law Bongiorno Andrea 2838 - Hillwell Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
19	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Father Calogero 723 S. Clark Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		scars on the face	Sicily	Portinico
20	New	York	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Brother Leonardo 306 East 62 Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
21	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	$15 Yes	1906	1907	St Louis	Brother Rosario 915 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no X	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
22	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Brother Rosario 915 7th Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
23	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Cousin Frank Salvatore 287 Gratiot Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		scars on the forehead	Sicily	"
24	N J	Stanley	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	1908	1911	N. York	Br. in law. Valenti Vincenzo Box 4.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Pacco
25	Calif	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	1905	1907	N. York	Br. in law. Carmato Antonio - 1428 Stanneg. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
26	New	York	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1906	1913	N. York	Br. in law. Siragusa Samuel 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palermo
27	New	York	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Sister Giuseppa 25 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar on the fore head	Sicily	Cattanis.
28	New	York	Yes	Father	$25 Cash	—	—		Father Ignazio 5 Monroe Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no X	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	blue	—	Sicily	"
29	New	York	Yes	Uncle	$25 Cash	—	—		Uncle Di Laura Ignazio 5 Monroe Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
30	New	York	Yes	Self	$25 Cash	—	—		Brother Nunzio 5 Monroe Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
															5	2	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 8 1914, 19__,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "owner" or "one of the owners thereof," as the case may be.)

82

S Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John McConnor

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
210 1									Siragusa	Rosario	23		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Father Giovanni Collesano
" 2									Rotella —	Stefano wife	27		F	M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
211 3									Bue	Paolo	59		M	M	carter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Cousin Cipolla Epifanio Montemaggiore
" 4									Vitis	Rosalia Wife	54		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
212 5									Arcara —	Rosario	21		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Arcara Montemaggiore
214 6									Galatioto	Santi	66		M	M	cooper	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Son Felice Castellammare
214 7									Alessi —	Liborio	43		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villalba	Wife Giuseppina Villalba
215 8									Catalano —	Marianna	30		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Melchiore Calatafimi
216 9								1	De Gaetano —	Rosaria Sister	68		F	W	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vita	Friend Joana Coppola Vita
217 10									Piacentino	Vincenzo	28		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vita	Sister Giuseppa Vita
218 11									Adamo —	Vito	18		M	S	seaman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Francesco Calatafimi
219 12									Piacentino	Angelina 10 Francesca	26		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vita	Sister Giuseppa Vita
220 13									D'Angelo	Leonardo	37		M	M	fisherman sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Rosina Castellammare
221 14									Balsano	Gaetano	28		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		
" 15									Wife	Rosa	24		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Angelo Castellammare
" 16									Daughter	Maria	8							Italy	South	Sicily	"	
222 17								1	Ligotti	Vito	16		M	S	sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Francesca Castellammare
223 18									Galatioto	Vito	23		M	S	cooper	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Santo Castellammare
224 19									Pellegrino	Francesco	46		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Pellegrino Nicolo Marsala
225 20									Cejaola —	Giuseppa	23		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Angelo Brolo	
" 21									Miranda —	Antonino son	5		M		—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Mariana S. Angelo Brolo
226 22									Turano	Giuseppa	49		F	W	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Daughter Mariana Castellammare
227 23									Mazzurco —	Onofrio	28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Wife Vittoria Borgetto
228 24								1	Corallo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Salvatora Ragusa
229 25									Guastella —	Giovanni	21		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giovanna Ragusa
230 26								1	Lamia	Guido	20		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Salvatore Ragusa
231 27									Mussari	Giovanni	28		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Ragusa
232 28									Chiabari —	Salvatore	28		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosaria Ragusa
233 29									Di Grandi —	Giovanni	26		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Salvatrice Ragusa
234 30									Cernigliaro —	Paolo	40		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Ragusa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

Edward Morton Greene
Inspector.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition. If not, state mental or physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New-York		Yes	self $25	no	—	—		Brother Giuseppe 5 House St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Collesano
2	New York		Yes	$40	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	chestnut	—		Sicily	-
3	N.Y. Silvergreek		Yes	self $100	Yes 97/40	N.Y.			Sons: Giuseppe e Luciano Lafayette St. 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	gray	dark	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Castanuovello
4	N.Y. Silver Creek		Yes	$48	no	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	gray	dark	Two operation for tuck on fore head	Sicily	Montemaggiore
5	N.Y. Buffalo		Yes	self $25	no	—			Uncle Arcard Calogero 24 Commercial St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar on the fore head	Sicily	"
6	New-York		Yes	self $60	Yes 909	N.Y.	912		Wife Giuseppa & 8 children 200 E. 18 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Castellamare
7	2a North East		do	self $60	Yes 904	North	907		Brilar Giuseppe 73 Bowe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Villalba
8	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25	no	—			Brother Vincenzo 914 Flushing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	dark		Sicily	Calatafimi
9	New-York		Yes	self $100	no	—			Son Guiseppe 232-34 Elizabeth St.	Does not read or write				good	Servility	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	dark	Scar on back patch under the left eye	Sicily	"
10	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25	Yes 906	N.Y.	914		Br. in law Vuli Giovanni 1005 Flushing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Vita
11	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25	no	—	—		Uncle Andringe Giovanni 257 Melrose St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Calatafimi
12	New-York		Yes	self $25	no	—	—		Brother Pasquale Lucania 232-34 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Vita
13	N.Y. Buffalo		Yes	self $25	Yes 903	N.Y.	912		Brother Santo 29 Commercial St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Castellamare
14	New-York		Yes	self $28	Yes 902	N.Y.																	
15	New-York		Yes		Yes 910	N.Y.			Brother in Law Leggetti Leonardo 508 E. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
16	New-York		Yes																				
17	New-York		Yes	self $30	no	—	—		Brother Leonardo 508 E. 12 St.	Does not read or write				Certificate of Servility		5	7	ruddy	chestnut	dark	Under age Examined	Sicily	"
18	New-York		Yes	self $25	Yes 904	N.Y.	911		Brilar Ruosso Michele 329 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
19	New-York		Yes	self $25	no	—	—		Sister Frangenca 31 Mercer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		scar at the face	Sicily	Marsala
20	New-York		Yes	self $25	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	S. Angelo
21	New-York		Yes	50	—	—	—		Husband Manuela Agostino 221 Ave. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
22	New-York		Yes	self $25	no	—	—		Daughter Vincenza 207 Forsyth St.	Does not read or write				Certificate of Servility		5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Castellamare
23	New-York		Yes	self $25	Yes 904	N.Y.	906		Br in law Calizzi Salvatore 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Borgetto
24	New-York		Yes	self $100	no	—	—		Cousin Frank Guiseppe 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Ragusa
25	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25	Yes 906	N.Y.	912		Br in law Settimio Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St.	Does not read or write				Certificate of Servility		Under age examined by Bd of Special Inquiry		4	11	ruddy	chestnut	dark		Sicily	"
26	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25	no	—	—		Br in law Mantorano Carmelo 34 Mulberry St.	Does not read or write				Certificate of Servility		Under age examined by Bd of Special Inquiry		4	11	ruddy	fair	fair	—	Sicily	"
27	New-York		Yes	self $25	Yes 908	N.Y.	911		Br in law Mantoranjo Carmelo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut			Sicily	"
28	New-York		Yes	self $25	no	—	—		Cousin Gaspar Giovanni 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	scar at the nose	Sicily	"
29	New-York		Yes	self $25	Yes 908	N.Y.	911		Cousin Di Filippo Salvatore 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
30	New-York		Yes	self $25	no	—	—		Nephew Gavilo Giuseppe 82 Bowe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19..., at New-York

John A Conner

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Do't. Casciano Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Casciano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
235 1					1					Cumino	Giorgio	24	M	M.	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Orazio Ragusa
236 2										Cumino	Giovanni	23	M	S.	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Ragusa
237 3										Cumino	Giuseppe	23	M	S.	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Francesco Ragusa
238 4										Diquattro	Salvatore	27	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giovanni Ragusa
239 5										Judice	Salvatore	46	M	M.	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Nunzia Ragusa
240 6										Chiaro	Francesco	32	M	M.	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	Wife Rosa Paterno
241 7										Rosselli	Carmela	19	F	M.	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Paterno
242 8										Daughter	Maria	2	F.	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
243 9										Pagliano	Angelo	40	M	M.	Laborer	no	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giuseppa Paterno
244 10										Castigliano	Prospero	24	M	S.	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Concetta Paterno
CANCELLED							1			Cannonita	Santo	33	M	M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Marianna Paterno
CANCELLED 12							1			Randazzo	Francesco	43	M	M.	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Filippa Paterno
245 13										Scagliano	Rosario	28	M	M.	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Lucia Paterno
14										Bongiovanni	Giuseppe	23	M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Pietro Comiso
246 15										Bocarino	Biagio	38	M	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
16										Wife	Salvatrice	28	F	M.	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father in law
17										Daughter	Salvatrice	2	F.	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Ferro Giuseppe - Comiso
247 18										Figita	Giuseppe	39	M	M.	Laborer	no	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
248 19										La Vaira	Gaetano	39	M	M.	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	
20										Daubirella	Maria	6	F.	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Vincenza Mistretta
21										"	Filippa	3	F.	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
CANCELLED 22							1			Sutera Sebastiano	Lucio	31	M	M.	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Vincenza Mistretta
252 23										Calabria	Agostino	29	M	M.	Farmlab.	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano	Wife Michela S. Stefano
219307 10.6.26 253 24										Giordano	Vincenzo	23	M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Wis	Wife Serafina S. Stefano
254 25										Bianca	Carmelo	23	M	M.	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
26										Wife	Sebastiana	17	F	M.	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father in law Bianca Luigi
255 27										Bianca	Salvatore	16	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Nicolo S. Stefano
256 28										Sinitandi	Michele	28	M	M.	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Angelo	Wife Rosa S. Angelo Bolo
257 29										Vaccarino	Giuseppe	26	M	M.	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Giovanna Comiso
258 30										Musotto	Santo	32	M	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pollina	Wife Domenica Pollina
																						J. J. Donovan Insp. in C.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		no	self	$25	no			Cousin Lakera Andrea Box 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	scar at the left eyebrow	Sicily	Regusa
2	New York		no	self	$25	no			Cousin Lakera Salvatore Box 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
3	New York		no	self	$30	yes	1913	N.Y.	Cousin Dignatto Guarnaccio 84 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
4	New York		no	self	$25	no			Brother Ignatius 84 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	chestnut	scar at the forehead	Sicily	"
5	Mt Vernon		no	self	$40	yes	1908	N.Y.	San Giuseppe 407 Pine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
6	Montclair		no	self	$25	no			Brother Giuseppe 50 Glenridge ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
7	Brooklyn		yes	Self	$20	no			Husband Giuseppe 247 Malebar St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
8	Brooklyn		yes	Father						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
9	Passaic		no	self	$25	yes	1909	Mailed	Friend Pizzarusso Antonio 95 Division St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	chestnut	scar at the forehead	Sicily	"
10	Passaic		no		$25	no	9/14		Brother Vito 376 E. 1st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
11	Montclair		no	self	$25	no			Friend Randazzo Giuseppe 247 Malebar St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
12	Montclair		no	self	$50	no			Friend Sorci Giuseppe 50 Glenridge ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	
13	Passaic		no	self	$25	no			Brother Carlinglo 736 R.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	scar at the superior lip	Sicily	S. Piero
14	Brooklyn		yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Boscetto Salvato 7010 - 14 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Corleo
15	Paterson		no	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
16	Paterson		no	Husband					Brother Giuseppe 85 Market ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
17	Paterson		no	Father						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
18	Potts Ferry		no	self	$25	no			Cousin Salvatore Box 380	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
19	New York		yes	Self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mistretta
20	New York		yes	Father					Husband Filippo Cambuello 424-26- E. 13 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
21	New York		yes							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
22	New York		yes	self	$25	yes	1913	N.Y.	Cousin Lozello Salvatore 424-26. E. 13 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	scar at the right eye bro	Sicily	"
23	New York		yes	self	$25	yes	1913	N.Y.	Brother Rosario 424 E. 13 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ritana
24	Phillipsburg		no	self	$20	yes	1913	Milwaukee	Brother in law Guarato Salvatore Box 43	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
25	Phillipsburg		do	self	$50	yes	1913	Phillip		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	S. Stefano
26	Phillipsburg		no			yes	1913	— " —	Father Gaetano 37 River St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
27	Phillipsburg		no	self	$30	no			Uncle Bianco Gaetano 37 Ruby St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
28	Passaic Park		no	self	$30	yes	1911	Passaic	Cousin Caccetta Francesco Box 325	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	S. Angelo
29	New York		yes	self	$30	yes	1913	N.Y.	Cousin Pelus Salvatore 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	scar at the forehead	Sicily	Corleo
30	Conn Hartford		no	self	$30	yes	1909	N.R.	Brother Giuliano 16 Goodrum Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pollina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

F Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John McCarron

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 46	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
259									Mudaro	Giacchino	50	6	M	M	farmlabr	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palizzi	
260 2									Wife	Agata	35		F	M	Keeps house	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Santo
3									Daughter	Francesca	9		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Via Vincigurra
4									d.	Maria	8		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
5									d.	Santa	6		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Palizzi
6									Son	Santo	2		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Genoese
261 1							1		Giordano	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	L. Stefano	Mother Maria Stefano
262 8									Cusumano	Giovanni	27		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Giuseppe Comiso
263 9									Giorgio	Vittoria	17		F	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Guglielmo Comiso
264 10									Migliorino	Onofria	57		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzajuso	Friend Enrico Caccia Mezzajuso
265 11									Barcia	Pietro	35		M	M	farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Mezzajuso
266 12									Paternito	Caterina	27		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cortorici	
13									Son	Rosario	6		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Martha Rosaria Cortorici
266 14									Musarra	Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castel Umbert	Father Vincenzo
267 15									Crovato	Salvatore	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vincenzo
268 16									Caputo	Giuseppe	25		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Rosa
269 17									Salupo	Salvatore	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cortorici	Father Sebastiano
270 18									Nifale	Antonino	22		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	C. Umberto	Father Filippo
271 19									Calamaci	Vincenzo	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Salvatore
272 20									Barbagiovanni	Vincenzo	30		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Sebastiana
273	ADMITTED						1		Galati	Pietro	43		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cortorici	Wife Rosa Cortorici
274 22	ADMITTED						1		Reale	Rosario	15		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	" Gr	Mother Carmela Cortorici
275 23									Agostino	Rosario	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Grazia Cortorici
276 24									Costanzo	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonino Cortorici
277 25									Russo	Salvatore	22		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	C. Umberto	Brother Vincenzo
278 26									Giuliana	Giovanni	43		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicil	Aragona	Wife Maria Aragona
279 27									Aloisi	Giuseppe	44		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ramacca	
4 28									Son	Rosario	15		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Raffaela Ramacca
280 29									Laudazzo	Andrea	47		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Elania	Father Salvatore S. Elania
281 30									Galazzo	Salvatore	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Giovanna Comiso

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191 — 87

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or permit, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self $250	Yes	901 1913		Chicago.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		scar on the cheek	Sicily	Palizzi
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	husband		" "			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
3	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister		" home		"	Mendaro Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ill	Chicago
4	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"		" "		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"		" "		"	535 Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"		" "		"	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	Pa	Nazareth	Yes	self $30	Yes	908 1913		Nazareth.	Brother Girarmi Box 754	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	—	Rittano
8	N.Y.	New York	no	self $25	no				Cousin Di Bernardo Salvatore 469 E. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	—	Comiso
9	N.Y.	New York	no	self $25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self $25	no				908 Marshfield St. Husband Salvatore Caruglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	—	Cefalu
10	New York	New York	Yes	self $25	Yes	903 1905		Atty.	867 Clifton Ave Brother Gaetano Lupo 38 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		scar at the fore head	—	Mezzojuso
12	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self $25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	—	Cantonici
13	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	brother					Husband Rosario 2203 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
14	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self $25	no	909 1913		Phila	Uncle Marizzo Giuseppe Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Castel Umberto
15	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self $25	no				Uncle Bagigano Salvatore Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
16	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self $25	no				Cousin Gaida Gaetano 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
17	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self $25	no				Uncle Giuseppe 1712 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Cantonici
18	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self $25	no				Brother Liguoriso 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	C. Umberto
19	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self $25	Yes	905 1910		Phila	Cousin Calanduccio Vincenzo 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
20	N.J.	Jamaston	Yes	self $25	no				Brother Salvatore Box 458	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
21	N.J.	Jamaston	no	self $14	Yes	906 1910		James	Nephew Fato Paolo Jamaston N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar at the fore head	Sicily	Cantonici
22	N.J.	Jamaston	no	self $15	no				Mother Sebastiana 48 Lasta ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut		—	scar on the fore head	"
23	N.J.	Jamaston	no	self $25	no				Sister Rosario 822 Harrison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	"
24	N.J.	Jamaston	no	self $20	no				Grand-Mother Sebastiana 56 Harrison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		scar at the fore head	Sicily	"
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self $15	no				Cousin Gaida Gaetano 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	C. Umberto
26	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self $20	Yes	908 1911		Chicago	Brother Giacobazzo 2340 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Aragona
27	New York	New York	Yes	self $20	no				Brother Alessio agr/spring 72 Commerce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicil	Mezzo
28	N.J.	New York	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
29	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	self $25	no				Brother Magno Vincenzo 1313 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	S. Stefano
30	Penn	Forest	Yes	self $50	no				Brother Mangio Box 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Comiso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19..., at New-York

John A Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John L. Conner

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67 - 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 191 0

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
2821										Colombo Salvatore	22	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Giovanni Comiso
2832										Nigito Biagio	23	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Francesca Comiso
										brother Biagio	26	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
2844										Montalbano Michele	31	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Migliorisi Biagio Comiso
2855										Incremona Salvatore	24	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Biagio Comiso
2866										Cerzo — G. Battista	30	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Cerzo Maria Via 4 Aprile -
2877										Conti — Filippo	32	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Carfi Anna Vittoria
2888										Candiano Giuseppe	16	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Hugo Vittoria
2899										Rini — Filippo	24	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Father in law Mendola Antonino Menfi
10										Wife Antonina	20	F	M	House work	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
2911										Di Prima — Epifania	39	F	M	House work	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Friend Morello Giuseppe Campobello
2912										Cusa — Rosaria	20	F	S	House work	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Friend Morello Giuseppe Campobello
2923										Cappello Calogero	33	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Realmonte	Wife Sachelli Mattia Realmonte
2934										Campo Calogero	22	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Realmonte
2945										Mondello Calogero	32	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Sachelli Angela Realmonte
2956										Monachino Giuseppe	27	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Gallea Calogera Realmonte
2967										Neri Saverio	22	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Calogero Realmonte
2978										Ricca — Giuseppe	19	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Francesco Comiso
2989								1		Amato — Giuseppe	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Salvatore Comiso
2990								1		Meli — Maria	25	F	M	Housework	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Biagio Comiso
300										Migliorisi Salvatore	24	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vincenzo Comiso
3012										Stamilla Crocifisso	35	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	Wife Callerisi Emanuela Terranova
3023										Stamilla Emanuela	28	F	M	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vincenzo Terranova
3034										Agro' — Giuseppe	26	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giugent	Mother Affetto Anna Giugent
3045										Tarruggia Giovanni	23	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Realmonte	Wife Maria Tramota - Realmonte
										Lost Carmela	17	F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily		
3061								1		Giarrizzo Alfonso	55	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Giuffa Licia Realmonte
3062										Previte — Giovanni	24	M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Siveri	Wife Siragusa Salvatrice Siveri
3073										Lena Cindaro	28	M	S	farm laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Montagnarea	Father Vincenzo Montagnarea
3084										Moltempi Carlo	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Siveri	Wife Gullo Giovanna Siveri

3 — 45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

John A. McRichardson
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191 — 89

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or practices polygamy; whether a prostitute; whether coming for any other immoral purpose; whether previously deported and, if so, when and why; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, occupation, or profession he is capable of performing; whether a person who has been in the United States at any time previously and, if so, when and how long ago; whether he has a ticket through to his destination; whether he has been promised employment and, if so, by whom; whether he has been assisted to come by any other person or by any society or corporation, and if so, by whom; whether he intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor for a period of time in the United States; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Garfield	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Vace Salvatore Box 182 Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Comiso
2	N.Y.	Hobbs Ferry	No	Self	$50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	"
3	N.Y.	Hobbs Ferry	No	Self					Brother Giuseppe Box 380	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	"
4	N.Y.	Hobbs Ferry	No	Self	$25	Yes	911	Hobbs	Cousin Joseph Giuseppe Main Street Box 380	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	"
5	N.J.	Paterson	No	Self	30 $25	Yes	911 912	N. York	Cousin Occhipinti Giuseppe 208 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on the left cheek		Sicily	"
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro in law Benardo Giovanni 24 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest	pock marked	Sicily	Vittoria
7	Connecticut	Britain	No	Self	250 $30	No			Bro in law Corfi Salvatore 107 Myrtle Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	"
8	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	250 $25	No			Brother Carlo 1511 - W. 47th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	"
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$100	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Monfi
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes			No			Bro in law & Sister Palmintori Giuseppe 154 Hamburg ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	"
11	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Rosa Oratorio 909 Morgan Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Campobello
12	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	Self	30 $25	No			Father Antonino 909 Morgan Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	"
13	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	250 $30	Yes	908 912	Rochester	Bro in law Jacob Salvatore Box 129	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on the chin		Sicily	Resuttano
14	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	120 $30	No			Brother Pasquale Box 129.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	"
15	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	908 912	Rochester	Brother Vincenzo Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	"
16	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	150 $25	No			Brother Pietro 129 Front Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	"
17	N.Y.	Albion	Yes	Self	150 $30	No			Bro in law La Vecchi Salvatore 8 Washington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	"
18	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	120 $25	No			Uncle Rocco Comelo 516 West Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Comiso
19	N.J.	Paterson	No	Self	250 $25	No			Cousin Romano Salvatore 208 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar on the neck		Sicily	"
20	N.Y.	Hobbs Ferry	No	Self	150 $10	No			Husband Flaviano Salvatore Box 380 Main St Dobbs Ferry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on the fore head		Sicily	"
21	N.Y.	Hobbs Ferry	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Giuseppe Main Street 380.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	
22	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	No	Self	250 $50	Yes	911 914	Poughk.	Brother Giuseppe 15 Albany Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Caccamo
23	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	No	Self	300 $30	Yes	911 914	N.York	Brother Giuseppe 15 Albany st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	"
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Salvatore 2270 Pacific Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Giuliana
25	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	60 $30	Yes	1912	Roch		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Resuttano
26	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes			No			Bro in law Clemenzo La Franca Box 352.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	
27	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	140 $50	No			Son Vicenzo 22 Giulia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest		Sicily	"
28	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	125 $25	No			Cousin Catalfino Agostino 821 Cristian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest		Sicily	Castronovo
29	Pa	Reading	No	Self	250 $30	Yes	908 911	Reading	Brother Antonino 242 - S 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Castronovo
30	N.Y.	Canastota	No	Self	180 $25	No			Brother Salvatore 2975 West 29 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vasti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

John A Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(16) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

90

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 25 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
309 1			Recupero — Antonino	22	M	M	labor	Ya Ya	Italy	South	Sicily	Oliveri	Wife Rosa Oliveri
310 2			Gullo — Gaetano	22	M	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Oliveri
311 3			La Rosa Rosario	26	M	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montagnareale	Wife Maria Montagnareale
312 4			La Rosa Vincenzo	22	M	S.	"	Ya Ya	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonino Montagnareale
313 5			Ceraulo — Francesco	22	M	S	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vincenzo Montagnareale
314 6			Calicio Calogero	36	M	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Libizzi	Wife Francesca Montagnareale
315 7			Cantillo Antonio	27	M	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montagnareale	Wife Maria Libizzi
316 8			Calmi Michele	33	M	M	"	Ya Ya	Italy	South	Sicily	Libizzi	Wife Assunta Montagnareale
317 9			Addeo — Concetta	32	F	S.	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montagnareale	Sister Maria Libizzi
318 10			Lantoni Salvatore	22	M	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carlentini	Wife Vincenza Montagnareale
ADMITTED 319 11		1	Turco — Salvatore	19	M	S.	"	Ya Ya	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	Mother Maria Carlentini
320 12			Barberi — Maria Ang	38	F	M	Housewife	Ya Ya	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Flavia	Canzatti
13			Megna Daughter — Rosalia	11	F	S			Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother in law Cardi Rosalia S. Flavia
14			Son — Giovanni	9	M	—	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Cardi Rosalia S. Flavia
321 15			Megna — Giovanni	16	M	S	sailor	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Cardi Rosalia S. Flavia
322 16			Megna — Salvatore Bro	25	M	S	sailor	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Cardi Rosalia S. Flavia
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NAT-2332-9-28-1903

William Back
Inspector

4

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 9 1914, 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New-York		Yes	self $25	Yes	907 1/2		Canal	Brother Calogero Salerno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	—	Sicily	Olivera
2	N.J.	Alexandria	no	self $25	no				1411 Thompson Ave Cousin Bella Caramuta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Patti
3	Pa	Reading	no	self $25	Yes	907 1/2		Road	Brother Cucuzza Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	dark	dark	—	Sicily	M. Reale
4	Pa	Reading	no	self $25	no				209-58th Brother Cucuzza Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	—	Sicily	"
5	Pa	Reading	no	self $26	no				209-58th Brother Cucuzza Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	dark	dark	—	Sicily	"
6	Ohio	Springfield	no	self $30	Yes	908 1/2		Aunt	725 Benjamin St. Brother-in-law Alexander Caramuta Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	dark	dark	scar at the right cheek	Sicily	Libezzo
7	W. Va.	Keyser	no	self $30	Yes	908 1/2		W. V.	Brother-in-law Stanzio address Box 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	dark	dark	—	Sicily	Montagna
8	Ohio	Springfield	no	self $30	no				Cousin Carmelo Steriso Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	scar at the forehead	Sicily	Libezzo
9	W. Va.	Keyser	no	self $30	no				Brother Stanzio Box 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	—	Sicily	Montagna
10	Penn.	Hastford	no	self $25	no				Uncle Pietro Russi 510 Front St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	gray	dark	dark	—	Sicily	Fiola
11	N.J.	Lehigh	no	self $30	no				Brother Giuseppe Russo 207 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	dark	dark	scar at the left cheek	Sicily	Camiati
12	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Husband $200	No.	—	—		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	gray	chestnut	light brown	—	Sicily	S. Flavia
13	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	"	No.	—	—		Negna Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
14	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	"	No.	—	—		1313 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
15	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self $30	No.	—	—		Brother Vincenzo 1313 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
16	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self $30	Yes	904 910		Milan	Brother Vincenzo 1313 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	1 scar on the inner left	Sicily	"
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (16) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1914, 19..., at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 [29] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								1	Cambria	Domenico	20	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Filippo	Father Giuseppe S. Filippo	NON IM
2									Ezio	Stefano	23	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Pasquale S. Filippo	
3									Cambria	Antonino	32	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Anna S. Filippo	NON IM
4									D'Amico	Benedetto	18	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Marcello S. Filippo	
5									Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Father Matteo S. Lucia	
6									Di Maio	Andrea	38	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Filippo	Wife Grazia S. Filippo	
7									Foti	Antonino	29	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria S. Filippo	
8									Donato	Nunziato	27	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Wife Fortunata S. Lucia	
9									Novello	Sebastiano	28	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Concetta Pachino	
10									Di Martino	Sebastiano	24	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Francesca Pachino	
11									Trombatore	Giuseppe	35	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosa Pachino	
12									Sperauza	Giacomo	24	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Antonina Pachino	
13									Brancato	Mauro	19	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother Carmela Novello Pachino	
14									Caruso	Giuseppe	45	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Corradina Pachino	
15									Salerno	Francesco	31	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Grazia Pachino	
16									Nucifora	Vincenzo	20	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Francesca Pachino	
17									Listro	Giuseppe	24	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Salvatrice Pachino	
18									Spataro	Corrado	43	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Natala Pachino	
19									Cultrera	Antonino	25	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Corradina	
20									Guarraroma	Corrado	40	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Sarina Pachino	
21									Cuccitto	Giuseppe	27	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Angelina Pachino	
22									Mangiaraco	Agatino	23	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Sebastiana Pachino	
23									Fortunato	Nunzio	29	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giuseppa Pachino	
24									Corsino	Corrado	24	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Rosa Pachino	
25									Scrofano	Francesco	24	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Michela Pachino	
26									Cugno	Salvatore	24	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Calma Pachino	
27									Paglialunga	Giovanni	41	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Pachino	
28									Son	Giuseppe	15	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"		
28	29								Novello	Giuseppe	23	M	S	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Carmela Pachino	
29	30								Ricupero	Francesco	28	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Ursla Pachino	NON IM

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

nsit for Canada

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or by payment of any part of the passage of another, or in any other manner contrary to the immigration laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
RANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $40	no				Cousin Luigi DiMarlo 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	—	Sicily	S. Stilippo
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Sicily	
ANT ALIEN 3	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $40	no				2077 Dufferin St Cousin Luigi DiMarlo 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	"
4	Que.	Montreal	Yes	self $50	no				Brother Andrea 374 Moreau St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
5	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $40	no				Cousin Luigi DiMarlo 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S. Lucia
6	Que.	Montreal	Yes	self $50	no				Nephew Mario 359 6 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Milazzo
7	Que.	Montreal	Yes	self $50	no				Brother in Law Giacinto Luigi 197 6 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	S. Filippo
8	Ont.	Hamilton	Yes	self $50	no				Brother Donato Mario 34 Railroad St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	S. Lucia
9	Ont.	Toronto Canada	Yes	self $30	no				Cousin Josefice Gaetano 71-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pachino
10	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $30	no				Cousin Ignazio Fasolias 320 Parlament St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
11	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $30	no				Cousin Giuseppe Antinelli 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scar at the forehead	Sicily	"
12	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $30	no				Brother Corrado 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar of the forehead	Sicily	"
13	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $50	no				Br in law Rosa Giuseppe 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
14	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $40	no				Nephew Liotro Corrado 100 - Bond St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
15	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $40	no				Br in law Alexford Giuseppe 78-80 - Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
16	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $30	no				Uncle Sebastiano 78-80 - Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
17	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $30	no				Br in law Sulfaro Corrado 78-80 - Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
18	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $40	no				Brother Paolo 78-80 - Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
19	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $40	no				Cousin Morello Antonino 100 - Bond St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
20	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $40	no				Br in law - Morello Antonino 100 Bond St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar at the left eye Brow	Sicily	"
21	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $30	no				Cousin Josefice Sebastiano 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
22	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $50	no				Brother Corrado 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Avola
23	Que.	Montreal	Yes	self $26	no				Brother Fortunato Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pachino
24	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $30	no				Cousin Rosa Vincenzo 78-80 Centre ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar at the chin	Sicily	"
25	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $50	no				Br in law Alexford Sebastiano 320 Parlament St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
26	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $26	no				Cousin Josefice Francesco 320 Parlament St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
27	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $50	no				Br in law Francesco Fasolias 320 Parlament St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
28	Ont.	Toronto	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
29	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $40	no				Brother Morello Antonino 100 Bond St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
RANT ALIEN 30	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self $26	no				Cousin Josefice Francesco 320 Parlament St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorcone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 25 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident or Canada.	Resident or Cuba.	Resident or Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
30 1							1		Mancori Vincenzo	25	M.	S.	farmlabr.	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Father Corrado Pachino	NON IM
31 2							1		Lipico Casimo	18	M.	S.	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giovanni Pachino	NON IM
3									Mark Kanow												
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

transit for Canada

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191 95

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25		26	27		28	29													
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or alimony, or instructions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	$25			Cousin Mrs. Francesco Cacciatore 71-80 Centre Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	brown	scar on the left eye	Sicily	Pachino
2	Ont.	Depot Harbour	Ont	self	$25			Brother Salvatore Librizzi Depot Harbour Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	brown	—	Sicily	Catania
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 8 1914, 19__,
at New-York

John a Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New York

John McConnor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ziogu —	Ahmet	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Turk	Greek	Turkey Kosta	mother. Beko
2			Papaeuromatis	Emmanuel	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kavalla	father. Demetrio
3			Chrisiris	Chrisiris	18	m	s	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kavalla	father. Chrisiris
4			Zotsios	Grigorios	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	Mother. Andreas
5			Stamos	Costantinos	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	father. Christos
6			Stamelos	Christos	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	father. Dimitrios
7			Sotirio	Spiridion	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	father. Athanasio
8			Koscoumbelos	Petros	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	father. Athanasio
9			Mytelis	Christos	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	Mother. Stavro
10 DEPORTED SOL	1		Nissos	Nicolaos	16	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	mother. Stavro
11	1		Vris —	Dimitrios	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	father. Georgio
12			Christopulo —	Varsilios	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	father. Costantino
13			Tsambros	Thomas	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	father. Giorgio
14			Karpenisios	Varsiliki	19	m	s	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	brother. Costantino
15			Canazeris	Athanasios	24	m	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	Costinas wife. Vasiliki
16			Canazeris	Christakis	27	m	s	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kapaccheion	Costinas Uncle. Michael
17 DEPORTED	1		Lufsikiki Dulfeka	Mahareem	18	m	s	laborer	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Kavalla	mother. Fatima
18			Kechis —	Ismail	28	m	s	laborer	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Kavalla	Mother. Fatme
19			Suleiman	Mehmet	40	m	m	laborer	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Kavalla	Wife. Behtse
20			Hussein	Mehmet	32	m	m	farmer	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Kavalla	Wife. Hava
21			Ahmet —	Mikhail	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Kavalla	father. Ahmet
22			Arif —	Ali	30	m	m	farmer	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Kavalla	Wife. Mihe
23			Barbjioka	Athimia	40	m	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kastraki	Cousin. Vasilios Agrioles
24			Dimitsios	Georgio	31	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kavalla	mother. Stavi
25			Mahareem	Mustafa	26	m	m	farmer	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Kavalla	Wife. Fatma
26 DEPORTED	1		Papadimos	Christos	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kavalla	mother. Athimia
27			Ahmet	Mehmet	18	m	s	farmer	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Kavalla	Brother. Ismail
28			Beis	Ibam	35	m	m	laborer	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Kavalla	Wife. Fatme
29			Stefanos	Dimitrios	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kavalla	Wife. Stavi
30 DEPORTED	1		Bratsi	Christos	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kavalla	father. Giorgio

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-2 80099 $25 00 Sept 14

5-7315 (505)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 9" 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Kans.	Kansas city	No	sel	$22 no				Broth. Selek 218 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mar.	chest.		Turkey	Turka
2	N. York	no	no	sel	23 yes 07	no	N.Y.		Friend Pasco Jovas 36 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mar.	chest.		Greece	Cavala
3	N.H.	Goffstown	Yes	sel	25 no				Cous. Yousuf Yanantin Box 3 P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.		Turkey	Kesta
4	Iowa	Ottumwa	Yes	sel	20 no				Uncle Athanasio Patsin Box 144 P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	chest.		Greece	Aspaccheon
5	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	sel	25 no				Cous. Pano Constantino Box 998 P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	chest.		Greece	Aspaccheon
6	do	St. Louis	Yes	sel	25 no				Cous. Evgenitis Agelis 267 & 269 Carr St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	chest.		Greece	Aspaccheon
7	Iowa	Ottumwa	Yes	sel	25 no				Uncle Jim Boris Box 144 P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.		Greece	Aspaccheon
8	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	sel	25 yes 06	no	Wis.		Broth. Costas 643 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mar.	chest.		Greece	Caradrina
9	N.H.	Lack Port	no	sel	25 yes 06	no	N.H.		Broth. John Box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mar.	chest.		Greece	Caradrina
10	N.H.	Lack Port	no	sel	25 no				Fath. Dimitrios Box 57	no	no	no	no	Lack of phy. vigor which affects ability		5	4	mar.	chest.		Greece	Caradrina
11	N.H.	Lack Port	no	sel	25 no				Broth. Pantazis Box 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.		Greece	Caradrina
12	N.H.	Lack Port	no	sel	25 yes 06	12	N.H.		Uncle Evgi Dimitrio Box 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mar.	chest.		Greece	Caradrina
13	N.H.	Lack	Port	no	sel	25 no			Cous. John Korolas 23 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	chest.		Greece	Caradrina
14	N.H.	Lake	Port	no	sel	25 no			Uncle Evgal Demetrios 27 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar.	chest.		Greece	Caradrina
15	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	sel	25 no				Cous. John Coumourgia 927 S. Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	chest.		Turkey	Corinna
16	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	sel	25 yes 06		Ill.		Cous. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	chest.		Turkey	Corinna
17	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	sel	25 no				Friend Hassan Ristem 10 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.		Turkey	Erzerum
18	N.H.	Goffstown	Yes	sel	25 no				Friend Sadik Mehmet Box 3 P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	chest.		Turkey	Aleshin
19	N.H.	Goffstown	Yes	sel	25 yes 07	12	Kansas		Cous. Sadik Selim Box 3 P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	chest.		Turkey	Kestelopoun
20	Mass.	Bedford	Yes	sel	25 no				Broth. Gustavo 1304 Acushnet St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mar.	chest.		Greece	Ellenikon
21	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	sel	25 no				Friend Ali Oberin 10 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	chest.		Turkey	Kotzani
22	N.H.	Goffstown	Yes	sel	25 no				Friend Hussein Hairambin Box 3 P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mar.	chest.		Turkey	Kesta
23	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	sel	25 no				Cous. John 10 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mar.	chest.		Greece	Karkatsia
24	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	sel	25 no				Cous. Evgenios Dimitrios 10 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	chest.		Greece	Thessalo
25	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	sel	25 yes 06	12	Kansas		Friend Ali Ibrayim 10 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	mar.	chest.		Turkey	Kesta
26	N.H.	Nashua	Yes	sel	25 no				Uncle Christos Bachios 174 Kent St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	Blond		Turkey	Bourdaroun
27	N.H.	Nashua	Yes	sel	25 no				Cous. Suleiman Chamoun Box 270 P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	chest.		Turkey	Srdepen
28	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	sel	25 no				Friend Hassan Ristem 10 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	chest.		Turkey	Erzerum
29	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	sel	25 yes 12	13	N.H.		Uncle Evgenios 245 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	Dr. Cert. Lack of phy. vigor which affects ability	no	5	5	mar.	chest.		Greece	Corfu
30	N.J.	Lake	Port	Yes	sel	25 no			Uncle Evg. Pantzios 5 S. Market St.	no	no	no	no	Dr. Cert. Lack of phy. vigor which affects ability	no	5	11	mar.	chest.		Greece	Caradrina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New- York

John R Connor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John H Connor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

102

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Residence of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1													Kostas	Lambros	18		m	s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Eritaia	Father	Demetrios
2													Hassan	Ali	19		m	s	farmer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Kenia	Brother	Abdul
3													Calantzis	Constantinos	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Eritaia	wife	Lenio
4													Romanos	Pietro	37		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy		Wife	Luisa
5													Romanos	Hectas	10		m	s	farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Thessalia	mother	"
6		1											Grigori	Charis	18		m	s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thrace		NON IMM
7		1											Nicolas	Charis	15		m	m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thrace		NON IMM
8													Charis	Dimitrio	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Candia	wife	Eleni
9													Callimakis	Constantino	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Candia	Father	Emanuele
10													Georgitakis	Giorgio	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Candia	Father	Stefano
11													Yacakis	Antonio	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Candia	mother	Eriako
12		1											Zigouris	Demetrios	18		m	s	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Candia	mother	Costantina
13													Bartzakos	Costantinos	19		m	s	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Candia	Uncle	Costantino
14													Bartzakos	Giovanni	38		m	m	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Candia	Brother	Costantino
15													Bianco	Vincenzo	43		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Nicola	wife	Filomena
16													Sparino	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Clemente	Father	Costantino
17													Dell' Aquila	Antonio	28		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Barbara	wife	Agata
18													Lepone	Paola	39		f	m	housew.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy		Father	Raffaele
19													Castellitto	Alessandro	15		m	s	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Benedetto		
20													" son	Nicola	12		m	s	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy			
21													Venore	Giuseppe	50		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cuoro	wife	Filomena
22													Pastore	Giuseppe	38		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cicchici	wife	Maria
23													Lavorgna	Nicola	22		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Nicola	mother	Antonia
24													Rossi	Carlo	38		m	m	mason	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Casola	wife	Vittoria
25		1											D'Amico	Giuseppe	24		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Casola	Father	Michele
26													D'Agostino	Nicola	18		m	s	mason	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cuoro	mother	Speranza
27													Romano	Giovanni	31		m	m	mason	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Scafola	wife	Amelia
28	31/31 V 36-CF 6/V 7/33 Dep												Pettorino	Pasquale Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Sulla	Father	Feliciano
29													Marrone	Michele	3		m	s	shoem.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Sulla	Father	Raffaele
30													Sparo	Michele	17		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Feliciano	Father	Paolo

VV. 51 DHealy Insp 4C 25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every immigrant physically and mentally certificated by the examining surgeon as defective, with the cause stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	el H.	Manchester	Yes	self	$ 25			Bro. Athanasio 248 Chestnut St.							5	4	mar.	chest.			Greece	Corfu
2	el H.	Manchester	Yes	self	2			Friend Ali Ibrahim 70 Jones St.							5	6	mar.	chest.			Turkey	Asia
3	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	self	25			Cous. Stamo Demetriou 248 Chestnut St.							5	5	mar.	chest.			Greece	Corfu
4	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	self	30	Greece	N.H.	Cous. Christo Karapostas 248 Chestnut St.							5	2	mar.	chest.			Greece	Thessalia
5	"	"	"	"	50			" " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
6	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	32	no		Uncle Costandinos Stamatiou 24 Powell St.							5	7	mar.	chest.			Greece	Chios
7	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907 B.C.	Friend do do							5	7	mar.	chest.			Greece	Chios
8	Ill.	Joliet	Yes	self	30	no		Cous. Stefano Determatis Box 120							5	9	mar.	chest.			Greece	Crete
9	Mass.	Southbridge	Yes	self	20	no		Uncle Efthimios Corakakis 20 Chapel St.							5	8	mar.	chest.			Greece	Candia
10	Ill.	Canton	Yes	self	30	no		Broth. Emanuel Box 383 C.O.							5	8	mar.	chest.			Greece	Candia
11	Mass.	Southbridge	Yes	self	30	no		Cous. Michael Caradoglis 12 Spring Hill St.					Light Physique	15	5	8	mar.	chest.	Vaccination		Greece	Candia
12	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	30	no		Uncle Theodoros Curtis 2804 W. Huron ave					Under weight		5	6	mar.	chest.			Greece	Corinthia
13	Iowa	Davenport	Yes	father	25	no		Cous. George Tsimpukos P.O. Box 212							—	—	—	—			Greece	Cephalonia
14	Iowa	Davenport	Yes	self	30	no		Cous. do do							5	6	mar.	chest.			Greece	Cephalonia
15	N.Y.	Albany	No	self	30	no		Br. in law Demato Nicola 119 Liberty ave							5	7	mar.	chest.			Italy	S. Nicola la Strada
16	Pa	Lewistown	No	self	30	no		Uncle Angelo Pietro 328 E. Brown St.							5	6	mar.	chest.			Italy	S. Clemente
17	N.J.	Hoboken	No	self	30	Yes	1907 N.J.	Broth. Gaetano 210 Elm St.							5	6	mar.	chest.			Italy	S. Barbara
18	N.Y.	Albany	No	self	60	no		Husb. Bartolotto Antonio							5	6	mar.	chest.			Italy	
19	"	"	No	/	80			Father 21 Normanskill St. Albany							5	"	"	"			Italy	S. Leucadio
20	"	"													—	—	—	—			Italy	
21	N.J.	W. Hoboken	No	self	30	Yes	1907 N.J.	Broth. Lorenzo 611 Jackson ave							5	5	mar.	grey	chest.		Italy	Pasquale
22	N.J.	Albany	No	self	25	no		Broth. Nicola 21 Van Zandt St.							5	6	mar.	chest.	excat.	scar	Italy	Teodosio
23	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Br. in law	25	no		Br. in law Demartino Luigi 232 Grand St.							5	7	mar.	chest.			Italy	S. Nicola la Strada
24	Conn.	New London	Yes	Br. in law	30	no		Br. in law Antimo Cerreto 33 Tenth St.							5	5	mar.	chest.			Italy	Cuneo
25	Ohio	Cleveland	No	self	25	Yes	1907 Ohio	Cous. Michele Cerreto 21 Harrison St.							5	4	mar.	chest.			Italy	Cerreto
26	S.I.	New Brighton	No	self	25	no		Father Domenico 80 21st St.							5	11	mar.	chest.			Italy	Cuneo
27	el.	York	No	self	25	Yes	1907 Conn	Friend Berardesi Michele 20 Mulberry	Gaetano Bolte						5	7	mar.	chest.	excat.	scar	Italy	Naples
28	el.	York	No	self	25	no		Husb. Calvi Raffaele 20 Chapel St.							5	2	mar.	chest.			Italy	Sicily
29	el.	York	No	self	25	Yes	1907 N.J.	Broth. Nicola 242 Elm ave							5	6	mar.	chest.	excat.	chest	Italy	Sicily
30	N.J.	Hudson	No	self	25	no		Cous. Genzale Francesco 66 Chapel St.							5	5	mar.	chest.			Italy	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19..., at New-York

John A Carr
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Scorsone

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of , 19

at New-York

John L Conner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

14—218

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Castillo	Antonia	36		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S Benedetto	father	Francesco
2										"	Giovanna	8		f	s							S Benedetto		
3										"	Carolina	4		f	s							S Benedetto		
4										"	Maria Grazia	2		f	s							S Benedetto		
5										Pazquariello	Luigi	34		m	m	farm. lab.	no					Galeano	wife	Giovanna
6										Puglielli	Antonio	30		m	m	tailor	yes					Pratola	wife	Vincenza
7							1			Sallese	Salvatore	16		m	s	labor	yes					Caramanico	father	Francesco
8							1			Sallese	Donato	36		m	m	labor	yes					Caramanico	wife	Antonietta
9										Ponzo	Carmine	21		m	m	farm lab.	yes					Castelbottaccio	wife	Emilia
10										Valentini	Nicola	22		m	m	barber	yes					S. Giorgio	father	Vobbia
11										wife	Angela	22		f								S Gina		
12										son	Pasquale	1		m								S Gina		
13										Vanore	Pietro	27		m	m	farm lab.	yes					Fuoco	wife	Caterina
14										Giacomo	Muzio	41		m	m	shoemak.	no					Castelmezzano	wife	Teresa
15										Di Renzo	Anastasio	17		m	s	farm lab.	yes					Castelmezzano	father	Silvino
16										Pezzi	Antonio	23		m	s	farm lab.	no					Pedace	mother	Maria Francesca
17										Sacchetta	Antonio	30		m	m	tailor	yes					Bomba	wife	Nicoletta
18										Vitullo	Giustino	16		m	s	tailor	yes	7-187013	1-9-42	(505-316/42)		Bomba	mother	Fiore
19										De Bartolo	Salvatore	32		m	m	shoemak.	yes					Castelbottaccio	wife	Giovanna
20										Bianco Spino	Rodolfo	24		m	m	farm lab.	no					Castelbottaccio	wife	Rosina
21										Orsini	Giovanni	16		m	s	farm lab.	no					Pedace	mother	Giuseppina
22										Leonetti	Carmine	27		m	s	farm lab.	yes					Montemale	uncle	Domenico
23										Palmieri	Giovanni	23		m	s	merchant	yes					Montemale	father	Angelo
DEPORTED	1									Mancina	Giuseppe	54		m	m	farm lab.	no					S. Giovanni in Fiore	wife	Filomena
25										D'Elena	Antonio	35		m	m	farm lab.	yes					Montemale	wife	Angiolina
26										Pucanto	Pietro	21		m	s	shoemak.	yes					Pedace	mother	Teresa
27										Mancuso	Ambrogio	16		m	s	farm lab.	no					Pedace	mother	Rosa
28										Mancuso	Pietro Paolo	16		m	s	farm lab.	yes					Pedace	father	Carmine
29										Mancuso	Giovanni	31		m	m	farm lab.	yes					Pedace	wife	Rosaria
30										Di Maio	Luigi	16		m	s	farm lab.	no	E.I. Reg. 43776 8/9/41				Bonifacio	father	Angelantonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List No. 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

101

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Albany	no	self	$40 no			Thurb. Carella Vincenzo							5	3	mar.	chest.				Cuoco
2	"	"						Goth. Cf Colonie St.														"
3	"	"						" "														"
4	"	"						" Albany														"
5	N.J.	Hudson	no	self	25 no 09	no	N.J.	Br.inlaw Maretta Giuseppe 66 Chapel St.							5	5	mar.	chest.				Jelciano
6	N. York		no	self	30 yes 12/13	no	N.J.	Relat. Dolce Antonio 42 Albany St.							5	6	mar.	chest.				Chiola
7	N.J.	Whitestone	no	goth.	50 no			Broth. Felice 36 - 18th St.	10. Cent	"	"	Lack of Phys	Develop.	which affects chest.	chest.	four				Cesamanio
8	N.J.	Whitestone	no	self	30 yes 09/13	no	N.J.	Cous. do do							5	5	mar.	chest.				Cesamanio
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 yes 10/13	no	Ill	Fat.inlaw De Cicco Casmine 729 Jefferson St.							5	7	mar.	chest.	chest.	four		Cestobiero
10	N.J.	Vineland	no	Br.inlaw	25 no			Br.inlaw Citarelli Felice 630 Chestnut St.							5	7	mar.	chest.				S. Giorgio
11	"	"													5	4	"	"				"
12	"	"						" Vineland														"
13	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25 yes 09/13	no		Broth. Francesco 727 Lehigh St. Phila							5	4	mar.	chest.				Cuoco
14	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25 yes 1913			Cous. Montanaro Stefano 121 Bastian St.							5	5	mar.	chest.				Casalbore
15	Pa	Phila	yes	self	24 no			Br.inlaw Citarei Giuseppe 821 Christian St.							5	6	mar.	chest.	cicat. front			Cambriccano
16	Mont.	Leviston	no	self	22 no			Broth. Achille 131 Bay St.							5	8	mar.	chest.	cicat. chest			Sedace
17	N.J.	Utica	no	self	22 yes 09/13		N.J.	Relat. Daniele Eleuterio 406 Albany St.							5	2	mar.	chest.	cicat. lips			Bonuba
18	Ill.	Utica	yes	self	30			Br.inlaw do do							5	3	mar.	chest.				Bombace
19	Ind.	Ammon	yes	self	22 yes 09/12	3 years	Ill	Br.inlaw Bergoli Eugenio 208 Huron St.							5	3	mar.	chest.				Castrobiero
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	22 yes 09/12		Ill	Br.inlaw do do							5	5	mar.	chest.				Cosenza
21	Conn	Eastwalk	yes	self	30 no			Broth. Francesco Box 213							5	5	mar.	chest.				Sedace
22	Pa	Kane	yes	self	25 no			Broth. Algostino 311 Pearl Ave							5	3	mar.	chest.				Mourenal
23	Pa	Kane	no	self	25 no			Br.inlaw Ceci Pietro Box 338							5	7	mar.	chest.				Mourenal
24	W.Va	Clarksburg	no	self	60 yes 02/07		W.Va	Cous. Pasquale Box 428	10. Cent				Hernia	which affects chest.	chest.	four	face			S. Giovanni in Fiore
25	Pa	Phila	yes	self	22 no			Br.inlaw Ottaviani Luigi 727 So. 7th St.							5	2	mar.	chest.				Mourenal
26	Mich.	Kenosha	yes	self	25 no			Fath. Alessandro 222 Fremont Ave							5	2	mar.	chest.	cicat. chest			Sedace
27	Conn	Eastwalk	yes	self	30 no			Fath. Salvatore Box 270							5	2	mar.	chest.				Sedace
28	Conn	Eastwalk	yes	self	30 no			Uncle Domenico Mariano Box 380							5	2	mar.	chest.	cicat. chest			Sedace
29	Conn	Eastwalk	yes	self	30 yes 08/10		Mass.	Fat.inlaw Morrison Salvatore Box 270							5	2	mar.	chest.				Sedace
30	N.J.	Williamsburg	no	uncle	25 no			Uncle Capraciano Pasquale 21 Chester Road							5	6	mar.	chest.				Tritaccio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New York

John A Connor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Salling therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED							1			Acerra X	Maria Rosa	39	f.	w.	domestic	yes		Italy	Sciriano	mother - Luigi
DEPORTED							1			Criscone —	Felica	11	f.	s.	—	—		Italy	Sciriano	
DEPORTED							1			" " —	Giuseppina	8	f.	s.	—	—		Italy	Sciriano	
4										Amato —	Francesco	34	m.	m.	farm lab.	no		Italy	Marigliano	wife - Antonia Assunta
5										Pirozzi	Antonio	36	m.	m.	labor	no		Italy	Marigliano	wife - Santa
6										Montanile	Cuono	33	m.	m.	labor	yes		Italy	Marigliano	wife - Maria Felicia
7										Mamone	Giuseppe Raffaele	24	m.	m.	farm lab.	no		Italy	Mongiano	wife - Rosaria
8										Serrapica	Salvatore	28	m.	m.	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Terra d'Otro	wife - Stella
ADMITTED							1			Cucchiella	Americo	19	m.	s.	farm lab.	yes 10-7211	10/22/36	Italy	Arpino	mother - Vincenza
10										Ciammetti	Giuseppe	29	m.	m.	farm lab.	no		Italy	Arpino	wife - Annunziata
ADMITTED							1			Bellone	Antonio	29	m.	m.	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Arpino	wife - Rosina
12										Carlucci	Augusto	20	m.	s.	farmer	yes 8-297622	1/20/41-505	Italy	Ceprano	father - Nicola
13										Luzia —	G Battista	28	m.	s.	labor	yes		Italy	Ceprano	brother in law Giuseppe
14										Liberona	Ugo	18	m.	s.	tailor	yes		Italy	Ceprano	father Pietro
15										Capraglia	Paolo	23	m.	s.	labor	yes		Italy	Monte Maria	father - Angelo
16										Calbenini	Adolfo	42	m.	m.	labor	yes		Italy	Città di Castello	wife - Rosaria Pia
17										Meravalli —	G Battista	24	m.	s.	labor	yes		Italy	Città di Castello	father - Antonio
18										Elisei	Angelo	22	m.	s.	labor	yes		Italy	Fabriano	father - Eugenio
19										Pizzacci	Antonio	23	m.	s.	labor	yes		Italy	Città di Castello	father - Gaetano
20	445556-17-20-28-202									Elisei	Armando	16	m.	s.	labor	no		Italy	Fabriano	father - Eugenio
21										Bergamo	Sante	31	m.	m.	labor	yes		Italy	Fabriano	wife - Mariarosa
22										Agresti —	Leonardo	26	m.	m.	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Albarobello	wife - Maria
23										Speciale —	Maria Rosa	17/12	f.	m.	housework	no		Italy	Albarobello	mother
24										Arcobello	Cosmo	15	m.					Italy	Albarobello	
25											Mariarosa	9	f.		2-5 21575-4/8/14			Italy	Albarobello	
26										200601-7/17/14 —	Maria Donata	6	f.					Italy	Albarobello	
27										—	Angelo Maria	12	f.		7-461372-12/27/40			Italy	Albarobello	
28										Donaro	Modesto	33	m.	m.	farm lab.	no		Italy	Albarobello	wife - Lucrezia
29										Manciulli	Francesco	21	m.	s.	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Albarobello	father - Leonardo
30										Colucci —	Lucia	18	f.	s.	housework	no		Italy	Albarobello	father - Michele

5 52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 104

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

103

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Broth.	$7.00				Broth. Domenico							5	5	nat.	chest				Isciano
2	"	"							632 So Sangamon St.														
3	"	"							Chicago														
4	W Va	Elkins	Yes	self	15.00	Yes	09	W. Va	Broth. Alfonso							5	4	nat.	chest.	eicat. chest			Sant'Agata
5	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Brot in law	25.00	Yes	98	Ohio	Br. in law Ferranello Antonio							5	3	nat.	chest.	eicat. scars			Sant'Agata
6	W Va	Elkins	Yes	self	27.00				248 E. Wood St.														
									Br. in law Ciolo Felice							5	4	nat.	chest.				"
7	Conn.	Stamford	no	self	25.00				Cous. Musci Giacomo					60		5	2	nat.	chest.				Fabrizia
									725 Bedford St.														
8	Pa.	Johnstown	no	self	20.00	Yes	06	Pa	Br. in law Chiffo Giovanni							5	3	nat.	chest.				Sant'Arcangelo
									216 Elm St.														
9	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	23.00				Fath. Sabatino							5	2	nat.	chest.				Potenza
									72 Charter St.														
10	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	22.00				Son Sabatino							5	2	nat.	chest.	eicat. chest			Potenza
									2 North Square														
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25.00				Uncle Vitarini Pietro							5	7	nat.	chest.				"
									2 North Square														
12	N. York	no	self	50.00	Yes	13	N.Y.		Cous. Scarcchia Mario							5	3	nat.	chest.				Cerreto Sannita
									240 Sullivan St.														
13	N.J.	Hudson	no	self	25.00	Yes	06	N.Y.	Cous. Bacci Andrea							5	8	nat.	chest.				"
									16 Grant St.														
14	N. York	no	self	9.00					Friend Scarcchia Mario							5	-	nat.	chest.				Cerreto
									240 Sullivan St.														
15	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	20.00				Friend Calderini Giuseppe							5	5	nat.	chest.				Castel Baronia
									428 Orleans St.														
16	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	30.00				Uncle Do Do							5	7	nat.	chest.	eicat. chest			"
17	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	24.00				Friend Cosimi Michele							5	6	nat.	chest.				Ortona
									448 E. Orleans St.														
18	N.J.	Utica	Yes	self	28.00				friend Marinelli Luigi							5	4	nat.	chest.				Fabriano
									214 1/2 Elm St.														
19	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	40.00				Friend Calderini Gios. Batt.							5	3	nat.	chest.	eicat. scars			Castel Baronia
									428 Orleans St.														
20	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	self	28.00				Friend Marinelli Luigi							5	2	nat.	chest.	eicat. chest			Fabriano
									214 1/2 Elm St.														
21	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	self	25.00				Cousin Barbagallo Antonio							5	3	nat.	chest.				Valguarnera
									214 1/2 Elm St.														
22	N.Y.	Passaic	No	self	28.00	Yes	06	Pa	Br. in law Sinni Ignazio							5	8	nat.	chest.				Arboreabella
									21 High Street Pere														
23	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	self	60.00				Husb. De Michele Domenico							5	11	nat.	chest.				Potenza
24	"	"							Fath. "	Dr.						5	10			Large Scars			
									39 Kossuth Ave														
25	"	"							"														
									Utica														
26	"	"							"														
27	"	"							"														
28	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	40.00	Yes	06	Pa	Broth. Antonio							5	3	nat.	chest.				Arboreabella
									37 Kossuth Ave														
29	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	45.00				Cous. Vitarini Pietro							5	5	nat.	chest.				Arboreabella
									37 Kossuth St.														
30	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	25.00				Broth. Donato							5	4	nat.	chest.				Arboreabella
									239 Catharine St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simone Guli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 55 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Guarino	Rosaria	15	f.	s.	housewf.		no				Ecora	brother — Vincenzo
2										Fiorello	Anna Maria	12	f.	s.							Ecora	
3										son	Alessandro	13	m.	s.							Ecora	
4										Guarino	Giuseppe	10	m.	s.							Ecora	
5										Sanchez	Rosa	8	f.	s.							Ecora	
6							9.17 / 671	3/15		Grasso	Caterina	16	f.	s.	dressmk		yes	2-563792-NDC/A-505-4.2E.38			Ecora	mother — Salvatora
7	ADMITTED						1			Milano	Rosa	24	f.	m.	housewf		no				Ecora	brother — Nicola
8	ADMITTED						1			Casale	Concetta	19	f.	s.	"		"	2-1045679	8/17/13		Ecora	
9										Zarra	Antonio	24	m.	m.	farm lab.		yes				Ecora	uncle — Filomeno
10										wife	Luisa	20	f.	m.	"		no				Ecora	
11										Milano	Gaetano	42	m.	m.	farm lab.		yes	2-466597-5/20/36			Ecora	wife — Concetta
12										son	Giuseppe	16	m.	s.	"		"				Ecora	
13										Cannone	Concetta	29	f.	m.	housewf.		no				Barletta	mother — Veneranda
14							1			Contadino	Michele	1	m.					claims U.S. born			Barletta	
15										Pepe	Carlo	39	m.	m.	farmer		yes				Napoli	wife — Caterina
16	ADMITTED						1			De Giorgio	Salvatore	27	m.	m.	farm lab.		no				Galatone	wife — Concetta
17										Di Biase	Antonietta	16	f.	s.	dressmk		yes				Guardia Lomb.	father — Domenico
18										Di Pietro	Luigi	16	m.	s.	labor		yes				Guardia Lomb.	father — Francesco
19	ADMITTED						1			Colelli	Angelo	38	m.	m.	labor		no				Guardia Lomb.	father — Francesco
20	ADMITTED						1			son	Gaetano	16	m.								Guardia Lomb.	
21	ADMITTED						1			Sanchez	Caterina	7	f.								Guardia Lomb.	
22	ADMITTED						1			"	Antonia	3	f.								Guardia Lomb.	
23										Colelli	Carmine Antonio	25	m.	m.	labor		yes				Guardia Lomb.	wife — Maria Giuseppe
24										Di Paolo	Carmine	29	m.	m.	labor		no				Guardia Lomb.	wife — Lucia
25										Di Biase	Vincenzo	29	m.	m.	labor		no				Guardia Lomb.	wife — Grazia
26										Cofoli	Angelo	31	m.	m.	labor		yes				Guardia Lomb.	wife — Lucia
27										Boffanova	Donato	23	m.	m.	labor		yes				Guardia Lomb.	wife — Maddalena
28										Luongo	Michele	36	m.	m.	labor		yes				Guardia Lomb.	wife — Antonia
29										Di Biase	Giovanni	30	m.	m.	labor		no				Guardia Lomb.	wife — Teresa
30										Di Vito	Maria Grazia	29	f.	s.	dressmk		yes				Guardia Lomb.	father — Vittorio

Mark Born U.S.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 105

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane person or idiot, as returned by the Board of Special Inquiry?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J. Newark		no	self	$53 no				husb. "							5	1	mar.	Gray	chest.			Ecora
2	"	"							Father Fratello Gennaro							5		"		chest.			
3	"	"							" 134 7th Ave							4	9	"					
4	"	"							" N. York														"
5	"	"																					"
6	N.J. Newark		no	self	23 no				Uncle - Caprio Vincenzo 29 Summit St.							4	11	mar.	chest				Ecora
7	N.J. Newark		no	self	$38 no				Son - Antonio					Idiot		5	3	mar.	chest.				
8	"	"							31 Eurside St. Newark							5	2	"	"				Ecora
9	N.J. Brooklyn		yes	self	$50 yes no		N.Y.		Father Angelo							5	4	mar.	chest.				Ecora
10	"	"							28 Bradhurst St.							5	2	"	"				"
11	N.J. Newark		no	self	$38 no				Brother Farara Nicola							5	8	mar.	chest.				Ecora
12	"	"	no						31 Eurside St. Newark							5	4	"	"				"
13	N.J. Long Island City		no	Uncle	$50 yes 09/13		N.J.		Uncle Cortellino Ruggero 19 Thurman St.	6/14/14 but with 2 9 City N.Y. 2 Ellsworth Ct. no no no no						5	3	mar.	Black				Barletta
14	"	"								Uncle Cortellino born 2/3/13												U.S.A.	N.J.
15	N.J. Brooklyn		yes	self	$25 no				Brother Calandrino Alberto 86 - 12 mul Ave							5	7	mar.	chest.	excat. forearm			Napoli
16	Ill. Chicago		no	son	$20 no				Son - Pietro 1168 Grand Ave	Med. Cer: Senility						5	5	mar.	chest.				Soffano
17	Pa. Scranton		no	self	$25 no				Father Chirico 167 Fifth St.							5	-	mar.	chest.				Guardia
18	Pa. Scranton		no	self	$25 no				Uncle Di Pietro Giovanni 1028 Ash St.	Ill Rec						4	11	mar.	chest.				Guardia
19	Pa. Dunmore		no	self	$34 yes 08/10		Pa.		Uncle Giuseppe	Ill. Rec						4	6	mar.	chest.				Guardia
20	"	"							139 South St.													U.S.A.	
21	"	"							"													U.S.A.	Scranton
22	"	"							Scranton													U.S.A.	
23	Pa. Scranton		no	self	$25 yes 08/10		Scranton Pa.		Father Gaetano 1028 Ash St.							5	3	mar.	chest.				Guardia
24	Pa. Scranton		no	self	$25 yes 08/10		Pa.		Brother Michele 1028 Ash St.	Ill. Leg						5	3	mar.	chest.				Guardia
25	Pa. Scranton		no	self	$25 yes 08/10		Pa.		Brother Di Pietro Rocco 1028 Ash St.							5	3	mar.	chest.				"
26	Pa. Scranton		no	self	$25 yes 08/13		Pa.		Brother Montemarano Gaetano 1028 Ash St.	Ill Rec						5	3	mar.	chest				"
27	N.J. Whiteplains		no	self	$25 yes 08/10		N.J.		Uncle Cortanova Giuseppe 30 Madison St.							5	2	mar.	chest.				Guardia
28	N.J. Whiteplains		no	self	$25 yes 08/10		N.J.		Cous. Lucatamo Michele 30 Madison St.							5	3	mar.	chest.	excat. chin			Guardia
29	Pa. Scranton		no	self	$25 yes 08/10		Pa.		Brother Giuseppe 2403 Ash St.							5	3	mar.	chest	excat. throat			Guardia
30	N.J. Newark		no	self	$25 no				Brother Gaetano 48 - first St.							5	3	mar.	chest				Guardia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (Master, Commanding Officer, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

— Illegible —

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR. 1914, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorrano Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

F. Scorrano

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
				56												
X 1			D'Abate	Anna	27		f	m	housewife	no				Cava		father - Carmine
X 2			D'Abate	Giuseppe	6		m		2-287010		6/28/33	Rock	3/8/37	-c/o - 8.1.38	Cava	
X 3			"	Luigi	3		m		10/2 2/36		11/3/36	Rock	1/15/37		Cava	
4			D'Abate	Nicola	29		m	m	labor	no					Cava	father Carmine
5			wife	Anna	20		f								Cava	
6		7777 5/8/14	Pireite	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labor	yes					Roccapagano	mother - Vittoria
7			Miele	Antonio	23		m	s	farm lab.	yes					Roccapagano	father - Crescenzo
8			Molaro	Francesco Vito	29		m	m	farm lab.	no					Marsicovetere	wife - Marica
9			Capodieci	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farm lab.	yes					Roccapagano	wife - Lucrezia
10			Grano	Raffaele	38		m	m	farm lab.	yes					Marsicovetere	wife - Carolina
11			Giovanantonio	Antonio	24		m	m	farm lab.	no					Marsicovetere	wife - Michelina
12			Cairo	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farm lab.	no					Marsicovetere	wife - Caterina
X 13			Antonucci	Francesca	24		f	s	housewife	no					Sarno	mother - Candida
14			Ayrato	Giuseppe	40		m	m	farm lab.	no					Marsicovetere	wife - Nunziata
15			Saveria	Antonio	26		m	m	farm lab.	no					Marsicovetere	wife - Angela
16			Segiovato	Donato	30		m	m	farm lab.	no					Marsicovetere	wife Carmela
17			Mariniano	Nicola	26		m	m	farm lab.	no					Abbiano	wife Serafina
18			Mabigliano	Domenico	37		m	m	farm lab.	no					Abbiano	wife - Serafina
19			Ciccorese	Nicola	19		m	s	mason	yes					Rotondella	mother - Maria
20			Ciriulli	Benedetto	44		m	m	farm lab.	no					Scheda	wife - Irene
21			Ciriulli	Giovino	30		m	m	farm lab.	yes					Scheda	wife - Aquilina
Q 22	1		Vitullo	Manfredi	10		m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Pietrabuona	father - Aquino
23			Di Gorio	Sabatino	23		m	s	farm lab.	yes					Pietrabuona	father - Laurico
24			Cistone	Pasquale	23		m	m	labor	no	1-135639				Sarconmaggiore	wife - Palma
25			Cambiarelli	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm lab.	no					Sarconmaggiore	wife - Rosina
26			Lamanna	Domenico	25		m	m	farm lab.	yes					Marsicovetere	wife - Rosina
27			Di Pietro	Alfino	39		m	m	farm lab.	no					Pietrabuona	wife - Elvira
28			Lavelenga	Achille	40		m	m	mason	no					Pietrabuona	wife - Domenicuccia
29			Di Lalo	Giovanni	25		m	m	farm lab.	no	U.S.				Pietrabuona	wife - Ersilia
30			Lavelenga	Ernesta	18		f	s			170683		3/12/41	505	Pietrabuona	mother - Domenicuccia

5

W. Riggio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMM

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191 — 107

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$18 no			Bro. Pietro Affanno							5	3	med.	chest.	excat. eyebrow		Cavaro del Bissaro
2	"	"						Park. 37 Bleeker St.													
3	"	"						" Brooklyn													
4	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$20 no			Brother-in-law Pietro Affano							5	8	med.	chest.	excat. eyebrow		Calvi
5	"	"						Bleeker St. 37							5	2	"	"			"
6	N.J.	Orange	no	uncle	$25 no			Uncle Pavoso Sebastiano 17 Willow Ave							5	2	med.	chest.			Pescopagano
7	N.J.	Bloomfield	no	self	$53 no			Uncle Masseri Pasquale 164 Glenwood Ave					001		5	6	med.	chest.			Pescopagano
8	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$23 yes 09/11	N.J.		Brother Gustavo 109 Bleeker Ave							5	5	med.	chest.	excat. front		Macchiagodena
9	N.J.	Orange	no	self	30 no			Brother-in-law Mariano Pietro 146 Hickory St.							5	2	med.	chest.			Pescopagano
10	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25 yes 09/10	N.J.		Cousin Francesco Pietro 467 President St.							4	11	med.	chest.			Alfedena
11	N. York	no	self	$25 no				Uncle Carlo Pasquale 37 Bleeker St.							5	5	med.	chest.			"
12	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25 no			Brother-in-law Zappa Antonio 109 Bleeker Ave							5	6	med.	chest.			Macchiagodena
13	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	aunt	$25 no			Aunt Domenico Teresa 32 Jackson St.							5	-	med.	chest.	excat. chest		Cerro
14	N. York	no	self	$25 yes 09/12	N.J.			Brother-in-law Castellano Michele 37 Bleeker St.							5	3	med.	chest.			Macchiagodena
15	N. York	no	self	$25 no				Brother Pepe 37 Bleeker St.							5	2	med.	chest.			Macchiagodena
16	N. York	no	self	$25 yes 09/09	N.J.			Uncle Carlo Pasquale 37 Bleeker St.							4	6	med.	chest.			"
17	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$20 no			Brother Alberto 15 Caverly Ave							5	3	med.	chest.	excat. front		Atessiano
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25 no 07/11	N.J.		Brother 71 Bo Bohnty Ave							5	3	med.	chest.			Atessiano
19	Pa	Rees Park	no	self	$25 no			Father Berardo 109 Hudson Ave							5	3	med.	chest.			Castelvetello
20	N.J.	Port Richmond	no	self	$25 no 07/09	N.J.		friend Vito Valentino 102 Alexander Ave							5	2	med.	chest.			Chiusi Abruzzi
21	N. York	"	no	self	$25 yes 03/10	N.J.		friend Do Do							5	2	med.	chest.	[illegible]		Chiusi
22	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	self	$37 no			Brothers Settimio & Florindo 2018 Burnett Ave							4	1	med.	chest.			Civitaborante
23	Ill.	Freeport	no	self	$50 yes 09/11	Ill.		Br-in-law Luciano & Co 13 Jackson St.							5	-	med.	chest.			"
24	Mass.	Boston	Yes	self	$25 no			Uncle Carricia Domenico 2- North Square							5	3	med.	chest.			Carrocano
25	Mass.	Boston	Yes	self	$25 no			Sons Do Do							5	3	med.	chest.			Carrocano
26	Pa.	Erie	Yes	self	$25 no			Uncle Cinzia Angelo 628 Kimball St.							5	8	med.	chest.	excat. chest		Macchiagodena
27	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25 yes 09/12	Ill.		Son Settimio 1029 S. Peoria St.							5	1	med.	chest.			Civitaborante
28	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25 yes 07/10	Ill.		Son Raffaele 1029 S. Peoria St.							4	10	med.	chest.			"
29	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25 yes 09/11	Ill.		Br-in-law Fantano Raffaele 1028 S. Peoria St.							5	3	med.	chest.			Civitaborante
30	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	father	$25 no			Brother Do Do					work [illegible]		4	11	med.	chest.			Civitaborante

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulj - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cinfalo —	Carlo	24	m s	farm lab	yes				Terranuggiore	father — Francesco
2			Chirenni —	Paolantonio	29	m m	farm lab	yes				Castiglione	father — Domenico
3			Di Domenico —	Ottavio	27	m m	farm lab	yes				Castiglione	father — Michele
4			Lalli	Francesco Paolo	27	m m	farm lab	yes				Castiglione	father — Michelangelo
5			Lalli	Feliciantonio	24	m m	farm lab	yes				Castiglione	father — Vincenzo
6			Cacchio	Rocco	27	m m	farm lab	yes				Troia	wife — Lucietta
ADMITTED 5X		1	Ciuffo +	Lorenzo	36	m m	farm lab	no				Lanza	wife — Antonia
8			Di Santo —	Raffaele	26	m s	farm lab	no				Afragola	father — Michele
9			Romano —	Giuseppe	33	m m	farm lab	no				Afragola	wife — Giuseppa
X 10			lo Castaldi —	Maria	33	f m	housewife	yes				Afragola	father — Michele
X 11			Sabirollo —	Pasquale	14	m						Afragola	
X 12			" —	Vittorio	4	m						Afragola	
X 13			Daughter —	Elvira	3	f						Afragola	
14			Brio	Alfredo	30	m m	farm lab	yes				Afragola	wife — Teresa
X 15			Cimmino —	Immacolata	16	f s	domestic	yes				Afragola	father — Raffaele
16			Galante	Leonardo	43	m m	labor	yes				Ferrari	wife — Guglielmina
17		1	Biondi	Ciriaco	17	m s	farm lab	yes				Belvedere	father — Vincenzo
18			De Luca —	Carmine	33	m m	farm lab	no				Belvedere	wife — Maria
19			Martorello	Giuseppe	28	m m	farm lab	no				Belvedere	wife — Carolina
20			La Penna	Vito	28	m m	farm lab	yes				Cabo del Colle	wife — Anna
X 21			La Penna	Giuseppe	16	m s	farm lab	no				Cabo del Colle	father — Martino
X 22			Cacchero —	Maria	20	f s	housework	yes	2-10293	16-2/11/13		Cabo del Colle	mother — Arcangela
23			Molfetta	Giuseppe	42	m m	farm lab	no				Cabo del Colle	wife — Maria
X 24	224896 Lom/16		Allerga —	Maria Concetta	19	f s	housework	no	2-37463	2/5/05		Cabo del Colle	father — Domenico
X 25			Colafranna —	Maria	21	f s	housework	no				Cabo del Colle	father — Carlo
26			Castellucci —	Teresa	23	f s	housework	no	3-032598	7/22/12		S. Agata Dei	father — Raffaele
C 27			De Luca —	Francesco	29	m m	fatherless	no				Belvedere	wife — Maria
28			Medici +	Ciriaco	28	m m	farm lab	yes				Belvedere	wife — Carolina
29			Apperrato —	Baldovino	17	m s	farm lab	yes				Montepetr	father — Nicola
30			Di Mipo —	Pasquale	28	m s	farm lab	yes				Montepetr	father — Paolo

5C

V

J H Babbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Canton	Pa	self	$22 no				Uncle - Tommaso in Matteo 305 E. Cherry St.							5	3	mar.	chest.				Caccamo Sic
2	N.J.	Geneva	not	self	25 no				Neph. Donatomicola Mazzara 21 Umbert St.							5	3	mar.	chest.		excat. front		Castellamare M. Sicily
3	N.J.	Geneva	not	self	28 no				Brother-in-law Saccaro Raymond 21 Umbert St.							5	5	mar.	chest.		excat. front		"
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	28 no				Broth. Vincenzo 1298 Lexington St.							5	-	mar.	chest.				"
5	N.J.	Geneva	no	self	30 no				Cous. Nicola Mazzara 21 Umbert St.							5	4	mar.	chest.		excat. left		Castellamare
6	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	25 no				Cous. Schiavino Fernando 900 E. 8th St.							5	7	mar.	chest.		excat. front		Castellamare
7	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	neph.	25 no				neph. Fabino Giuseppe 218 Th. 220							5	3	mar.	chest.				Castellamare Sicily
8	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	29 no				Uncle. Sposito Antonio 220 Lincoln ave							5	1	mar.	chest.				Cefalu
9	N. York		no	self	29 no				Brother-in-law Sposito Enrico 2187 E. 12th St. Brklyn							5	6	mar.	chest.				Cefalu
10	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	29 no				Uncle. Chiesto Joseph 662 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	4	mar.	chest.				Cefalu
11	"	"														5	"	"					"
12	"	"																					"
13	"	"												Ne									"
14	N.J.	Mt. Vernon	no	self	25 Yes 0/12	N.J.			Brother-in-law Mosca Crescenzo 246 E. 7th Ave							5	5	mar.	chest.				Partinico
15	N. York		no	self	28 no				Uncle Concetta 663 E. 188th St.							5	-	mar.	Black				Cefalu
16	Mass.	Fitchburg	no	self	25 no				Cous. Sortenzio Antonio 80 Lenox St.							5	6	mar.	chest.				Cinisi
17	N. York		not	self	24 no				Cous. Sanginito Michele 2472 Arthur Ave					Med. Exam. Back of phy. exp.		5	5	mar.	chest.				Belvedere
18	N. York		no	self	28 Yes 11/12	N.J.			Cous. Marino Luigi 2472 Arthur Ave							5	3	mar.	chest				Belvedere
19	N. York		no	self	28 Yes 12/15	N.J.			Cous. Sanginito Michele 2472 Arthur Ave							5	3	mar.	chest.		excat. eye		Belvedere
20	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	26 Yes 0/909	N.J.			Brother-in-law Gruno Antonio 794 Degraw Ave							5	6	mar.	chest				Cefalu
21	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	29 no				Brother-in-law do do "					Ne.		5	2	mar.	chest.		excat. cheek		Cefalu Sicily
22	N.J.	Yonkers	no	farm.	29 no				farm. Bommarito 17 Dark Place							5	2	mar.	chest.				Cefalu
23	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	20 no				Cous. Grieno Vito 495 Grand St.					Ne		5	2	mar.	chest.				Cefalu
24	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	28 no				Uncle - do do							5	2	mar.	chest.				Cefalu
25	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	24 no				Cous. Saracino Mario 174 Grove St.							5	7	mar.	chest.				Cefalu
26	Pa	Jonhstown	Yes	Broth.	28 no				Broth. Leopoldo Box 128							5	10	mar.	chest.		excat. cheek		S. Agata Scuna
27	N. York		no	self	25 Yes 0/12	N.J.			Brother-in-law Mantonello Filippo 2472 Arthur ave					Ne		5	1	mar.	chest.				Belvedere
28	N. York		no	self	28 Yes 1/12	N.J.			friend Marino Filippo 2472 Arthur Ave					Ne.		5	3	mar.	chest.				Belvedere
29	N.J.	Westfield	not	self	25 no				Broth. Mariano Box 626					Ne.		5	-	mar.	chest.				Alcamo
30	N.J.	Eastphains	no	self	22 no				Cous. Licchio Filippo Box 12							5	2	mar.	chest.				Monreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible] 1914, 19...,
at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Georgeano Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing with the vessel employed by owners thereof, or on the same line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lanza

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John Senior

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Di Mizio	Filippo	16		m	s	farm lab	yes			Montarroli father - Sabatino
ADMITTED 2							1		Ramundo	Antonio	18		m	m	farm lab	no			Montarroli wife - Carmen
3									Mariano	Angelo	24		m		farm lab	no			Montarroli father - Rocco
4									Di Pace	Luigi	33		m	s	farm lab	yes			Montarroli father - Giuseppe
5									Di Francesco	Luigi	27		m	s	farm lab	yes			Montarroli father - Felice
6									Di Mizio	Giuseppe	39		m	m	farm lab	no			Montarroli wife - Maria Giuseppa
7									Coia	Alfonso	24		m	m	farm lab	yes			Gizzeria wife - Teresa
ADMITTED 8							1		Coppa	Paolo	14		m	s	farm lab	no			Gizzeria mother - Rosaria
9									Coppa	Domenico	22		m	m	farm lab	yes			Gizzeria mother - Maria
10									R Pasqua	Rosa wife	20		f	m					Gizzeria
11									son	Giovanni	4		m						Gizzeria
12									Papetti	Augusto	36		m	m	laborer	yes			Orbetello wife - Armida
13									Pascullo	Vito	23		m	m	farm lab	yes			Palo del Colle father - Domenico
14									Pascullo	Maria wife	18		f						Palo del Colle
15									Colella	Michele	36		m	m	farm lab	yes			Bari wife - Apollonia
16									Lillo	Nicola	22		m	s	farm lab	yes			Stio father - Fiore
17									Papapalardo	Andrea	31		m	m	laborer	no			N.S. Schenectady N.Y. wife - Veneranda
18									Oppi	Gustavo	40		m	m	laborer	yes			Roma wife - Rosa
19									Grignaldi	Luigi	27		m	m	farm lab	no			Carotto wife - Caterina
20									Crombo	Libero	36		m	m	laborer	yes			Sannora wife - Francesca
21									Desiderio	Saverio	32		m	m	farm lab	no			Melfia wife - Eugenia
22									Desiderio	Mosè	16		m	s	farm lab	yes			Melfia father - Italo
23									Mariano	Maria Luisa	18		f	s	housework	no			Melfia nonc
24									7. Italee	Carmela	29		f	m	housework	no			Controne father - Nicola
25									Pascullo	Santino	3		m						Controne
26										Valentino	2		m						Controne
27									Mazzonetti	Bruno	33		m	m	farmer	yes			Chiaravalle wife - Natalina
28									D'Angelico	Vincenzo	46		m	m	farm lab	yes			Chiaravalle wife - Anna
29									Lazzara	Silvino	27		m	s	farm lab	no			Giovinazzo wife - Carmela
30									Lazzara	Francesco	49		m	m	farm lab	no			Giovinazzo wife - Maria

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, which is supported by public funds?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Elizabeth	dau	father	$40			bro Francesco Angelo Box 22 Kenmore N.Y.							5	2	med.	chest.				Monteforte
2	N.J.	Westfield	dau	self	$40			uncle Giuseppe Fiodini Box 666 Central a							5	1	med.	chest.				Montesarchio
3	N.J.	Westfield	wife	self	$50			husb. Antonio Box 666							5	3	med.	chest.				"
4	N.Y.	Scotchplains	dau	self	$25			brother Giuseppe Box 626							5	3	med.	chest.				"
5	N.J.	Elizabeth	wife	self	$50			uncle Fr. Francesco Antonio Box 22						Dr cert	4	11	med.	chest.				Montesarchio
6	N.J.	Scotchplains	wife	self	$25			bro Fr. Orazio Donato Box 10							5	4	med.	chest.				Montesarchio
7	Pa	Pittsburg	dau	self	$50			brother Giuseppe Box 1							5	5	med.	chest.				Grezzana
8	Pa	Uniontown	wife	self	$50			brother Giuseppe Box 211							4	8	med.	chest.				Grezzana
9	Pa	Uniontown	mo	self	$50			brother Saverio Gallina Box 211 Uniontown							5	4	med.	chest.				Grezzana
10	"	"	mo												5	2	"	"				"
11	"	"																				"
12	Ill.	Chicago	wife	self	$25			cous. Pasquale Luigi 403 Marshall Ave							5	2	med.	chest.				Pescina
13	N.Y.	York	mo	self	$50			cous. Pantanaria Antonio 157 E. 114th St. N.Y.							5	4	med.	chest.				Sabbatello
14	"	"													5	2	"	"				"
15	Ill.	Chicago	wife	self	$25			father-in-law Saverio Barriero 240 W. Ohio St.							5	4	med.	chest.	cicat. front			Bari
16	Ohio	Steubenville	dau	Broth.	$25			Brother Gennaro Box 297							5	5	med.	chest.	cicat. temple			Stio
17	Penn.	Kennedin	mo	self	$25			cous. Conte Vincenzo Box 110							5	3	med.	chest.				Ottaviano
18	N.J.	Perrineville	cous.	self	$30			cous. Arzi Demitrio Box 183							5	6	med.	chest.	fresh marks			Corigliano
19	N.J.	Mechanicsville		Broth.	$25			Brother Pietro 446 Seaman St.						Mechanicsville	5	5	med.	chest.				Cardito
20	Pa	Smithton	wife	self	$30			friend Seneca Filomeno 420 Christian St.							5	4	med.	chest.				Castelvenere
21	Conn.	Danbury	mo	self	$25			Br. in-law Dell'Aquila Gus 29 Beaver St.							5	5	med.	chest.				Melizzo
22	Conn.	Danbury	mo	self	$25			Br. in-law Do Do							5	-	med.	chest.	cicat. cheek			Melizzo
23	Conn.	New Haven	mo	self	$25			father Garruba Giovanna 630 Chapel St.						Dined	5	-	med.	chest.	cicat. front			"
24	Pa	Hays	mo	self	$25			friend Nicola Grenci Hays							5	4	med.	chest.				Castelvenere
25	"	"						father 8 Seamen St.														"
26	"	"						"														
27	N.Y.	Troy	mo	self	$25			Brother Francesco 163 24th St. Troy N.Y.							5	4	med.	chestnut				Bisaccia
28	N.Y.	Port Edward	son	self	$50			son-in-law Saverio Box 22							5	5	med.	chest.				Giovinazzo
29	N.Y.	Port Edward		Broth.	$25			Brother Vincenzo Box 22							5	5	med.	chest.				Giovinazzo
30	N.Y.	Glens Falls		Broth.	$25			Brother Vincenzo 29 Seamen St.							5	5	med.	chest. grey				Giovinazzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simone Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL 1914, 19..,
at New-York

John A Carr
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

T Scorcone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John Cronin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109 109 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			D'Angelico	Gaetano	27	m	m	farm lab	no			Giovinazzo	wife - Concetta
2			Sarcina	Gaetano with wife & boy	19	m	s	farm lab	yes			Giovinazzo	none
3			Cipriselli	Antonio	17	m	s	farm lab	yes			Giovinazzo	father - Savino
4			Russo	Luigi	32	m	s	labor	no			Afragola	none
5			Del Vecchio	Michele	44	m	m	farm lab	yes			Visciano Vallepiana	wife - Angela
6		1	Sanzo	Leonardo	44	m	m	farm lab	no			Visciano Vallepiana	wife - Maria
7			Saccheriano	Felice	32	m	m	farm lab	yes			Visciano Vallepiana	wife - Antonia
8			Barletta	Giovanni	52	m	m	farm lab	no			Carbonara	wife - Maria
9			De Francesco	Filippo	17	m	s	farm lab	no			Carbonara	father - Giuseppe
10			Scarano	Francesco	23	m	s	farm lab	yes			Carbonara	father - Giovanni
11			Squillace	Francesco	31	m	m	baker	yes			Chiaravalle	wife - Carmina
12			D'Romani	Antonio	36	m	m	farm lab	1-248399-505 3/20/38			Catanzaro	father - Vincenzo
13		wife		Angela Maria	23	f	m		1-248411-10/7/38			Catanzaro	
14		son		Vincenzo	6	m			1-421350-12/16/47			Catanzaro	
15			Ceniaglia	Domenico	29	m	m	farm lab	yes			Lamezia	wife - Lucia
16			Lazzi	Florindo	22	m	s	farm lab	8-197376-8/16/40 - NOC/A - no		see U.S. Provisional Visitors	Lamezia	father - Domenico
17			Di Cesare	Mauro	29	m	m	farm lab	no			Orbona a Mare	wife - Carmina
18			Ceniaglia	Nunziato	29	m	m	farm lab	no			Lamezia	wife - Laura
19			Cagliota	Andrea	28	m	m	farm lab	yes			Collarmele	wife - Grazia
20			D'Agostino	Luigi	30	m	m	farm lab	yes			Collarmele	wife - Concetta
21			Lazzabi	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farm lab	yes			Orbona a Mare	mother - Carola
22			Scarinci	Carmine	29	m	m	farm lab	no			Crecchio	wife - Maria Nicola
23			De Luca	Salvatore	28	m	m	labor	yes			Orbona a Mare	wife - Elena
24			D'Alessandro	Comunato	17	m	s	farm lab	yes			Crecchio	father - Eusebio
25			Aquilano	Pietro	24	m	m	farm lab	yes			Orbona	wife - Antonetta
26			De Luca	Donato	23	m	s	labor	yes			Orbona	father - Nicola
27			Di Ludovico	Rocco	30	m	m	farm lab	yes			Crecchio	father - Pasquale
28			Colagiovanni	Giuseppe	26	m	m	farm lab	yes			Orbona	father - Nicola
29			Di Rico	Domenico	30	m	m	farm lab	no			Crecchio	wife - Elizabetta
30			D'Alessandro	Antonio	44	m	m	farm lab	no			Crecchio	wife - Felicia

50

John P. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191 113

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Fort Edward	no	self	$9			Broth. Giovanni Box 22							5	3	mar.	chest.				Giovinazzo
2	N.J.	Fort Edward	do	father	25			father. Vito Box 22							5	3	mar.	chest.				Giovinazzo
3	N. York		no	self	25	no		Cous. Alongiamo Joe 142 Baxter St.							5	-	mar.	chest.				Giovinazzo
4	Ill.	Chicago	do	self	25	yes	06	13 Ill. Cous. Russo Francesco 38 Mystic St.							5	3	mar.	chest.				Chiaravalle
5	Ohio	Struthers	no	self	20	no		Broth. Luca Box 600							5	4	mar.	chest.				Joiano
6	Pa	Connellsville	no	self	20	no		Cous. Saverio Michele Box 218							5	3	mar.	chest.				Joiano
7	N.J.	Jersey city	no	self	25	no		Broth. Giovanni 201 Washington St.							5	3	mar.	chest.				Joiano
8	Ill.	Chicago	do	son	20	no		Son - Pasquale 945 W. Taylor St.							5	5	mar.	chest.				Carbonara
9	Ill.	Chicago	do	Br. in law	25	no		Br. in law - Filippo Lorusso 945 W. Taylor St.							5	3	mar.	chest.				Carbonara
10	Ill.	Chicago	do	Broth.	25	yes	11/12	Ill. Broth. Domenico 740 W. Ohio St.							5	3	mar.	chest.				Carbonara
11	N.J.	Rome	no	self	25	yes	08/10	N.J. Br. in law - Cosmo Nicola Box 127							5	5	mar.	chest.				Chiaravalle
12	N. York		no	Br. in law	20	no		Br. in law - Albieri Domenico 20 Cross St. N.J.					Pgt Wtch.		5	2	mar.	chest.	scar. face			Catanzaro
13	"	"																				
14	"	"																				
15	Pa	Nanty Glo	do	self	22	no		Br. in law - Procopio Peter 760 South 4th St.							5	9	mar.	chest.				Lauciano
16	Mich.	Monroe	do	self	30	no		Broth. Antonio 919 - 2nd St.							5	6	mar.	chest.				Lauciano
17	Pa	Nanty Glo	do	self	22	yes	08/10	Pa Cous. Di Cesare Antonio 818 So. 8th St.							5	1	mar.	chest.				Corte
18	Pa	Nanty Glo	do	self	25	no		Br. in law - Procopio Ludovico 760 So. 4th St.							5	7	mar.	chest.				Lauciano
19	Pa	Cherry Tree	no	self	24	no		Broth. Geronimo Box 22							5	3	mar.	chest.				Cotanzaro
20	Pa	Lenigton Junct Lenigton Junct	no	self	21	no		Broth. Clemente Lenigton Junct Box 101							5	3	mar.	chest.				Cotanzaro
21	Pa	Scranton	no	self	22	no		friend Barbano Salvatore 2012 Pittston Ave							5	1	mar.	chest.				Cotrino
22	Pa	Nicholson	no	self	30	yes	07/09	N.J. Cous. Sacchini Giuseppe Box 210							5	1	mar.	chest.				Crecchio
23	N. York		no	self	24	yes	07/08	Pa Cous. Di Cola Nicola 34 Mulberry St.							5	2	mar.	chest.				Civita
24	Wis.	Magnolia	do	self	25	no		Uncle - Di Nico Rocco Box 1 Comp 3							5	2	mar.	chest.				Crecchio
25	Pa	Conshohocken	no	self	25	yes	07/07	Pa Broth. Giustino 124 26 Street							5	3	mar.	chest.				Civita
26	N. York		no	self	24	no		Cous. Di Cola Nicola 34 Mulberry St.							5	2	mar.	chest.				Civita
27	Pa	Nicholson	no	self	25	yes	06/11	Pa Br. in law - Antonucci Aut. Box 316							5	2	mar.	chest.				Crecchio
28	Pa	Scranton	no	self	25	no		friend Barbano Salvatore 2012 Pittston Ave							5	1	mar.	chest.				Cotrino
29	Wis.	Magnolia	do	self	22	yes	08/09	Pa Broth. Rocco Box 1 Comp 3							5	3	mar.	chest.				Crecchio
30	Wis.	Magnolia	do	self	20	no		Br. in law - Di Nico Rocco Box 1 Comp 3							5	1	mar.	chest.				Crecchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Culi - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, Owner, Agent, Purser or Surgeon), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APRIL, 1914, 19...,
at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzere Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorzere

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									D'Antonio	Vincenzo	26	m	m	farm lab.	yes				Sanciano	wife -	Giuseppina
2									Marcucci	Leonardo	31	m	m	farm lab.	yes			U.S.	Orsogna	wife -	Gioconda
3									Evabocchi	Mauro	27	m	m	farm lab.	no				Orsogna	wife -	Annina
4									Gloria	Antonio	22	m	m	farm lab.	yes				Fraine	father	Giuseppe
5									Florio	Raffaele	46	m	m	labor	yes				Fraine	wife -	Olimpia
6									D'Ambrosio	Matilda	33	f	wd.	housework	no				Fraine	mother -	Filomena
7									Gabriele	Benedetto	25	m	m	laborer	yes				Orsino	wife -	Stella
8									Colavito	Michele	30	m	m	farm lab.	no				Fraina	wife -	Maria
9	ADMITTED						1		Colaiacovo	Luigi	66	m	m	farm lab.	yes				S. Michele	son	Angelica
10	ADMITTED						1		Nettrice	Rosa	60	f	m	—	no				S. Michele		
11									Metti	Vito Nicola	24	m	s	shoemak.	yes				S. Michele	mother -	Giovanna
12									Ciaccia Oddi	Michele	17	m	s	farm lab.	no				Fraina	father	Vito
13									Ammaturo	Federico	36	m	m	farm lab.	no				Gioia	wife -	Isabella
14									Girardi	Leonardo Antonio	18	m	s	farm lab.	yes				Gioia	father -	Giuseppe
15									Bellacicco	Giuseppe	26	m	m	farm lab.	yes				Gioia	wife -	Giulia
16									Caporzi	Vito Donato	36	m	m	farm lab.	yes				Miglionico	wife -	Domenica Teresa
17									Laterza	Giovanni	37	m	m	farm lab.	yes			U.S.	Laterza	wife -	Maria Nicola
18									Milano	Giuseppe	27	m	m	farm lab.	no				Gioia	wife	Annantonia
19									Cambone	Giovanni	23	m	s	farm lab.	no				Fraina	father -	Angelo
20									Benedetti	Pietro	24	m	s	farm lab.	yes				Gioia	father -	Luca Benedetto
21									De Palma	Filippo	24	m	s	farm lab.	no				Gioia	father -	Vitantonio
22									Donato	Teodoro	29	m	m	farm lab.	yes				Gioia	wife -	Teresa
23									Canevo	Giuseppe	42	m	m	farm lab.	no				Gioia	wife -	Concetta
24									Abbonizio	Florindo	29	m	s	farm lab.	no				Castelfranco	father -	Domenico
25									Di Donato	Carmine	60	m	s	farm lab.	no				Castelfranco	father -	Venanzio
26									Campitelli	Silvio	17	m	s	farm lab.	no				Castelfranco	father -	Nicola
27									Stella	Francesco	34	m	m	farm lab.	no				Fraini	wife -	Giovanna
28									Bucci	Nicolo	40	m	s	farm lab.	no	6-70065	11-3-38		Castelfranco	mother -	Filomena
29									Di Pieco	Raffaele	23	m	m	farm lab.	no				Castelfranco	wife -	Rosa
30									Curci	Giuseppina	22	f	s	housework	no				Gioia	mother -	Maria

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or institution, or juvenile, idiot, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	$28				Broth. Joseph 910 Christian St.							5	5	nat	chest			Salerno
2	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$25	Yes	11/13	Mass.	Br.in law. D'Alderio Angelo 5 ave 129th Sts							5	2	nat	chest	scar chin		Orsara
3	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	$25	yes	07/11	Pa	Cous. Annunziato Francesco 208 E. 8th St.							5	1	nat	chest			Ceppo
4	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	$25	no			Brother-in-law Di Lucia Vincenzo 223 Wright St.							5	8	nat	chest			Fraine
5	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	$25	yes	08/08	N.J.	Broth. Antonio 6015 St.							5	8	nat	chest			Fraine
6	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	$25	yes	08/08	N.J.	Wife D'Ambrosio Rosa 1 East Ave	Yes	Rafaela			Sick		4	5	nat	chest			Fraine
7	Pa	Woodlawn	no	self	$30	yes	08/11	N.J.	Broth. Antonio Pa 827							5	8	nat	chest			Ospino
8	N.Y.	York	no	self	$25	no			Br.in law. Migliore Pietro 12 W. 138th St.					Sick		5	-	nat	chest			Guarina
9	N.J.	Auburn	yes	self	$30	no			Son Nicola					Med cert Senility		4	1	nat	grey chest			
10	"	"							5 Wilkes Ave Auburn					"	"	"	4	11	"	"			S. Michele
11	N.J.	Auburn	no	self	$25	no			Cous. Luigi Domenico 5 Wilkes St.							5	5	nat	chest			S. Michele
12	N.Y.	York	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Migliore Pietro 12 W. 138th St.							5	7	nat	chest			Guarina
13	N.J.	Cumberland	no	self	$25	no			Br.in law. Bellacicco Filippo 210 Virginia Ave							5	5	nat	chest			Gioia del Colle
14	N.J.	Cumberland	no	self	$25	no			Cous. Mettis Teodoro 210 Virginia Ave							5	6	nat	chest			Gioia
15	N.J.	Cumberland	no	self	$25	yes	09/11	Penn.	Cous. Marrano Nicola 210 Virginia Ave							5	5	nat	chest			Gioia
16	N.J.	Cumberland	yes	self	$25	yes	09/12	N.J.	Broth. Sebastiano 210 Virginia Ave							5	5	nat	chest	scar chin		Gioia
17	N.J.	Merriston	no	self	$25	yes	10/13	N.J.	Br.in law. Matera Angelo 148 Grand St.							5	6	nat	chest			Castellaneta
18	N.J.	Cumberland	no	self	$25	no			Brother-in-law Migliore Pietro 210 Virginia Ave							5	3	nat	chest			Gioia
19	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no			Cous. Ciammi Mauro 189 Union Place							5	7	nat	chest			Graziana
20	Pa	Lochaven	no	self	$25	no			Cous. Chiaro Francesco Pa 824							5	6	nat	chest			Gioia
21	Pa	Lochhaven	no	self	$25	no			Br.in law. Lorusso Michele Pa 824					Sick		5	6	nat	chest	scar cheek		Gioia
22	N.J.	Cumberland	no	self	$25	no			Broth. Domenico 210 Virginia Ave					Sick		5	4	nat	chest			Gioia
23	N.Y.	York	no	self	$50	no			Br.in law. Martinomarino Carlo 2261 1st Ave					Sick		5	6	nat	chest			Gioia
24	Pa	Phila	yes	self	$25	no			Broth. Vincenzo 811 Christian St.							5	7	nat	chest	scar front		Castellaneta
25	Pa	Phila	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Bucci Pietro 725 Carpenter St.					Med Cert Indefinite		4	7	nat	chest	scar front		"
26	Pa	Phila	yes	self	$25	no			Cous. Domizio Giuseppe 760 So 9th St.							5	7	nat	chest			Castellaneta
27	R.I.	Providence	no	self	$25	yes	11/12	Minn.	Uncle Milone Angelo 46 Harriett St.					Sick		5	2	nat	chest			Ceraso
28	Pa	Butler	no	self	$25	no			Father Giorgio 209 N. Bouter St.							5	5	nat	chest			Castellaneta
29	Pa	Butler	no	self	$25	no			Br.in law. Bucci Giorgio 209 N. Bouter St.							5	6	nat	chest	scar chest		Castellaneta
30	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no			Brother-in-law Bonamorte Rocco 465 Lafayette St.							4	6	nat	chest			Gioia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1914, 19,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, Dott. Leorcono Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Leorcono

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								L	Aquilino	Elisa	26		f	m	laundress		no			Troia	sister —	Angela
2									Sangiuliano da Troia	Incoronata			f									
3									Giovannangelo	Antonio	16		m	s	farm lab.		no			Torino di Sang.	father —	Camillo
4									Giovannangelo	Giuseppe	50		m	m	farm lab.		no			Torino di Sang.	wife —	Maria Loreta
5									Del Grosso —	Maria	60		f	wd	housework		no			Troia	brother —	Domenico
6									Ciccociappo —	Antonio	20		m	s	farm lab.		no			Castelfranco	mother	Maria
7									Cianfino —	Giuseppe	24		m	s	farm lab.		no			S. Ferdinando	father —	Raffaele
8									Ferrante	Rocco	23		m	m	farm lab.		no			Castelfranco	wife —	Luisa
9								B	Catalbo —	Carmela	36		f	m	housework		no			Vescovio	father —	Rocco
10									Bertaldo	Rocco Ch	1		m	s	3-99312					Vescovio		
11									"	Pancrazio "	12		m							Vescovio		
12									"	Flavio "	8		m							Vescovio		
13									"	Michele	3		m		2-644845	5/14/39				Vescovio		
14									Micaccio	Antonia	21		f	s	housework		no			Carmeto	father —	Michele
15									Di Domenico	Michele	48		m	m	farm lab		no			Carmeto	wife —	Concetta
16									Gaeta	Margherita	24		f	s	housework		no			Villamare	mother	Rosina
17									Mele Cucci	Isabella	24		f	m	housework		no			Albidona	father —	Giuseppe
18									" son	Antonio "	3		m		11-64802					Albidona		
19									Benardinelli	Luigi	17		m	s	farm lab		yes			Cerciano	father	Salvatore
20									Di Luca —	Luigi	19		m	s	farm lab	2-18488	no			Cerciano	mother	Concetta
21	6/20/12								Savini 227779 11-4-26	Rosaria	24		f	s	housework		no			Penne	mother —	none
22									Di Silverio	Vincenzo	28		m	s	farm lab		no			Cerciano	father —	Donato
23									Di Fabio	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farm lab		no			Cerciano	father —	Clarke
24									Di Gioacchino —	Eugenio	22		m	m	farm lab		yes			Cerciano	father —	Florindo
25								D	Di Silvania — wife	Marietta	28		f	m	3-231457	6-15-42 (404)	no c/a			Cerciano		
26									D'Angelo	Irene	24		f	s	housework	+ 380222-9/27/11-505	no			Loreto Aprutino	father —	Domenico
27									Avezzano —	Vincenzo	24		m	s	labor		yes			Cerra	father —	Arcangelo
28									Pacifico	Tommaso	32		m	m	labor		yes			Cerra	wife —	Cirita
29									Di Claudio —	Luigi	29		m	m	farm lab		yes			Colledimezzo	wife —	Carmela
30									Di Muzio —	Saverino	41		m	m	farm lab		no			Cerciano	wife —	Antonietta

J. H. Webbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (a) Ans. only "Yes" or "No."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Brooklyn		husb.	$			husb. Pasquinuccia Giovanni							5	8	mar.	chest			Isernia
2	"	"						619 Lorimer St. Brooklyn													"
3	Pa	Phila		self	28			Uncle Giovannangelo Nicola 910 Christian St.							5	2	mar.	chest.			Cerro Largo
4	Pa	Phila		self	28			Broth. Nicola 910 Christian St.							5	3	mar.	Grey chest.			Cerro L.
5	N.J.	Brooklyn		self	23	yes 11/13	N.J.	Son- Francesco Nicola 403 Bryan Road					No		5	2	mar.	chest.			Isernia
6	Pa	Butler		self	28			Br.in law- Di Piero Domenico 204 N. Canal Ave					No.		5	3	mar.	chest.	cicat. front		Castelfrentano
7	Col.	Denver		Br.in law	26			Br.in law Vito Soreno Box 747 P.O.							5	4	mar.	chest.			S. Justina
8	Pa	Phila		self	35			Cous. Di Domenico Stefano 63 22 Vine St.					No.		5	6	mar.	chest.			Castelfrentano
9	N.J.	Newark		husb.	49			husb.							5	2	mar.	chest.			Isernia
10	"	"						Father Bertoldi Casimire							5	1	"	"			Isernia
11	"	"						" 210 Springfield Ave													"
12	"	"						"													"
13	"	"						" Newark													"
14	Ill	Chicago		Cous.	25			Cous. Chiavo Michele 1315 Grand Ave					No.		5	2	mar.	Dark	pock marks		Carunchio
15	Ill	Chicago		self	498	yes 07/13	Ill.	Son- Cirone 746 W. Ohio St.							4	6	mar.	chest.	cicat. eyebrow		Carunchio
16	Com.	Barrington		Brigham	25			Brother-in-law Pasquale Cirone 95 Lawrence St.							5	2	mar.	chest			Villa San Maria del Bucchi
17	Ill	Chicago		husb.	23			husb. Mele Pasquale 654 Plymouth Place							5	-	mar.	chest	cicat. chest		Villa Scontrone
18	"	"																			
19	Pa	Pittsb.		self	23			Cous. Di Domenico Carmine 701 Webster Ave					No.		5	5	mar.	chest.			Acciano
20	N. York			Cous.	24			Cous. Lancaman Luigi 72/74 Thompson St.							5	5	mar.	chest.	cicat. front		Acciano
21	Mass.	Boston		self	25			Broth. Donato S. Maria Impari							5	3	mar.	chest.			Castiglione M. Farnese
22	Pa	Phila		self	24			Br.in law- Giampietro De Giacomo 821 Christian St.							5	4	mar.	chest			Acciano
23	Pa	Phila		self	25	yes 10/12	Pa	Cous. Impari 621 Washington Ave							5	3	mar.	chest			Acciano
24	Pa	Phila		self	22	yes 09/13	Pa	Broth. Leonardo 900 Ellam St. Phila							5	5	mar.	chest			Acciano
25	"	"																			
26	Mass.	Boston		Br. in law	25			Brother-in-law Giampietro Luigi S. Maria Impari					+Bro. Menanza D'angelo		5	3	mar.	chest.			Castiglione
27	N. York			self	26			Broth. Carmine 34 Marbery St.							5	6	mar.	chest.			Roma
28	W. Va	Richmond		self	26	yes 07/11	W. Va	Cous. Liberio Pacifico Box 140							5	6	mar.	chest.			Roma
29	Pa	Phila		self	28	yes 09/12	Pa	Broth. Vincenzo 927 S. 8th St.							5	5	mar.	chest.			Colledanchise
30	Pa	Phila		self	30	yes 03/10	Pa	Br. in law- Di Gioacchino Camillo 821 Christian St.					No.		5	3	mar.	chest.			Acciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr 1914, 19..,
at New-York

John L Cronin
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Georgio Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 48(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lanza

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John C Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—213

112

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.1.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
SDEPORTED							1		Leone Silverio	16 ✓	m	s	labor	no			Italy	Cerza	mother - Angela
2									Migliaccio — Baldassarre	24 ✓	m	s	labor	no			Italy	Cerza	father - Silverio
ADMITTED							1		Di Chiaro — Guglielmo	19 ✓	m	s	labor	no			Italy	Cerza	mother - Giuditta
4									Capuano Achille	33 ✓	m	m	farm lab	no			Italy	Roccaforca	wife - Maria
X 5									Carnevale Maria Felicia	17 ✓	f	s	housewf	yes			Italy	Castelgargano	father - Giuseppe
X 6									Carnevale Maria Michela	39 ✓	f	m	housewf	yes			Italy	Castelgargano	mother - Maria Luigia
7									Miguale — Antonio	41 ✓	m	m	farm lab	yes			Italy	Albidona	wife - Antonia
ADMITTED							1		Lizzano Laura	28 ✓	f	s	housewf	yes			Italy	Albidona	none
9									Gaetano Pietro	22 ✓	m	s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Albidona	father - Leonardo
10									Campilongo — Maria Rosa	59 ✓	f	m	housewf	no			Italy	Albidona	none
11									[illegible]	[illegible]	m		farm lab	yes			Italy	Calabrese	wife - Assunta
12									Cinca Francesco Maria	45 ✓	m	m	farm lab	yes			Italy	Calabrese	wife - Addolorata
13									Costantino — Vito Domenico	31 ✓	m	m	farm lab	yes			Italy	Canneto	wife - Domenica
14									Fiore Cristone	16 ✓	m	s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Canneto	father - Fiore
15									D'Alessandro — Giuseppe	31 ✓	m	m	labor	no			Italy	Canneto	wife - Matilde
X 16									Cesario Lucia	21 ✓	f	s	housewf	yes			Italy	Burrello	father in law Pellegrino
17									Di Cinno — Francesco	33 ✓	m	m	farm lab	yes			Italy	Montefalcone	wife - Angela
18									Pizzichino — Domenico	30 ✓	m	m	farm lab	yes			Italy	Montemaggiore	wife - Maria Lenarda
ADMITTED							1		Campanella Gaspare	22 ✓	m	s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Montemaggiore	mother - Raffaela
ADMITTED							1		Lacampagna Giuseppe	17 ✓	m	s	farm lab	no			Italy	Montemaggiore	mother - Grazia
21									Bilancio Angelo Raffaele	22 ✓	m	m	farm lab	yes			Italy	Montemaggiore	father - Rocco Luigi
Pietro Mattia wife -									Margherita	21 ✓	f	m	housewf	no			Italy	Montemaggiore	
23									Pietrantonio Nunzia sister in law	23 ✓	m	s	farm lab	no			Italy	Montemaggiore	sister in law Francesca
24									Scarimbolo Nicola	14 ✓	m	s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Mola	mother Chiara
25									Mediano — Cristofano	16 ✓	m	s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Mola	father - Vito
26									Mavrinelli Vitantonio	26 ✓	m	m	blacksmith	yes			Italy	Mola	wife - Rosa
27									Dégasti — Vito	16 ✓	m	s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Mola	father - Vito
28									Bellantuono Giuseppe	16 ✓	m	s	farm lab	no			Italy	Mola	father - Domenico
29									Mavrinelli Francesco	39 ✓	m	m	farm lab	no			Italy	Mola	wife - Antonia
30									Renna — Vito Leonardo	19 ✓	m	s	farm lab	yes			Italy	Casamassima	mother - Teresa

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 9 1914, *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W Va	Richmond	no	Self	40 no				broth in law. Pasquale Mancini Box 140						Back pain. Cert for 16 mo. frail frame which affects	5	2	Nat.	chest	Cicat. front		Ponza
2	W.Va	Rosslestung	no	Self	40 Yes 09	no	W.Va		broth. Francesco Box 1218							5	7	Nat.	chest			Ponza
3	W.Va	Richmond	no	Self	40 no				father Ugo Iaranni Box 140							4	3	Nat.	chest			Ponza
4	N.Y.	Williamsburg	no	Self	25 no				broth Paleo 3638 S. 2th St.							5	5	Nat.	chest			Roccasecca
5	N.Y.	Long Island	no	uncle	25 no				uncle Carnevale Michele 147 Vernon Av:							5	5	Nat.	chest	Cicat left eyebrow		Roti Jargania
6	N.Y.	Long Island	no	broth	25 no				broth Michele 147 Vernon Av:							5	4	Nat.	chest			Roti Jargania
7	Ill	Kensington	yes	Self	40 no				broth. Vincenzo 154 S. 11th St.							5	4	Nat.	chest	Cicat neck		Albidona
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no				Bridegroom Pasquale Rago 621 S. Miller St.							5	2	Nat.	chest	Cicat front		Albidona
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no				uncle Leonardo Tenaro 2307 State St.							5	2	Nat.	chest	Cicat chin		Albidona
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no				husb. Michele Mele 626 Madison St.							5	-	Nat.	Chest	Cicat left face		Albidona
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no				broth in law Di Giorgio Pietro 1162 Grand Av:							5	5	Nat.	chest			Calitri
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no				broth Francesco 832 Taylor St.							5	6	Nat.	chest	cicat neck		Calitri
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 yes 06	08	Bal.		broth Nicola 832 W. Ohio St.							5	2	Nat.	chest			Camito
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no				broth in law Dive Nicola 832 W. Ohio St.							5	8	Nat.	chest			Cameto
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 yes 11	13	Ill.		husb. Ciampa Cosimo 2340 Pacific St.							5	2	Nat.	chest			Mola
16	New York		no	husb	22 yes 07	13	N.Y.		friend Appio Vito Leonardo 51 Wagner St.							5	4	Nat.	chest			Benevento
17	N.Y.	Morristown	no	Self	25 yes 12	13	N.Y.		broth in law. Pino Vito 428 - 6th Ave.						Cut [illegible] which affects	5	2	Nat.	chest			Montepagano
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25 yes 07	10	N.Y.		friend Lacampora Francesco 2 Wagner St.						Uncovered which affects	5	2	Nat.	chest			Montesagano
19	N.Y.	Morristown	no	Self	25 no				broth Domenico 51 Wagner St.						Back pain. Cert for 16 mo. frail frame which affects	5	1	Nat.	chest			Mtesagliano
20	N.Y.	Morristown	no	Self	25 no				Cous. Bitonto Angelo 3 Rose St. Morristown N.Y.							5	2	Nat.	chest			Mtesagliano
21	N.Y.		no	Self	50 yes 09	12	N.Y.		broth Rocco 2 Wagner St.							5	1	Nat.	chest			3 Montesagliano
22	N.Y.	Morristown	no	Self	48				father Carlantonio [illegible]							5	2	Nat.	chest			3
23	N.Y.	Morristown	no	Self	25 yes 09	13	N.Y.		uncle Greco Domenico 710 W. Ohio St.							5	2	Nat.	chest			Mtesagliano
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no				good father Affatati Antonio 351 Spring St.							5	2	Nat.	Chest			Mola
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no				good father Vito Delionibus 832 W. Ohio St.							5	2	Nat.	chest			Mola
26	New York		no	Self	25 no				good father Vito Nicola Rago 814 W. Ohio St.							5	2	Nat.	chest			Mola
27	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	25 no				good father Scarimpolo Carlo 710 W. Ohio St.							5	2	Nat.	Chest			Mola
28	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	25 no				broth in law Giamontanaro Dc 15 Sherman St.							5	6	Nat.	chest			Conversano
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no																		
30	N.Y.	Long Island	no	broth in law	25 no																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

— his —
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1914, 19....,
at New-York

John A Carson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Salling therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 63	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			6							Parato	Giovanni	29	m	s	fam lab	yes				Mota	wife - Grazia
2										Ramunno	Antonio	24	m	s	carter	yes				Conversano	father - Angelo
3										Sibilia	Domenico	26	m	m	fam lab	yes				Conversano	wife - Rosa
4										D'Alessandro	Giovanni	43	m	m	fam lab	no				Conversano	wife - Maria
5										Villano	Angelo	23	m	m	fam lab	no				Setino	wife - Vittoria
6										Savino	Giuseppe	32	m	m	florist	yes				Conversano	wife - Pasqua
7										Lonetto	Antonio	22	m	s	fam lab	yes				Conversano	wife - Maria Michele
8										Sibilia	Pasquale	17	m	s	joiner	yes				Conversano	father Vincenzo
9										Rocchio	Antonio	17	m	s	fam lab	no				Setino	father - Pasquale
10										Marracane	Sistantonio	33	m	m	fam lab	no				Alate	wife - Angela
11										Sporato	Vincenzo	18	m	s	fam lab	yes				Piedimonte	father - G Battista
12										De Risola*	Carolina	21	f	m	housewf	yes				Piedimonte	father - Salvatore
13										Zecchinella	Pasquale	3	m							Piedimonte	
14										"	Salvatore	1 2	m							Piedimonte	
15										Sgaramella	Vito	28	m	m	fam lab	no				Palese	wife Amorosa Antonia
16									1	Amorosco	Michele	36	m	m	fam lab	no				Palese	wife - Vita Maria
17										Saponaro	Giuseppe	16	m	s	mason	yes				Modugno	mother - Maria
18										Di Mola	Michele	36	m	m	mason	no				Modugno	wife - Francesca
19										Maiorano	Francesca	34	m	s	fam lab	yes				Modugno	sister - Lucrezia
20										Orisciandaro	Michele	29	m	m	labor	yes				Modugno	wife - Maria
21										Lorenzo	Savino	18	m	s	labor	no				Palese	mother - Vittoria
22										Colecchia	Angelo	34	m	m	labor	yes				Zechitella	wife - Lucia
23										Rosa	Michelantonio	20	m	m	labor	no				Zechitella	wife - Beatrice
24										Raphone	Lazzaro	22	m	s	labor	yes				Zechitella	father - Giovannantonio
25										D'Orolio	Giuseppe	51	m	m	labor	no				Zechitella	wife - Aurora
26										Raffaele	Antonio	42	m	m	labor	yes				Altavilla	cousin - Pietro
27										wife -	Giuseppa	44	f	m						Altavilla	
28										daughter	Enrichetta	13	f							Altavilla	
29										"	Livia	8	f							Altavilla	
30										Pigliavento	Nazzareno	44	m	m	labor	no				Montefusco	wife - Assunta

D. L. Z. Leonardis
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191* 121

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	no		Godfath. Iacovelli Alberto 740 Ohio St.							5	7	mar.	chest.				Viola
2	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	25	no		Broth. " 50 Lehevrit St.							5	1	mar.	chest.	excat. temple			Conversano
3	N.J.	Rochester	no	self	25	yes	08/07 Ohio	Broth. Giuseppe 300 Whitney St.							5	3	mar.	chest.	excat. face			Conversano
4	N.J.	Rochester	Yes	self	50	yes	10/12 Ohio	Broth. Cosmo 216 Smith St.							5	6	mar.	chest.				Conversano
5	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25	no		Cous. Antonio Daria 2832 E. 12th St.							5	6	mar.	chest.				Bitino
6	N.J.	Rochester	Yes	self	25	no		Godfath. Tibilia Giuseppe 300 Whitney St.							5	-	mar.	chest.				Conversano
7	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	no		Cous. Sarcinota Giovanni 611 Milwaukee Ave							5	1	mar.	chest.	excat. frons			Conversano
8	N.J.	Rochester	Yes	self	25	no		Uncle. Tibilia Giuseppe 300 Whitney St.							5	7	mar.	chest.				"
9	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	self	25	no		Broth. Giuseppe 928 Cuvier St.							5	10	mar.	chest.	excat. frons			Bitino
10	Conn.	Huntington	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	Yes	10/12 N.Y.	Brother-in-law Sirocco Luigi 27 Liberty St.							5	2	mar.	chest.	excat. eye			Alife
11	N. York		no	self	25	no		Broth. Angelo 71 Elizabeth St.							5	7	mar.	chest.				Cedinara
12	N.J.	Utica	Yes	Friend	25	no		Friend Zaccharelli Carlo							5	11	mar.	chest.				Cedinara
13	"	"						Godfath. " 39 Kenmare Ave													"
14	"	"	S																			
15	N. York		no	self	30	yes	1901 1906	Cous. Cerrato Vincenzo 64 Elizabeth St.							5	2	mar.	chest.				Bari
16	N. York		no	self	25	no		Cous. do do						Had Cert. "Uncle"	5	2	mar.	chest.				Modugno
17	N. York		no	self	25	no		Cous. De Vito Antonio 91 Elizabeth St.							5	1	mar.	chest.				Bari
18	N. York		no	self	30	yes	10/13 N.Y.	Son Saverio 91 Elizabeth St.							5	5	mar.	chest.				Bitonto
19	N. York		no	self	30	yes	10/13 N.Y.	Cous. Maiorano Vincenzo 30 Elizabeth St.							5	8	mar.	chest.				Modugno
20	N. York		no	self	40	yes	09/13 N.Y.	Cous. Carione Francesco 228 Hudson St.							5	6	mar.	chest.				Adese
21	N. York		no	self	35	no		Godfath. Savino 228 Hudson St.							5	3	mar.	chest.				Adesa
22	N.J.	Englewood	no	self	30	yes	07/10 Italy	Godfath. Finarelli Angelo 129 Mill St.							5	5	mar.	chest.				Trinitella
23	N.J.	Englewood	no	self	28	yes	07/10 N.Y.	Godfath. do do							5	4	mar.	chest.				Trinitella
24	N. York		no	self	28	no		Cous. D'Avolio Francesco 62 Elizabeth St.							5	2	mar.	chest.	excat. eyebrow			"
25	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	60	yes	09/11 N.J.	Brother-in-law Lombella Antonio 46 Green St.							5	7	mar.	chest.				Trinitella
26	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	Broth.	50	yes	03/99 N.Y.	Broth. Michele							5	1	mar.	chest.				Altavilla
27	"	"	S					42 Washington St.							4	8	"	"				Epino
28	"	"	S																			
29	"	"	S					Pittsburg														
30	N.J.	Kenilworth	no	self	50	no		Uncle Ubaldo Pighiarento Box 26							5	6	mar.	chest.				Montefalcone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 6 1914, 19...,
at New-York

John A. Carson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Scorsone

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of ....., 19..

at New-York

John A Carnes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

114 / 3 1 4 VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

64

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Corroni	Vittorio	28		m	m	labor		no				Montefiascone	wife - Assunta
2			Conti	Sante	46		m	w	labor		yes				Montefiascone	mother - Vincenza
3		200878 8.2.26	Corroni	Pietro	23		m	s	labor		no				Montefiascone	father - Germanico
4			Corrigiani	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labor		no				Montefiascone	father - Pietro
5			Giovanni	Valentina	28		f	m	labor		no				Montefiascone	wife - Rosa
6			Maiucci	Filippo	18		m	s	labor		no				Montefiascone	father - Marcantonio
7			Mariangeli	Luigi	31		m	m	labor		no				Montefiascone	wife - Assunta
8			Pagliaccia	Achille	39		m	m	labor		yes				Montefiascone	wife - Hermina
9			Severani	Antonio	34		m	m	labor		yes				S. Vito Romano	wife - Rosa
10			Rossi	Vito	29		m	m	labor		yes				S. Vito Romano	wife - Mariantonia
11			Coccinelli	Benedetto	38		m	m	labor		no				S. Vito Romano	wife - Giovanna
12			Ronci	Antonio	28		m	m	labor		yes				S. Vito Romano	wife - Angela
13			Rosa	Giuseppe	42		m	m	farm lab.		no				Rubiglione	wife - Anna
14			Sampone	Francesco	30		m	m	farm lab.		no	9-25753 8-13-40			Rubiglione	wife - Rosa
15			Calarro	Francesco	24		m	m	miller		no				Rubiglione	wife - Annarosa
16			Sanita	Angelo	14		m	s	farm lab.		no	7-181634 - 9/7/41			Sampone	father - Antonio
17			Nicoli	Vincenzo	14		m	s	farm lab.		no				Sampone	father - Sebastiano
18			Nobili	Luigi	30		m	m	farm lab.		no				Soriano	wife - Rosa
19			Nicolia	Silvestro	30		m	m	farm lab.		yes				Soriano	wife - Anna
20			Marchioli	Giulio	16		m	s	farm lab.		no				Casalbordino	father - Federico
21			Soriano	Nicola	44		m	m	farm lab.		no				Casalbordino	wife - Concetta
22			son	Antonio	19		m	s	farm lab.		no				Casalbordino	
23			Salle	Carmine	29		m	m	farm lab.		no				Migliarino	wife - Cristina
24			Caravanico	Luigi	22		m	s	farm lab.		no				Migliarino	wife - Mariannina
25			Lopo	Domenico	24		m	m	farm lab.		no	3-180891 - 1/23/40.			Migliarino	wife - Enrichetta
26			Comaglione	Attilia	31		f	m	dressmk.		yes				Albertia	mother - Elisa
27			Di Chico	Vincenzo	43		m	m	farm lab.		no				Migliarino	wife - Maria
28			Rende	Francesco	23		m	m	farm lab.		no				Apigliano	wife - Giunta
29			Marinnanno	Pasquale	30		m	m	farm lab.		no				Apigliano	wife - Luigina
30			Proietto	Melania	23		f	s	housework		yes				Migliarino	father - Raffaele

F B Malater Insp &

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191* 123

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state fully cause and treatment of the same, and whether support was public or private.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Watertown	no	Self	30			Cous. Alfonso Antonelli 1990 Jathe St							5	5	Mat	chest				Mefiaconca
2	NY	Watertown	no	Self	38			Cous. Dinito Mario 346 Fatore St.							5	1	Mat	chest				Mefiaconca
3	NY	Watertown	no	Self	38			Cous. Alfonso Antonelli 1990 Fatore St.							5	4	Mat	chest				Mefiaconca
4	NY	Watertown	no	Self	38			broth Pasquale 346 Fatore St							5	5	Mat	chest				Mefiaconca
5	NY	Cypress	no	Self	35			Cous Antonio Capuccinello Box 44 Upriter N.Y.	Held for inq						5	3	Mat	chest				Mefiaconca
6	NY	Albany	no	Self	38			uncle Maiucci Giacinto 119 Madison Ave							5	—	Mat	chest				Mefiaconca
7	NY	Upriter	no	Self	40			[illegible] 120 x 65 Upriter NY							5	8	Mat	chest				Mefiaconca
8	NY	Watertown	no	Self	36	09/11	NY	friend Maccini Vincenzo 346 Fatore							5	6	Mat	chest				Cerbiaco
9	NY	Peekskill	no	Self	30	08/11	NY	friend Paolinzi Bernardo Monroe 115							5	9	Mat	chest				S. Vito
10	NY	Peekskill	no	Self	22	09/11	NY	broth Antonio 120 Hudson Av.							5	4	Mat	chest				S. Vito
11	NY	Peekskill	yes	Self	28	no		broth in law Giovanni Martinelli Wood St. 115							5	3	Mat	chest	cicat front			S. Vito
12	NY	Peekskill	yes	Self	25	no		broth Luigi Hurst St. 115							5	5	Mat	chest	cicat neck			S. Vito
13	Conn	Hartford	no	Self	22	Yes	07/11	NY	broth in law. De Filippis Nicola	78 Lexington Ave					5	3	Mat	chest				Castiglione
14	Ohio	Sandusky	no	Self	32	Yes	09/12	NY	friend De Filippis Nicola	206 Water St					5	2	Mat	chest				Castiglione
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	no		broth Giuseppe 89 Harring St.							5	2	Mat	chest	cicat front			Castiglione
16	New York		no	Self	29	no		Cous Nicoli Carmine 191 Hester St.							5	3	Nat	chest				Frosinone
17	New York		no	father	26	no		bros Carmine 191 Hester St.							5	2	Nat	chest				Frosinone
18	Pa	Bradford	no	Self	28	Yes	10/12	NY	broth Nicola 22 Roberts St.						5	8	Nat	chest				Frosinone
19	New York		no	Self	32	Yes	06/10	NY	Cous Carmine Nicola 191 Hester St.						5	10	Nat	chest				Forsica
20	NY	Middleport	no	Self	28	no		uncle Rotunno Marchiolo Box 3							5	2	Nat	chest	cicat right face			Castelbordino
21	NY	York	no	broth	30	no		broth Giuseppe							5	7	Nat	chest	cicat right cheek			Castelbordino
22	"	"	no	"	"	no		B. 44 Box 1 Gasperilly							5	11	Nat	chest				Castelbordino
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	28	Yes	08/11	Pa	broth in law Antonio Lopez 829 Chimbey St.						4	10	Nat	chest				Miglionico
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	28	no		broth Rocco 721 Yolanda Av.							5	5	Nat	block				Miglionico
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	28	yes	06/12	Pa	broth Antonio 829 Chimbey St.						5	—	Nat	chest	Cicat front			Miglionico
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	24	Yes	07/12	Pa	husb. Giovanni Digiotto 4433 Hicks St.						5	1	Nat	chest	Cicat. front			Abriella
27	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no		Neph. D'Averza Domenico 821 Christian St.							5	5	Nat.	chest				Miglionico
28	Mis	Stiverton	no	self	25	no		broth Pasquale Box 114							5	6	Nat	chest				Afiglieno
29	W.Va	Fairmont	no	self	28	Yes	04/13	W. Va	broth Gaetano Box 15						5	5	Nat	chest	cicat. left face			Afiglieno
30	Pa	Harrisburg	yes	Self	28	no		bridegroom Pantaleo Michetto 1709 W. 7th St.							4	11	Mat	chest				Miglionico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1914, 19....,

at New-York

John A Carnes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorcone

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1							1			D'Clerico	Pantaleone	16 M	S		Read. Write.					
2										D'Clerico	Luigi	32 M	M							
3										Marini	Pasquale	45 M	M							
4										Greco	Giuseppe	22 M	M							
5										Falcone	Francesco	31 M	M							
6										Falcone	Domenico	45 M	M							
7										Bisignano	Rosario	22 M	S							
8										Di Bari	Giuseppe	18 M	S							
9										Lazzizzera	Pantaleo	18 M	S							
10										Costantini	Angelo	36 M	M							
11										Lazzarra	Vito	26 M	S							
12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13										Greco	Giuseppe	23 M	S							
14										Marinelli	Liberato	28 M	M							
15										Ciccone	Domenico	36 M	M							
16										Di Donato	Luigi	10 M	S							
17										De Martino	Sabatino	30 M	M							
18										Peluso	Giambattista	36 M	M							
19										Di Domenico	Alessandro	57 M	M							
20										Terri	Antonio	29 M	M							
21										Pizzichelli	Filippo	49 M	Widower							
22										Campana	Saverio	24 M	S							
23										Nadeo	Giuseppe	40 M	M							
24										Manzini	Paolo	27 M	S							
25										Laglenza	Francesco	22 M	S							
26										Palarro	Francesco	16 M	S							
27										Mancini	Donato	24 M	S							
28										Rinaldi	Rocco	11 M	S							
29										Guerrera	Giovanni	25 M	M							
30										D'Addona	Domenico	17 M	S							

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

| | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	38	no			Cousin Pantaleone D'Arezzo 821 Christian st. Phila Pa							5	2	mat	chest				Miglionico
2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no			friend Giovanni Bisignani 1227 Morris st.							5	6	mat	chest				Miglionico
3	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no			both in law Domenico Orietta 821 Christian st.							5	7	mat	chest				Miglionico
4	New	York	no	self	25	no			Cous. Antonio Greco 1142 E. 191st st.							5	6	mat	chest				Miniscino
5	NY	White Plains	no	self	25	yes	08/12	NY	Cous Gaetano Jarrigno 7 Central Av.							5	3	mat	chest				Bisignano
6	NY	White Plains	no	self	20	no			Cous Gaetano Jarrigno 7 Central Av							5	4	mat	chest				Bisignano
7	NY	White Plains	no	self	25	no			broth Leone Antonio 36 Brookfield st.							5	5	mat	chest				Bisignano
8	NY	Hoboken	no	self	25	no			broth in law Saverio Di Mofro Box 216							5	4	mat	chest				Molfetta
9	NY	Hoboken	no	self	25	no			broth in law Saverio Di Mofro Box 216							5	3	mat	chest				Molfetta
10	Conn	Waterbury	yes	self	25	yes	10/12	Conn	broth Gennaro 257 Bank st.							5	3	mat	chest				Sturno
11	NY	Utica	yes	friend	25	no			friend Cosimo Cramaccra 25 Moncard st.							5	4	mat	chest				Massafra
12	NY	Utica	yes	mate	25	no			mate Orazio Guarnieri 894 Chatterine st.							5	4	mat	chest	Cicat front			Massafra
13	NY	Utica	yes	mate	25	no			mate Orazio Guarnieri 894 Chatterine st.							5	4	mat	chest	Cicat front			Massafra
14	Minn	S. Paul	yes	self	25	yes	10/13	Minn	broth Michele 20 Pin st.	Held for Med Exam						5	7	mat	chest				Vinetico
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	02/12	Pa	broth in law Antonio Schiappa 232 N. Simpson st.	Ex Exam						5	2	mat	chest				Castiglionchio
16	NY	Rochester	no	self	25	no			broth Achille 29 East av.							5	2	mat	chest				Castiglione M.R.
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	03/10	Pa	broth in law Antonio Tranquillo 821 Christian st.							5	5	mat	chest				Arsita
18	Mass	Worcester	no	self	25	yes	09/12	Minn	fath in law Frate Francesco Box 223							5	1	mat	chest	Cicat right face			S. Giorgio Jonio
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	04/13	Pa	broth Giovanni 917 S. 8th st							5	2	mat	chest				Castiglione M.R.
20	Mass	Worcester	no	self	25	no			broth in law Biagio Merandi Box 223	Ex Exam						5	3	mat	chest				S. Giorgio Jonio
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	09/13	Pa	neph Paolo Pizzicicello 917 S. 8th st							5	2	mat	chest				Castiglione M.R.
22	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			broth Vincenzo 616 E. 11th Av.							5	4	mat	chest				Longobucco
23	New	York	no	self	30	yes	06/12	NY	broth in law Giuseppe Perrella 128 Mulberry st.							5	3	mat	chest				Pietrigiano
24	New	York	no	self	25	yes	03/13	LI.	Cons Lafferra Angelo 196 Marion st.							5	5	mat	chest				Manopeli
25	L.I.	Ravenswood	no	self	25	no			cons Angelo Quaglierra 196 Marion st.							5	3	mat	chest				Polignano
26	L.I.	Ravenswood	no	self	25	yes	08/13	NY	mate Saverio Scalenti 196 Marion st.							5	7	mat	chest				Polignano
27	L.I.	Ravenswood	no	self	25	yes	11/13	NY	Cons Laghezza angelo 196 Marion st.							5	3	mat	chest				Polignano
28	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	30	no			fath. Giovanni 257 Bank st.							5	1	mat	chest				Pontelandolfo
29	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	30	yes	02/12	Conn	Cons Guerriero Rocco 257 Bank st.							5	4	mat	chest	Cicat right eye			Pontelandolfo
30	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	30	no			mate Pesce Tommaso 217 Bank st.							5	9	mat	chest				Pontelandolfo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19..., at New York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorcone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Scorcone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Carver

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

21 S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							6 3 4 5 4 6 7/5/33			86014-7/3/32-24													
1										Guerrera	Rosario	24		m	m	farmer		no			U.S.	Pontelandolfo	wife	Anna
2										Guerrera	Bartolomeo	27		m	m	farmer		no				Pontelandolfo	wife	Maria
3										Guerrera	Filomena	19			m	housew.		no				Pontelandolfo	father	Giovanni
4										Guerra	Petronella	1			s							Pontelandolfo		
5										Guerrera	Domenico	41		m	m	farmer		no				Pontelandolfo	wife	Orsola
6										Guerrera	Antonio	16		m	s	farmer		yes				Pontelandolfo	father	Andrea
7										Guerrera	Michele	16		m	s	farmer		no	1-358830-7/16/31 (505)			Pontelandolfo	father	Giuseppe
8										Pettine	Rosa	47		f	m	housew.		yes				Pontelandolfo	sister	Carmela
9										Guerra	Giovanni	7		m	s				1-79920						
10							1			Recchia	Augusto	25		m	s	farmer		no	2-654972-11/18/39			Velletri	father	Vincenzo
11										Spalletta	Attilio	22		m	s	farmer		no				Velletri	father	Costantino
12										Guattieri	Amaretto	36		m	m	farmer		no				Velletri	wife	Natalina
13										Maggipinto	Michele	23		m	s	farmer		yes				Pontignano	father	Domenico
14										Maggipinto	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmer		no				Pontignano	father	Giovanni
15										Guglielmi	Angelo	16		m	s	farmer		yes				Pontignano	father	Tommaso
16										Faraone	Francesco	20		m	s	farmer		no				Baia Latina	mother	Maria
17										Pecoraro	Domenico	22		m	m	farmer		yes				Baia Latina	father	Bernardino
18										Guglielmi	Ulpiano	30		m	m	farmer		yes			U.S.	Pontignano	father	Giuseppe
19										[illegible]	Elisabetta	18		f	m	housew.		yes						
20										De Roberty	Teresa	18		f	s	Tress m.		yes				Pontignano	father	Giuseppe
21										[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]		yes				[illegible]	father	Francesco
22										Salvia	Gabriele	21		m	m	farmer		no			U.S.	Ariano	wife	Brigida
23										Guasto	Giovanni	36		m	m	farmer		no	3-92452-c/o-11.4.37					
24										wife	Angela	23		f	m	housew.		no				Ariano	sister	Filomena
25										Cardinale	Raffaele	20		m	s	farmer		yes			U.S.	Ariano	father	Pietro
26										Riccio	Raffaele	29		m	m	farmer		no	2-598704-505-1/3/39		"	Ariano	wife	Giovanna
27										Ivona	Giuseppe	37		m	m	farmer		yes				Pontignano	wife	Angela
28										Pagliarulo	Giovanni	28		m	m	carter		yes				Pontignano	wife	Maria
29										Lodesa	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmer		no				Pontignano	father	Nicola
30										Schiavano	Pasquale	18		m	s	farmer		no			U.S.	Ariano	father	Francesco

6

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

11/19/53 Naples 8/7/37 De Roberty

10 In Quarantine

Rut 10

28

*Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

127

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																					
1	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	30	yes 03/12	Conn	brother Rocco 257 Bank st							5	9	mat	chest			Pontelandolfo
2	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	30	yes 09/12	Conn	brother Rocco 257 Bank st							5	3	mat	chest			Pontelandolfo
3	3 born	Waterbury	no	self	30	no		3 brother Sforza Giovanni 257 Bank st							4	9	mat	chest			3 Pontelandolfo
4			no	"	"	no															
5	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	30	yes 10/13	Conn	brother in law D'Addona Giovanni 257 Bank st							5	3	mat	chest			Pontelandolfo
6	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	30	no		uncle Guerriera Saverio 257 Bank st							4	10	mat	chest			Pontelandolfo
7	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	30	no		brother in law Calabrese Nicola 257 Bank st							5	2	mat	chest			Pontelandolfo
8	3 born	Waterbury	yes	brother	30	no		3 brother Guerriera Domenico 257 Bank st							4	10	mat	chest			3 Pontelandolfo
9			yes	"	"	no															
10	NY	Rhinebeck	no	self	25	no		cous Cardone Adriano 333 Pavonia st							5	0	mat	chest	scar X		Velletri
11	NY	Scranton	no	self	25	no		cous Gioacchino Valeri 333 Jersey st							5	5	mat	chest			Velletri
12	NY	Rhinebeck	no	self	25	yes 10/12	NY	brother in law Giovanni Lavadasi 110 Jefferson st							5	8	mat	chest			Velletri
13	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		brother Francesco 774 Forrest st							5	4	mat	chest			Pontignano
14	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		cous Maggipinto Francesco 774 Forrest st							5	3	mat	chest			Pontignano
15	NY	Long Island	no	self	25	no		uncle Domenico Schettini 111 Vernon av.							5	3	mat	chest			Pontignano
16	Pa	New Castle	no	self	25	no		Cous Landolfi Antonio 1110 Leavitt st							5	8	mat	chest	cicat front		Baia Latina
17	Pa	New Castle	no	self	25	yes 06/10	Pa	brother Giambattista 817 Mercer st							5	6	mat	chest			Baia Latina
GRANT ALIEN																					
18	Cal	Oakland	yes	self	20	yes 06/13	Cal.	2 Cousin Pietro L'Abbate 878 Wood st							4	5	mat	chest	cicat hip		2 Pontignano
19	2 born		yes	"	"	"	"								4	2	mat	chest			
20	Cal.	Oakland	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Pietro L'Abbate 878 Wood st							5	3	mat	chest			Pontignano
21	Pa	New Castle	no	self	25	no		brother in law Antonio Stefano 14 Whitland st							5	4	mat	chest			Baia Latina
GRANT ALIEN																					
22	New York		no	self	25	yes 06/13	NY	cous Salza Antonio 62 Mulberry st							5	4	mat	black			Ariano di Puglia
23	2 born		no	self	20	yes 9/30/13	NY	2 Moth. Mrs Giuseppa 129 Mulberry st							5	2	mat	chest			2 Ariano di Puglia
24	NY	New York	no	"	"	"	"								5	3	mat	chest			
GRANT ALIEN																					
25	NY	Mount Vernon	no	self	25	yes 12/13	NY	brother in law Vino Gennaro 78 E. 116th av.							5	2	mat	chest			Ariano di Puglia
GRANT ALIEN																					
26	NY	Schenectady	no	self	25	yes 08/13	NY	brother in law Ciasullo Feocle 555 Tremont av.							5	2	mat	chest			Ariano di Puglia
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes 07/12	Ill.	grandfather Lonzero Angelo 773 Fenger st							5	4	mat	chest			Pontignano
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Lonzero Angelo 773 Fenger st							5	4	mat	chest			Pontignano
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no		brother Angelo 773 Fenger st							5	4	mat	chest			Pontignano
GRANT ALIEN																					
30	NY	Mount Vernon	no	self	25	yes 11/13	NY	brother in law Bratiola Antonio 625 No. Terrace av.							5	3	mat	chest			Ariano di Puglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 6 1914, 19...,

at New-York

John C Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

S. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Cyon

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Grasso	Michelangelo	47	M	m						Ariano	wife Anna
2									Costagliola	Nicola	34	M	m						Ariano	wife Maria Grazia
3									Costagliola	Filippo	29	M	m						Ariano	wife Maria
4									Grignano	Antonio	24	M	s						Ariano	fath Nicola
5									Ferraro	Antonio	21	M	s						Ariano	moth Angela
6									Borriello	Oto	36	M	m						Ariano	wife Mad Libera
7									Di Lillo	Carmine	29	M	m						Ariano	wife Luisa
8									Di Lillo	Antonio	23	M	s						Ariano	fath Raffaela
9									Cupano	Raffaele	36	M	m						Ariano	wife Madisputa
10									Albanese	Antonio	21	M	s					WS	Ariano	fath Liberatore
11									Geborimini	Antonio	42	M	m						Ariano	wife Paola
12									Lo Vigo	Michele	42	M	m						Ariano	wife Arcangela
13									Campagna	Giuseppe	23	M	s						Grisolia	fath Annibale
14									Cerimele	Luigi	40	M	m						Verbicaro	wife Maria
15									Rusco	Luigi	22	M	s						Grisolia	fath Pietro
16									Angelli	Giuseppe	34	M	m						Cerimele	wife Pasqualina
17									Romano	Vincenzo	34	M	s						Aeri	fath Francesco
18									Maggi	Saltafossi	44	M	m						Mesigano	wife Maria
19									Carca	Nicola	18	M	s						Isola Capo	fath Domenico
20									Magarani	Ernesto	31	M	m						Castiglione	wife Elvira
21									Rodolfi	Domidio	48	M	m						Cognato	wife Palma
22									son	Stefano	14	M	s							
23									Falchini	Paolo	20	M	s						Monteforte	fath Lorenzo
24									Falchini	Gaetano	17	M	s						Monteforte	fath Domenico
25									Ferretti	Angelo	28	M	s						Monteforte	fath Pasquale
26									Mancini	Luigi	19	M	s						Monteforte	fath Giuseppe
27									Di Felice	Gaetano	41	M	s						Monteforte	fath Francesco
28									Valeriani	Angelo	23	M	s						Monteforte	moth Susanna
29									Guaranta	Salvatore	37	M	m						Cognaleto	wife Eugenia
30									Di Pietro	Battista	25	M	m						Monteforte	wife Palma

2-45394 - 5/8/36

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

810-2164

red. 8/20/38

William Brock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 9 1914, *191*

129

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Newark	no	Self	$60	yes 09/11	NY	Cous Jannarone Giuseppe 32 Factory st							5	5	Nat	chest			Ariano di Pug.
2	New York		no	Self	$27	yes 06/08	NY	Cous Raffaele Ferrara 114 Mulberry st							5	7	Nat	chest			Ariano di Pug.
3	New York		no	Self	$27	yes 09/12	NY	Cous Raffaele Ferrara 114 Mulberry st							5	3	Nat	chest			Ariano di Pug.
4	NY	Nutley	no	Self	$25	yes 09/11	NY	frath. Liberato 114 Mulberry st							5	2	Nat	chest			Ariano di Pug.
5	NY	Mt Vernon	no	Self	$25	yes 11/13	NY	mele Fino Generano 23 Bassaic av.							5	2	Nat	chest			Ariano di Pug.
6	NY	Newark	no	Self	$25	yes 09/11	NY	broth Antonio 118 Fort Av.							5	5	Nat	chest			Ariano di Pug.
7	Conn	New London	no	Self	$25	no		brother in law Cusano Giovanni 118 Bigot Av.							5	1	Nat	chest			Ariano di Pug.
8	Conn	New London	no	Self	$25	no		broth in law Cusano Angelo Box 16							5	2	Nat	chest			Ariano di Pug.
9	Conn	New London	no	Self	$25	yes 03/08	Conn	broth Angelo Box 6							5	7	Nat	chest			Ariano di Pug.
10	NY	New York	no	Self	$25	yes 10/11	NY	broth Emiseppe Box 6							5	1	Nat	chest			Ariano di Pug.
11	Conn	New London	no	Self	$25	yes 09/12	Conn	nephs. Cusano Giovanni 129 Mulberry st							5	4	Nat	chest			Ariano di Pug.
12	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	yes 09/12	NY	nephs. Barisello Tommaso Box 6							5	2	Nat	chest			Ariano di Pug.
13	L.I.	Jefferson	no	Cous SP	$25	no		Cous. Giuseppe Cruseo 146 Locust st							5	4	Nat	chest			Cipollina
14	Cal.	Fresno	yes	mele	$25	yes 2/07	Cal.	mele Pietro Pitondale Box 88							5	5	Nat.	chest			Verticaro
15	L.I.	Jefferson	no	broth	$25	yes 02/12	L.I.	broth Giuseppe 1215 Fresno st							5	3	Nat	chest			Cipollina
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	broth	$25	yes 11/13	Ills.	broth Antonio Box 88							5	3	Nat	chest			Carinola
17	NY	Portchester	no	Self	$25	yes 03/13	NY	broth in law Angelo Cairo 22 Bleveland Av							5	3	Nat	chest			Aceri
18	NJ	Waretown	no	Self	$0	no		broth Januario 55 S. main st							5	6	Nat	chest	cicat right cent		Pastiglia
19	NJ	Trenton Junction	no	Self	$25	no		friend Biagio Di Gregorio 346 Farkst							5	3	Nat	chest	cicat front		Isola Frendana
20	Pa	Chestnut Hill	no	Self	$25	yes 09/12	Pa	broth Giuseppe Box 51 Penta Junc. NJ							5	7	Nat	chest	cicat. front		Castiglione
21	NY	New York C.	no	Self	$100	yes 10/12	Pa	friend Luigi Giustiniani 211 General av.							5	6	Nat	chest	cicat left face		Bisignano
22	NY	New York C.	no	"	"	"	"	friend Luigi Giustiniani 171 Thompson st							5	2	Nat	chest			Bisignano
23	NY	Fairport	no	Self	$25	no		Cons. Valerio Carlo 27 Park st							5	3	Nat	chest	cicat. front		Montoro al Bas.
24	Pa	Chester	no	Self	$25	no		relat. Rocco Carlantonio 1201 Welsch st							5	5	Nat	chest			Montoro al Bas.
25	Pa	Renovo	no	Self	$25	yes 04/13	Pa	friend Salvatore di Salvatore Box 215							5	7	Nat.	chest			Montoro al Bas.
26	Pa	Renovo	no	Self	$25	no		mele Salvatore Nicola Box 215							5	2	Nat.	chest			Montoro al Bas.
27	Pa	Wingate	no	Self	$25	no		Cons. Croce Athanasio Box 99							5	1	Nat.	chest			Montoro al Bas.
28	Pa	Chester	no	Self	$25	yes 08/11	Pa	friend Rocco di Carlantonio 1201 Welsche st							5	8	Nat.	chest	cicat. front		Montoro al Bas.
29	Del	Washington	no	Self	$25	no		Cons Giuseppe Ridzeffi 64 Myrtle st							5	2	Nat.	chest			Bisignano
30	Pa	Renovo	no	Self	$25	yes 04/10	Pa	broth in law Matteo Carlantonio Box 129							5	6	Nat	chest			Montoro al Bas.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 1914, 19__,
at New-York

John A Carson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	1	Rotolone	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farm lab	no			Cropalato	father Fortunato
2		Malizia	Domenico	24	m	s	farm lab	no			Cropalato	father - Antonio
3		Cichelli	Salvatore	23	m	s	farm lab	no			Montorio	father - Carmine
4		Di Felice	Giuliano	42	m	m	farm lab	no			Montorio	wife - Domenica
5		Sabino	Vincenzo	22	m	s	farm lab	yes			Matera	mother - Antonia
6		Campanella	Pietro	29	m	m	farm lab	yes			Putignano	wife - Angela Maria
7		Consolo	Stefano	24	m	s	farm lab	no			Putignano	mother - Marta
8		Bianco	Giuseppe	33	m	m	farm lab	no			Putignano	wife - Maria
9		Cotaro	Pietro	40	m	m	farm lab	no			Putignano	wife - Angela
10		Bianco	Vincenzo	20	m	s	farm lab	no			Putignano	father - Giacomo
11		Rosa Maria		29	f	m	housework	no			Putignano	sister - Antonia
12		Maria		4	f		22-122626-7/30/42-(905)				Putignano	
13		Bianco	Maria Luigia	24	f	m	housework	yes			Putignano	
14		Notaligner	Maria Adela	2	f		22-127671 6-15-42				Putignano	father Giacomo
15		Barra	Giuseppe	21	m	s	waiter	no			Sonnino	father Cristofaro
16		Sagalante	Donato	29	m	m	farm lab	no			Casamassima	wife - Francesca
17		Moretti	Rocco	17	m	s	farm lab	yes			Casamassima	mother - Maria Giuseppa
18		Bruno	Giuseppe Antonio	36	m	m	farm lab	no			Casamassima	wife - Vincenza
19		Castellano	Domenico	36	m	m	farm lab	no			Casamassima	wife - Anna
20		Renna	Francesco	54	m	m	farm lab	no			Casamassima	wife - Angela
21		Castori	Antonio	23	m	s	farm lab	yes			Casamassima	father - Evangelo
22		Montrone	Angelo	37	m	m	farm lab	no			Casamassima	wife - Carmela
23		Evangelista	Lorenzo	44	m	m	farm lab	no			Casamassima	wife - Maria Donata
24		Bonghi	Maria Antonia	42	f	m	housework	no			Casamassima	sist in law - Maria Grazia
25		Mastatelli	Vito Saverio	6	m						Casamassima	
26			Vitantonio	4	m						Casamassima	
27		Francesone	Alessandro	22	m	s	farm lab	no			Giuliano	mother - Anna Domenica
28		Mosco	Giovanni	41	m	m	farm lab	no			Giuliano	wife - Adelaide
29		Jaconetti	Giovanni	44	m	m	farm lab	yes			Giuliano	wife - Caterina
30		Bellomo	Vitorangio	19	m	s	farm lab	yes			Casamassima	father Nicola Domenico

6-55435-505-12/31/37

1 of 6 Montrone

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 118

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191* 131

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Renovo	no	self	$20	no			friend Alfonso Pietro Box 104						Dr cert "Lack of Stature for age"							
2	Pa	Renovo	no	self	25	yes	08	D.C.	Father do Box 104													Brooklyn
3	Pa	Renovo	no	self	25	yes	08	N.J.	friend Pagano Enrico Box 215													Brooklyn
4	Pa	Wingate	no	self	20	yes	05	Pa	Wife Cav. Athenario Box 99													Montesano
5	N.Y.	York	no	self	25	no			Broth. Emanuele 2201 First Ave													Matera
6	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	self	25	no			Cousin friend Niccolis Cesario 210 W. 2nd St.													Sutriguano
7	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	self	25	no			friend do do													Sutriguano
8	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	self	25	yes	08	N.Y.	Father do Niccolis Cesario 210 W. 2nd St.													Sutriguano
9	Cal.	Visalia	no	self	25	no			Cousin Cav. Giuseppe 524 Hudson Ave													Sutriguano
10	Cal	Visalia	no	self	22	no			Brother-in-law Mariannina Box 735													Sutriguano
11	Cal	Visalia	no	self	25	no			Husb. Cav. Giuseppe 524 Hudson Ave							4	9	mar.	chest.			Sutriguano
12	"	"																				"
13	Cal.	Visalia	no	self	27	no			Husb. Maria Francesca Box 735 E. 81st.							5	4	mar.	chest.			Sutriguano
14	"	"																				
15	N.J.	da Latte	no	cous.	25	no			Cousin Cappo Domenico Box 232							5	6	mar.	chest.			Bonnito
16	N.J.	Syracuse	no	self	18	yes	13	N.Y.	Friend Bosco Vito 533/35 N. State St.							5	4	mar.	chest.			Basamantino
17	N.J.	Syracuse	no	self	25	no			Cousin Marina Bosco 533/35 N. State St.							5	3	mar.	chest.			Basamantino
18	N.J.	Syracuse	no	self	40	no	21		Uncle Vito Bosco 533/35 State St.						Brother	5	2	mar.	chest.			"
19	N.Y.	Ilion	no	self	20	yes	05	Italy	Broth. Pietro Box 1144							5	5	mar.	chest.			Basamantino
20	N.J.	Jamaica	no	self	50	no	05	N.Y.	Son Vito 99 Lewis St.							5	7	mar.	chest.			Basamantino
21	N.J.	Astoria	no	self	25	no			Uncle Vincenzo Potito 12 Union St.						Brother	5	6	mar.	chest.			Basamantino
22	N.J.	Geneva	no	self	25	no			friend Vito Imbimbo 282 Exchange St.						Dr cert "Lack of Stature for age"	4	11	mar.	chest.			Basamantino
23	N.J.	Syracuse	no	self	50	yes	11	N.Y.	friend Santangelo Carmine 325 Salina St.							5	3	mar.	chest.			"
24	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	no			Husb. Mercadetti Leo Box 7 Ill.							5	1	mar.	chest.			Basamantino
25	"	"																				
26	"	"							"													
27	Pa	Derry	no	self	30	yes	07	Pa	Husband Marra Angelo Box 182							5	4	mar.	chest.			Giuliano
28	Pa	Phila	no	self	20	no			Br-in-law De Luca Giuseppe 928 Lombard St.							5	3	mar.	chest.			Giuliano
29	Pa	Phila	no	self	22	yes	09	Ohio	Br-in-law Petitti Vito 821 Christian St.							5	2	mar.	chest.			Giuliano
30	N.J.	Syracuse	no	self	25	no			Cousin Girolamo Pellomo 533/35 N. State St.							5	5	mar.	chest.			Basamantino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New-York

John A Conn
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John McCarron

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
X 1									Pastore	Maria Concetta	21	f.	s.	Dressmk	no				Casamassima		father - Vitangelo
2									Basile	Vitantonio	48	m	m	farm lab	no				Casamassima		wife - Maria Domenica
3									Mansaro	Tommaso	46	m	s	farm lab	no				Casamassima		mother - Anna
4									Mansaro	Michele	46	m	m	farm lab	no				Casamassima		wife - Anna
5									De Mario	Vincenzo	24	m	s	farm lab	yes				Casamassima		father - Angelo Andrea
X 6									Evangelista	Giovanni	28	m	m	farm lab	no				Casamassima		wife - Maria
7									Sebastiani	Antonio	20	m	s	farm lab	no				Monforte		father Pasquale
8									Rosato	Carmine	30	m	m	farm lab	no				S. Eusanio		wife - Michetta
9									Di Toro	Filippo	23	m	s	farm lab	no				S. Eusanio		wife - Concettina
10									Barone	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farm lab	yes				S. Eusanio		father Michele
11									Sorgine	Filippo	31	m	m	farm lab	no				S. Eusanio		wife - Rosina
12									Del Conte	Giuseppe	16	m	s	shoemk	yes				Castelfrentano		mother - Chiara
13									Del Conte	Michele	23	m	m	farm lab	yes				Castelfrentano		wife - Maria
14									Campitelli	Camillo	22	m	s	farm lab	no				Castelfrentano		father Vincenzo
15									Campitelli	Clemente	16	m	s	farm lab	no				Castelfrentano		father - Vincenzo
16									Mansimin VL-389/906	Tommaso	21	m	m	farm lab	yes				Castelfrentano		wife - Concetta
17									Di Marco	Giuseppe	30	m	m	farm lab	no				Castelfrentano		wife - Maria
18									Bonanzio	Michele	32	m	m	farm lab	yes				Oriano		wife - Domenica
19									Grigorio	Giovanni	23	m	s	farm lab	no				Fedagnelli		mother
20									Credeni	Maria Giuseppa	2	f.									
21									Gregorio	Maria	21	f.									
22										Maria Domenica	1	f.									
28									De Gennaro	Eugenio	18	m	s	farm lab	no				Castiglione		mother - Lucia
24	1								D'Innocenzo	Vittorio	22	m	m	farm lab	no				Castelfrentano		wife - Concetta
25									Di Ostilio	Giuseppe	23	m	s	tailor	yes				Fallo		father - Donato
26	1								Ciavarra	Giuseppe	30	m	m	laborer	no				Monteferrante		father - Antonio
27	1								Wife	Adelina	16	f.							Monteferrante		
28									De Simone	Francesco Paolo	26	m	m	laborer					Campobasso		brother - Giovanni
29									Ciccarelli	Antonia	42	f.	m	housework	no				Campobasso		father - Giuseppe
30									De Luca	Nicola	17	m	s	farm lab	yes				Guardiabruna		father - Francesco

6 27 24 in quarantine 2 4 2 2 6 4 27

John M. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

133

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	el. J.	Astoria	no	self	23 $11	no		Uncle - Vincenzo Fortito 12 Murray St.							5	2	mar.	chest.				cicat. chest		Caianano
2	W. Va	Ennis	no	self	20	yes	09/12	W. Va Step-fth. Angelillo Francesco Box 10							5	3	mar.	chest.	gray					Caianano
3	el. J.	Auburn	no	farm.	20	no		Uncle - Marino Ennio 98 Clark St.							4	11	mar.	chest.				cicat. front		"
4	el. J.	Auburn	no	self	100	yes	04/06	el. J. Brother-in-law Do Do							5	3	mar.	chest.	gray					Caianano
5	el. J.	Buffalo	no	self	25	yes	04/13	N. Y. Cous. Schiavone Domenico 174 Berrian St.							5	5	mar.	chest.						Caianano
6	el. J.	Syracuse	no	self	25	yes	10/13	W. Va friend - Sautorola Carmine 833 1/2 N. State St.							5	1	mar.	chest.				cicat. chin		Caianano
7	Pa	Phila	No	self	25	no		Cous. Ciavarella G. Batt. 927 29 to 8th St.							5	6	mar.	chest.						Montorio Caianano
8	Pa	Dunbar	no	self	22	yes	09/13	Pa Father-in-law Di Biase Gennaro Box 86							5	3	mar.	chest.				cicat. front		Caianano
9	Pa	Greensburg	no	self	25	yes	10/13	Pa Broth. Antonio Box 125							5	4	mar.	chest.				cicat. front		Caianano
10	el. J.	Velhalle	no	self	29	no		Uncle - Nicola Carone Box 74							5	9	mar.	chest.						Caianano
11	Pa	Greensburg	no	self	33	yes	10/12	Pa Broth. Carmine Box 148							5	4	mar.	chest.						Caianano
12	Mass	Pittsfield	No	farm.	23	no		Farm. Raffaele 29 Penn. St.							4	11	mar.	chest.						Pettoranello
13	Main	Brittania	Yes	Br. in law	25	yes	09/11	Maine Br. in law Venanzio Raffaele 81 Hare St.							5	5	mar.	chest.						Pettoranello
14	Pa	Phila	No	self	26	no		Broth. Giuseppe 821 Christian St.							5	9	mar.	chest.						Castelpizzuto
15	Pa	Phila	No	self	26	no		Broth. Giuseppe 821 Christian St.							5	4	mar.	chest.						"
16	Pa	Phila	No	self	30	yes	10/13	Pa Uncle - Colaneri Stefano 821 Christian St.							5	6	mar.	chest.						Castelpizzuto
17	Pa	Phila	No	self	38	yes	01/04	N. Y. Broth. Nicola 821 Christian St.							5	5	mar.	chest.						"
18	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25	yes	07/11	Mass Broth. Carmine 176/78 Alerth St.							5	1	mar.	chest.						Caianano di Puglia
19	Pa	Phila	No	self	20	yes	04	Broth. Biagio San Biagio 818 8th St.							5	3	mar.	chest.						Isola
20	"	"													5	"	"	Gray	"					G. Lazio
21	"	"						Broth. Nicola							4	11	"	chest.						"
22	"	"													"	"	"							
23	Pa	Phila	No	self	25	no		Broth. Giuseppe 8th and Catharine St.							5	5	mar.	chest.						Castelpizzuto
24	Pa	Phila	No	self	25	no		Broth. Giovanni 821 Christian St.							5	3	mar.	chest.						Castelpizzuto
25	el. J.	Rochester	no	self	37	yes	09/13	N. Y. friend - Ellacantonio Dut. 240 S. Saul St.							5	6	mar.	chest						Pettoranello
26	Pa	Greensburg	no	self	200	yes	08/13	Pa Broth. Carmelo Box 104 Greensburg							5	4	mar.	chest.						Castelpizzuto
27	"	"			31										5	4	"	"						"
28	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	34	no		Uncle - Colaneri Gennaro 2021 Prospect Ave.							5	8	mar.	chest.						Castelpizzuto
29	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	28	no		Br. in law Pasquale Parquale 2021 Prospect Ave.							5	2	mar.	chest.						S. Giovanni in Fiore
30	el. J.	Troy	no	self	30	no		Broth. Domenico 163 4th St.							5	-	mar.	chest.						Chiaravalle

N Soot Ch 377796 Commun Pleas Philadelphia Co Nov 8 1913 Copy of above

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simone Guli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April 1914, 19...,

at New-York

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John McCarron

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191 5

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 70	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Fabiano	Pasquale	29	m	m	farm lab		yes				Chiaravalle	wife - Maria Teresa
2									Macri	Giuseppe	43	m	m	farm lab		no				Chiaravalle	wife - Caterina
3									Ledere	Roberto	16	m	s	farm lab		no				Chiaravalle	father - Giuseppe
4									Lombardo	Francesco	30	m	m	farm lab		yes				Chiaravalle	wife - Maria Teresa
5									Vecchi —	Vito	33	m	m	farm lab		no				Chiaravalle	wife - Gaetana
6									Vera	Vito	30	m	m	farm lab		no				Chiaravalle	wife - Anna
7									Macrina	Rosario	37	m	m	farm lab		yes				Chiaravalle	wife - Maria Stella
8									Morcavitti	Pietro	45	m	m	farm lab		no				Chiaravalle	wife - Maria Teresa
9									Perfetti	Giulio	33	m	m	farm lab		yes				Montefiascone	wife - Marina
10									Donadio —	Concetta	32	f	m	housework		yes				Viesti	sister - Lucia
11									Lo Torre —	Silvestro	3	m	s	—		—				Viesti	{ } { }
12									Santoro	Alfonso	24	m	m	farm lab		no				Collagnio	wife - Caterina
13									Serra	Bernardino	24	m	m	farm lab		no				Morano	wife - Angela
14									Mario	Liguario	20	m	s	farm lab		no				Collagnio	mother - Ruffo
15									Facciolo	Francesco	31	m	m	farm lab		yes				Chiaravalle	wife - Barbara
16									Ferraro	Francesco	36	m	m	farm lab		no				Collagio	wife - Serafina
17									Corechio	Rocco	49	m	m	farm lab		yes				Castelluccio	wife - Rosa
18									Martino	Arcangelo	17	m	s	farm lab		yes	2-137451			Celle S Vito	father - Antonio
19									Sauro	Francescantonio	36	m	m	farm lab		yes	9-13685			Chiaravalle	wife - Elizabetta
20									Cupoli —	Benigno	17	m	s	farm lab		yes	3/20/14			Celle S Vito	father - Vincenzo
21									Stefanelli	Michele	26	m	m	farm lab		yes				Celle S Vito	wife - Cristina
22									Vono —	Angelo	28	m	m	farm lab		yes		U.S.	Chicago	Chiaravalle	wife - Chiara NON IMM
23									Grispa —	Annita	22	f	s	housework		yes				Eboli	mother - Donata
24									Mariscalco	Antonio	33	m	m	labor		yes				Rocchetta	wife - Emilia
25									Sicco	Giulia	21	f	s	housework		yes	2-47375			Eboli	uncle - Giuseppe
26									Meo	Nicola	46	m	s	labor		yes				Rocchetta	father - Napoleone
27									Maiuri	Aniello	43	m	s	farm lab		no		U.S.	Rochester	Ozzo	wife - Giovanna NON IMM
28									son	Olindo	15	m					7-134036-1/23/40			Ozzo	{ } { }
29									Orlando	Raffaele	29	m	m	farm lab		no	7-134749-505-10-29-40			Eboli	wife - Geltrudina
30									Morelli	Vincenzo	21	m	m	farm lab		no				Collagnio	wife - Assunta

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191* 135

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read? (Whether he can read some language or dialect.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ct. Troy		No	self	$20	1912 N.Y.	Broth. Vincenzo 253 - 4th St.	Med cert Vaccinated						5	1	mar.	chest.				Chiaravalle
2	Long Island	Ausonia	no	self	$35	1912 N.Y.	Brinkaw Stagliano Domenico 46 Central St.	S.A.						5	7	mar.	chest.				Chiaravalle
3	ct. Troy		no	self	$30	no	Cellaro Geso Domenico 253 - 4th St.							5	12	mar.	chest.				Chiaravalle
4	ct. Harrison		no	self	$25	1912 N.Y.	Cous. Fabiano Teo Bx 211							5	8	mar.	chest.				Chiaravalle
5	Long Island	Ausonia	no	self	$20	1911 N.Y.	Brinkaw Stagliano & co 46 Central St.							5	7	mar.	chest.				Chiaravalle
6	ct. Troy		no	self	$30	1910 N.Y.	Father Brinkaw Bruno Vincenzo 202 - 4th St.							5	3	mar.	chest.				Chiaravalle
7	ct. Troy		no	self	$20	1908 N.Y.	Cous. Fabiano Fortunato 253 - 4th St.							5	5	mar.	chest.				Chiaravalle
8	Mass. Boston		No	self	$50	1912 Mass.	Brinkaw Cerbo Severio 4 - North Square							5	4	mar.	chest.				Chiaravalle
9	Mich. Grand Rapids		No	self	$25	1913 Mich.	Broth. Vicio 612 Batavia St.							5	3	mar.	chest.	excat. chin			Montefiorino
10	Conn. New Haven		No	husb.	$20	no	husb. La Torre Michele 66 Cliff St. New Haven							5		mar.	chest.				Viesti
11	"	"		Father																	
12	Pa. Swarthmore		No	self	$25	no	Cous. Bosco Antonio Bx 119							5	6	mar.	chest.	excat. eyebrow			Longobucco
13	ct. Brooklyn		No	Broth.	$30	no	Broth. Leonardo 100 - 41st St.					261 Elizabeth St.		5	5	mar.	chest.				Mirano Calabro
14	Pa. Swarthmore		No	self	$25	no	friend Bosco Antonio Bx 119							5	4	mar.	chest.				Umbria
15	Ill. Chicago		No	self	$30	1912 Ill.	Brinkaw Cerbo Vincenzo 362 So. Clark St.							5	5	mar.	chest.	pock marks			Chiaravalle
16	Mass. Boston		No	self	$25	no	Cous. Peris Domenico Bx 61							5	5	mar.	chest.				Petacciato
17	ct. Wyndham	Willimantic	No	self	$100	1909 N.Y.	Broth. Angelo Bx 178	S.A.						5	5	mar.	chest. gun				Castellaneta
18	ct. Putnam		No	self	$25	no	Broth. Josef Bx 133	S.A.						5	1	mar.	chest.	excat. chin			Bella P. Uffo
19	Ill. Chicago		No	self	$25	1911 N.Y.	Cous. Zera Domenico 219 Lafayette St.							5	2	mar.	chest.				Chiaravalle
20	ct. Newark		No	self	$25	no	Uncle Vito Cupoli 807½ Summit Ave	S.A.						5	3	mar.	chest.				Bella P. Uffo
21	Ohio Columbus		No	self	$25	1911 Ohio	Brinkaw Cecchia Vito 980 81st St.							5	1	mar.	chest.	excat. eye			Bella P. Uffo
22	Ill. Chicago		No	self	$50	1907 Ill.	Uncle Fabiano Giuseppe 628 Blue Isl. Ave.							5	3	mar.	chest.				Chiaravalle
23	ct. Brooklyn		No	self	$25	no	Aunt Ficco Caterina 287 So. 5th St.							5	2	mar.	chest.	excat. chest			Oboli
24	Mass. Boston		No	self	$30	no	Brinkaw Cataldino Giacomo 60 Lubec St.							5	5	mar.	chest.	excat. frost			Rocchetta a Volturno
25	ct. Brooklyn		No	self	$25	no	Cous. Gabriele 287 So. 5th St.							5	1	mar.	chest.				Oboli
26	Ill. Chicago		No	self	$25	no	Broth. Antonio 1038 So. Racine St.							5	10	mar.	chest.	excat. eye brow			Rocchetta a Volturno
27	ct. Rochester		No	self	$25	1913 N.Y.	Uncle Ernesto Altamura 358 - 3rd St.	S.A.						5	5	mar.	chest.				Anzi
28	"	"																			Oboli
29	Pa. Bradford		No	self	$25	no	Cous. Zambella Carmine 36 Mechanic St.							5	6	mar.	chest.				Tolve
30	Mass. Boston		No	self	$25	no	Cous. Zerano Domenico Bx 61	S.A.						5	1	mar.	chest.				Tolve

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr. 1914, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 48(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.	
1								Criscuolo — Francesco	42		m	m	farm lab.	yes			Ascea	wife - Amelia
2								Rose Carmine	19		m	s	farm lab.	yes			Pallagano	father - Francesco
ADMITTED 3							1	Sbarano Felicetta	22		f	s	housework	no			Eboli	mother - Elizabetta
4								Brazacchio Raffaele	40		m	m	farm lab.	yes			Pallagano	mother - Maria
5								wife Carmela	35		f	m	housework	yes			Pallagano	
6								daughter Maria	14		f	s						
7								" Luisa	4		f							
8								son Alfredo	3		m							
9								Arturo	1		m							
10								Leone Francesca	26		f	s	housework	no			Eboli	mother - Luisa
11								Cortese — Bruno	22		m	s	farm lab.	yes			Chiaravalle	father - Domenico
12								Sfagliano Gregorio	37		m	m	farm lab.	yes			Chiaravalle	mother - Maddalena
13								Gulli — G Battista	33		m	m	farm lab.	no			Chiaravalle	wife - Maria
14								Sestito Domenico	42		m	m	farm lab.	yes			Chiaravalle	wife - Giulia
15								Fabiano Francesco	24		m	m	farm lab.	no			Chiaravalle	wife - Maria Teresa
16								Galli Giuseppe	38		m	m	farm lab.	no			Chiaravalle	wife - Caterina
17								Diello — Salvatore	31		m	m	farm lab.	no			Ascea	wife - Antonietta
18								Macri Maria Teresa	44		f	m	housework	no			S Domenico	brother - Francesco
19								Roberto — Giuseppe	28		m	m	farm lab.	yes			Laureto Pasqua	wife - Rosa
20								Dinizio Raffaele	32		m	m	farm lab.	no			Montesarchio	wife - Pasquarata
21								Sanseri Giuseppe	34		m	m	farm lab.	no			Montesarchio	wife - Rosa
22								Mariello Pasquale	20		m	s	farmer	yes			Bugnara	mother - Adele
23								[illegible]	8								Bug	
24								F. Graziosa Carolina	38		f	m	housework	no			Introdacqua	father in law - Felice
25								daughter Teresa	16		f	s	"	"			Introdacqua	
26								Vincenza	11		f	"	"	"			Introdacqua	
27								Di Fiore — Angela	18		f	s	housework	yes			Bugnara	mother - Vincenza
28								Cirelli — Giuseppe	44		m	m	farm lab.	no			Civitella	wife - Maria Filippa
29								Gallo Genuffa	19		f	s	housework	no			Vallata	father - Alfonso
30								Giannetta Angelo Antonio	19		f	s	housework	no			Vallata	none

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by the steamship company or agent from the place of departure to the final destination of the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Under Section 2, Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by Act of February 20, 1907.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Rochester	no	self	$25				Broth. Azziello 388 State St.							5	2	wat.	chest.				Arca
2	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	$30				Uncle - Bozza Giuseppe 264 E. 11th St.							5	2	wat.	chest.	escat. chin			Bellagrano
3	Pa	Bradford	no	self	$25				Bridegroom - Fabiano Pasquale 36 Mechanic St.							5	3	wat.	chest.				Aboli
4	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	yes	02/06	Pa	Broth. Antonio 18 Spring St.							5	7	wat.	chest.				Bellagrano
5	"	"		husb	(w)				"							5	2	"	"				"
6	"	"		Locks	"				"							4	4	"	"				"
7	"	"		"	"				"														"
8	"	"		"	"				"														"
9	"	"		"	"				"														"
10	N.J.	Jersey city	no	self	$28				Broth. Antonio 340 Eaton Ave							5	5	wat.	chest.				Aboli
11	Pa	Bena	no	self	$28	no			Broth. Vincenzo Box 23							5	-	wat.	chest.				Chiaravalle
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	09/13	Ill	Cous. Fra Domenico 219 E. 8th St.							5	7	wat.	chest.				Chiaravalle
13	N.Y.	Troy	no	self	$30	yes	10/13	N.Y.	Broth. Antonio 263 - 4th St.							5	5	wat.	chest.				Chiaravalle
14	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$30	yes	09/12	Ill	Broth. Saverio 4 North Square							5	4	wat.	chest.	escat. chest			Chiaravalle
15	N.Y.	Harrison	no	self	$50	no			Fath. Domenico Box 311							5	7	wat.	chest.				Chiaravalle
16	N.Y.	Troy	no	self	$25	yes	06/08	N.Y.	Broth. Antonio 263 - 4th St.							5	2	wat.	chest.				Chiaravalle
17	Pa	Utica	yes	self	$30	no			Broth. Filippo 820 Christian St.							5	5	wat.	chest.				Aceri
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husb.	$40	yes	02/13	N.Y.	husb. Crescenzo Francesco 97 Prospect Ave							5	3	wat.	chest. grey				S. Bernardo
19	Ohio	Magnolia	yes	cous.	$25	yes	08/13	Ohio	Cous. Roberto Giovanni Box 14							5	3	wat.	chest.				Rocca Imperiale
20	N. York		no	self	$30	no			Brother-in-law. Emanuele Chiarello 318 S. Kingsbridge Rd.							5	6	wat.	chest.				Mongrassano Cosenza
21	N. York		no	self	$30	no			Cous. Carabella Ernesto 304 E. 114th St.							5	6	wat.	chest.				"
22	"	"		"	"				" 136 Lenox Ave							4	2	"	"				"
24	Ohio	Columbus	no	husb.	$25	no			husb. Fiorella Serafino							5	6	wat.	chest.				Carbadepa
25	"	"	S.	Locks	$76	-			730 Dupont Ave							5	1	"	"				"
26	"	"	S	"					Colum. Ohio														
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	cousin	$25	no			Uncle - Di Pasquale Salv. 701 Hooven St.							5	6	wat.	chest.				Cerisano
28	Iowa	Des Moines	yes	son	$35	yes	04/08	Pa	Son - Vincenzo 907 E. First St.							5	7	wat.	chest.	scab marks			Casole
29	N.J.	Newark	no	self	$25	no			Broth. Benjamin 227 Fulton Ave							5	9	wat.	chest.				Vallelonga
30	N. York		no	self	$25	no			Broth. Michele 626 North Fulton							5	1	wat.	chest.				Cerisano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug 1914, 19....,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

122

138

V

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John d Cronin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Cricole	Angelo	24		m	m	farm lab		yes			Italy	Vallata	wife - Filiera
2								Mazza	Giovanna	26		f	m	housework		yes				Vallata	none -
3								Cervotta	Pasquale	22		m	s	farm lab	2-838751 1/17/11					Vallata	father - Gaetano
4								Mazzella	Carmine	32		m	m	farm lab		no				Vallata	wife - Maria Luigia
5								Roberto	Antonio	26		m	m	farm lab		yes				S. Mazzaro	wife - Carmela
6							1	Scopelava	Felice	60		m	wd	farm lab		no				Vitulo	sister - Filomena
7								Galiano	Vincenzo	31		m	m	farm lab		no				Vitulo	wife - Angela
8								Bonacci	Michele	36		m	m	farm lab		yes				Vallata	wife - Rosina
9								Colfellaco	Augusto	26		m	m	farm lab	2-294893 1/11/36	yes				Paliano	wife - Rosina
10								Rizeni	Francesco	19		m	s	farm lab		no				Paliano	father - Filippo
11								Costantini	Vitello	29		m	m	farm lab		yes				Paliano	wife - Teresa
12								Marchetti	Francesco	23		m	m	farm lab		no				Paliano	wife - Evelina
13								Maccicocca	Marcantonio	24		m	m	farm lab		yes				Paliano	wife - Annunziata
14								Carabella	Giovanni	29		m	m	farm lab		yes				Paliano	wife - Amata
15								Evalcini	Vincenzo	20		m	s	farm lab		yes				Paliano	father - Achille
16								Migro	Generoso	31		m	m	farm lab		no				Sarigliano	wife - Maria
17								Bonsante	Giuseppe	22		m	s	waiter	2-784635 - 505 - 11-4-40	yes				Caliquano	father - Giovanni
18								De Rienzo	Michele	34		m	m	farm lab		no				Sarigliano	wife - Margherita
19								Ronci Emberto	Giovanni	31		m	m	farm lab		no				Paliano	wife - Angela
20								Cerasci	Antonio	24		m	m	farm lab		no				Paliano	wife - Anna
21								Muzetti	Antonio	38		m	m	farm lab		no				Paliano	wife - Maria
22								Scarfoni	Luigi	30		m	m	farm lab		yes				Caliquano	wife - Assunta
23								Collega	Alberto	26		m	m	farm lab		yes				Paliano	wife - Santa
24								Cerra	Domenico	43		m	m	farm lab		yes				Vallecorsa	wife - Concetta
25								Guidaldi	Marino	36		m	m	farm lab		no				Paliano	wife - Oliva
26								Marsili	Florindo	14		m	s	farm lab		yes				Paliano	father - Enrico
27								Ronci	Angelo	24		m	m	farm lab		no				Paliano	wife - Anna
28								Delmaco	Ellemaco	18		m	s	farm lab		no				Paliano	mother - Leonora
29								Conti	Giovanni	36		m	m	farm lab		yes				Serrone	wife - Orfiosa
30								Monacci	Remo	29		m	m	farm lab		yes				Paliano	wife - Giuseppa

Head Book

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or under contract for labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	No	self	$22	no			Bro.-in-law Tella Rocco 19 Belfort Pl.						5	-	med.	chest.			Italia
2	N. York	do	do	self	10	no			husb. Gabrielio Carmine 620 Elizabeth St.						5	-	med.	chest.			Italia
3	N.J.	Mt. Vernon	do	self	22	no			bro. Ferretta Giuseppe 620 North Fayette ave						5	3	med.	chest.			Italia
4	N.J.	Newark	No	self	22	no			Br.-in-law Colecchio Salvatore 325 Fillmore ave						5	3	med.	chest.			Italia
5	Mass	Pittsfield	do	self	22	yes	08	Mass	Uncle Mastrogiovanni John 100 Sherman ave						5	1	med.	chest.	excat. face		Italia
6	N.J.	Brooklyn	do	self	20	no			Daugh. Maria Cirillo 118 Hudson ave						5	5	med.	chest.	excat. neck		Sicily
7	N. York	do	do	self	30	yes	09	N.J.	Fat.-in-law Giambrone Vito 300 Bowery						5	5	med.	chest.	excat. front		Italia
8	Minn.	Mesaba	No	self	50	yes	05	Minn.	Uncle Lupo Pietro Box 51						5	3	med.	chest.	spot face		Deer Harbor
9	N.J.	Orange	No	self	25	no			friend Longa Nicola 10 Grand St.						5	5	med.	chest.			Italia
10	Pa	Greensburg	No	self	50	no			Uncle Guarimpota Antonio P.O. Box 13						5	4	med.	chest.			Rocca
11	N.J.	Brownstation	No	self	25	yes	09	N.J.	Br.-in-law Baldi Oreste Box 241						5	7	med.	chest.			Italia
12	Wis.	Elkins	No	self	20	no			Bro. Stefano Carlo Box 218						5	7	med.	chest.			Italia
13	N. York	do	do	self	25	no			Bro. Gabrielli Leonardo 147 Elliott St.						5	3	med.	chest.			Italia
14	N.J.	Brownstation	No	self	25	no			friend Baldi Oreste Box 241						5	7	med.	chest.			Italia
15	N.J.	Schenectady	No	self	25	no			Fel. Troth. Lonardi Luigi 208 Butler St.						5	1	med.	chest.			Rocca
16	N. York	do	do	self	20	yes	08	N.J.	friend Alfino Carmine 112 Cleveland St.						5	5	med.	chest.			Lacedonia
17	N.J.	Harrison	No	Broth.	25	no			Broth. Matteo Box 316						5	6	med.	chest.			S. Eraclio
18	Mass	Turners Falls	No	self	30	yes	08	N.J.	Br.-in-law Ricci Giovanni 36 First St.						5	3	med.	chest.			Polla
19	Ohio	Cleveland	No	self	25	no			friend De Gravis Augusto 1978 E. 123rd St.						5	6	med.	chest.			Lacedonia
20	Wis.	Cumberland	No	self	20	no			Stepfath. Carnevale Sam 82 Baxter St.						5	3	med.	chest.			Italia
21	Wis.	Shawbetown	No	self	25	yes	10	N.J.	Bro. do do						5	5	med.	chest.	excat. front		Rocca
22	N.J.	Brownstation	No	self	25	no			Broth. Olivarez Box 241						5	2	med.	chest.			Italia
23	N.J.	Brown	No	self	25	yes	10	N.J.	Broth. Bonnano Box 340						5	6	med.	chest.			Italia
24	Pa	Carbondale	No	self	43	yes	06	Pa	Bro. Cerra Giuseppe 18 Henrietta St.						5	5	med.	chest.			Deer Harbor
25	Wis.	Elkins	No	self	25	no			Br.-in-law Licoli Luigi Box 241						5	5	med.	chest.			Italia
26	Wis.	Elkins	No	self	25	no			Uncle Massoli Biagio Box 241						5	6	med.	chest.			Italia
27	Ohio	Cleveland	No	self	25	no			friend De Gravis Augusto 1978 E. 123rd St.						5	4	med.	chest.			Italia
28	Wis.	Elkins	No	self	25	no			Fath. Bivero Box 241						5	3	med.	chest.	excat. neck		Rocca
29	N.J.	Syracuse	No	self	25	yes	09	N.J.	friend Coffinoli Enrico 1120 Hale St.						5	-	med.	chest.			Teano
30	N.J.	Brown	No	self	25	no			Bro. Baldi Oreste Box 116						5	3	med.	chest.			Italia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from New Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,
at New-York

John A Carr
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Salling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John McCann

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

123

VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Fabriola	Agostino	16	m	s	farm lab		no			Savignano	father - Giovanni
2									Di Brenzo	Luigi	29	m	m	farm lab		yes		USA	Savignano	wife - Angela Rosa
3									Longo	Ciro	22	m	m	labor		no			Savignano	wife - Michelina
4									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
5									Bonacci	Santo	16	m	s	farm lab		yes			Roccalumera	father - Basilio
6									Ciavullo	Michele	30	m	m	farm lab		yes			Savignano	wife - Giulitta
7									Molinaro	Giovanni	21	m	s	farm lab		yes			Roccalumera	father - Pasquale
8									Schiavello	Teresa	45	f	m	housework		no			Genoa	brother - Vincenzo
9									son	Vincenzo	20	m	s						Genoa	
10									Ceccaroni	Francesco	28	m	m	farm lab		yes			Foglio	wife - Giovannina
11									[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	s	labor		no			[illegible]	father - [illegible]
12									Lagrotteria	Francesco	29	m	m	farm lab		yes			Fabrizia	wife - Carmela
13									Capisotta	Giuseppe	25	m	m	farm lab		no			Genoa	wife - Maria Rosa
14									Lagrotteria	Rocco	24	m	m	farm lab		no			Fabrizia	wife - Elizabetta
15	ADMITTED	1							Martino	Giovanni	36	m	m	farm lab		no			Fabrizia	wife - Antonina
16									Arena	Giovanni Batt.	44	m	m	farm lab		no			Genoa	wife - M. Angela
17									Palmieri	Giuseppe	27	m	m	farm lab		no			Genoa	wife - Teresa
18									Messina	Pasquale	28	m	m	farm lab		yes			Genoa	wife - Rosa
19									Bava	Salvatore	40	m	m	stonecut		yes			Fabrizia	wife - Marianna
20									Gagliardi	Pietro	22	m	s	farm lab		no			Bella	father - Natale
21									Daniele	Raffaele	18	m	s	farm lab		no			Fabrizia	father - Giuseppe
22									Lupo	Rosa	17	f	s	housework		no			Caggiano	father - Pasquale
23									Basile	Saverio	28	m	m	labor		no			Rugnato	wife - Grazia
24									son	Giovanni	10	m	s			yes			Rugnato	
25									Imbriaco	Antonio	22	m	m	farm lab		no			Catula	wife - Giuseppa
26									Fuoco	Francesantonio	17	m	s	farm lab		yes			Pedrigliano	father Angelo
27									Chiodo	Francesco Sab.	19	m	s	labor		yes			Pedrigliano	mother - Filomena
28									Costanzo	Ernesto	19	m	s	shoemk		no			Pedrigliano	mother - Teodora
29									Notarianni	Francesco	18	m	s	farm lab		yes			Pedrigliano	father - Luigi
30									Grande	Pantaleone	24	m	m	farm lab		no			Monteleone	wife - Caterina

VL-42/785

B Fitzgerald Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 123

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

141

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? Id est, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If either coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Carnegie	no	self	$30 no				Uncle - Fabrizio Veraino Via 33	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	mar.	chest.			Lavigliano
ANT ALIEN 2	Mass.	Newton	no	self	$30 yes	1913	N.Y.		Brother-in-law - Erasmo Gioe 363 Elliot St.							5	5	mar.	chest.	excat. chin		Lavigliano
3	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	$20 no				friend - Virginio Luigi Via 32							5	5	mar.	chest.			Foggia
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$20 no				[illegible]							5	11	mar.	chest.			Mantua
5	Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie	Yes	self	$20 no				Broth. Giuseppe 208 Peach St.							5	5	mar.	chest.			Ghivo Piccolo
6	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	$30 yes	07	N.J.		Brother-in-law - Virginio Luigi 32 Hesperus St							5	10	mar.	chest.			Lavigliano
7	Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie	Yes	self	$20 no				Cous. Romano Giuseppe 208 Peach St.							5	3	mar.	chest.			Piccolo
8	Wash.	Spokane	no	self	$60 no				Bros. Mammoth Mine P.O. Box 2172							5	11	mar.	chest.			Genoa
9	"	"			$68											"	"	"				
10	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	self	$29 yes	08	Pa.		Broth. Sante 927 Lombard St.							5	10	mar.	chest.	excat. nose		Foglio
11	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	Broth.	$20 no				Bros. Bruno Box 169							5	3	mar.	chest.			Lavigliano
12	Penn.	Brickchurch	no	self	$50 no				Brother-in-law - Cavaliere Giuseppe Box 20							5	3	mar.	chest.			Fabrizia
13	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	self	$25 no				Cous. Carmenate Fabio 727 Lombard St.							5	5	mar.	chest.			Genoa
14	Penn.	Brickchurch	no	self	$20 no				Brother-in-law - Cavaliere Giuseppe Box 20							5	3	mar.	chest.			Fabrizia
15	"	"	no	self	$45 no				friend - Mammoth Co Box 20				(Fined in Court $5 & Costs)			5	3	mar.	chest.			Fabrizia
16	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	self	$50 yes	08	Pa.		Cous. Bruni Bruno 492 Haines St.							5	10	mar.	chest.			Genoa
17	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	self	$28 yes	08	Pa.		Cous. Fabio Carnevale 727 Lombard St.							5	3	mar.	chest.			Genoa
18	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	self	$28 yes	08	Pa.		friend - Bruni Bruno 492 Haines St.							5	11	mar.	chest.			Genoa
19	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	self	$28 no				friend - S. Vincenzo Liberto 178 Branch St.				Hester St			5	3	mar.	chest.			Fabrizia
20	Pa.	Braddock	Yes	Broth.	$25 no				Broth. Ferdinando Box 125				Ex Exam			5	3	mar.	chest.			Bella
21	Penn.	Brickchurch	no	self	$20 no				friend - Stefano Box 20							5	3	mar.	chest.			Fabrizia
22	N.Y.	York	no	self	$20 no				Broth. Antonio 67 Mott St.							5	3	mar.	chest.	excat. eye		Lavigliano
23	Pa.	Sharon	no	self	$50 yes	08	Pa.		Cous. Diego Francesco Box 8							5	6	mar.	chest.			Bagnoli Irpino
24	"	"			$50											5	"	"				
									Sharon													
25	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	uncle	$20 no				Uncle - Ambrosio G. Cent. 64 Th St. 220							5	3	mar.	chest.	excat. eye brow		Cerreto
26	Utah	Salt Lake	Yes	self	$25 no				Broth. Carlo 433 W. 2nd St.				Ex Exam			5	3	mar.	chest.			Sedinghelli
27	Pa.	Johnstown	Yes	Father	$25 no				Father Antonio 776 Umbria St.				Lt. Cent Lack of Room			5	5	mar.	chest.	[illegible]		"
28	Pa.	Hazleton	Yes	Broth.	$25 no				Broth. Antonio Box 28							5	3	mar.	chest.			Sedinghelli
29	Utah	Salt Lake	no	self	$25 no				Uncle - Cosco Antonio 228 W. 2nd St.				Ex Exam			5	2	mar.	chest.			Sedinghelli
30	Mass.	Boston	Yes	self	$20 no				father-in-law - Nicola Saviani 344 Neville St.							5	3	mar.	chest.			Alvignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Line

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914, 19...,

at New-York

John A Ahern

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Massimino	Domenico	29		M	m		farm lab	no			Castelfrentano	Wife - Maria
2								Di Marco	Camillo	33		M	m		farm lab	no			Castelfrentano	Wife - Anna
3								De Stefano	Francesco	34		M	m		labor	yes			Naples	Wife - Angiolina
4								Di Marco	Vito Domenico	16		M	s		farm lab	no			Castelfrentano	father - Carmine
5								Rocco	Antonio	28		M	s		farm lab	yes			Casoli	father - Francesco
6								Cirumbo	Antonio	42		M	m		farm lab	no			Castelfrentano	mother - Antonia
7								Gallucci	Francesco Saverio	22		M	m		farm lab	no			Castelfrentano	wife - Giovannina
8								Cocci	Raffaele	37		M	m		farm lab	no			Fabrizia	wife - Marianna
9								Valerio	Vincenzo	34		M	m		farm lab	no			Castelfrentano	wife - Filomena
10								Matteo	Salvatore	31		M	m		farm lab	no			Castelfrentano	wife father - Vincenzo
11								Aloi	Giovanni	18		M	s		farm lab	yes			Fabrizia	father - D. Antonio
12								Rossi	Gregorio	43		M	m		farm lab	yes			Orsogna	wife - Filomena
13								Giuliano	Cosmo	30		M	m		farm lab	no			Orsogna	wife - Carmela
14								Rossi	Giovanni	28		M	s		farm lab	yes			Orsogna	brother - Giuseppe
15								Di Virgo	Giuseppe	16		M	s		labor	no			Scerni	father - Pietro
16								D'Angelo	Nicola	16		M	s		farm lab	no			Castelfrentano	father - Giuseppe
17								Campitelli	Carmine	27		M	m		farm lab	no			Castelfrentano	wife - Maria
18								Rocco	Giuseppe	14		M	s		farm lab	no			Castelfrentano	father - Domenico
19								Alfonzio	Vincenzo	37		M	m		farm lab	no			Castelfrentano	wife - Sabia
20								Giancristofaro	Giovanni	40		M	m		bricklayer	no			Castelfrentano	god father - Angelina Tomo
								Pasquale	Maria Domenica			F	s								
22								son	Giacinto	12		M									
23									Carmine			M									
24								Raicino	Annunziata	22		F	m		housework	yes			Alife	mother - Anna
25								daughter	Rosa			F							Alife	
26								Campitelli	Antonio	6		M	s			no			Castelfrentano	father - Rocco
27								Di Bartolomeo	Giuseppe	29		M	m		farm lab	no			Castelforte	mother - Caterina
28								Di Iorio	Filippo	23		M	s		farm lab	no			Castelforte	mother - Maria
29								Cozzolo	Vincenzo	26		M	m		butcher	yes			Castelforte	wife - Amalia
30								La Starza	Giuseppe	19		M	m		farm lab	yes			Castelforte	wife - Antonia

F B Masucci Jr.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1914, *191*

143

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	$28 no				Cous. G. Giacomo Carmine 240 Christian St.	no	no	no				5	6	mat.	chest.			barbiferano
2	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	$28 Yes 09	Pa			Brother-in-law Cantino Arcenio 821 Christian St.							5	3	mat.	chest.			"
3	N.Y.	York	no	self	$29 no				Uncle Cataldonio Cerino 346 E 118 St.							5	4	mat.	chest.			Montefort
4	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	$30 no				Uncle G. Battista Stefano 240 Christian St.	Held for Inq.						5	3	mat.	chest.			barbiferano
5	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$35 Yes 1913	Ohio			Broth. Michele 12 E 8 St. 64th St.							5	6	mat.	chest.	cicat. chest		S. Bartolomeo Saniano
6	Pa	Denora	no	self	$47 no				Broth. Luigi Box 201						Special Exam	5	8	mat.	chest.	cicat. front		barbiferde
7	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	25 no				Br. in law Corak Roberto 18 Buffalo St.							5	4	mat.	chest.			barbiferde
8	Penn	Brickchurch	no	self	60 no				friend Mamone Vincenzo Cin. Co							5	3	mat.	chest.			Fabrizia
9	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	$30 Yes 09/12	Pa			Cous. G. Piane Vincenzo 6328 Vine St.							5	3	mat.	chest.			barbiferano
10	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	38 no				Br. in law Fiano Giovanni 316 Meadow St.							5	3	mat.	chest.			barbiferde
11	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	$35 no				Uncle Cirillo Antonio 41 First St.							5	3	mat.	chest.	cicat. chest		Fabrizia
12	N.Y.	York	no	self	$[illegible] Yes 09/11	N.Y.			Cou. Saniano 116 First St.							5	7	mat.	chest.			Cepraio
13	N.Y.	York	no	self	$25 no				Cous. Rinella Antonio 116 First St.							5	1	mat.	chest.	cicat. eyebrow		Cepraio
14	N.Y.	York	no	self	$25 Yes 09/13	N.Y.			Cous. Rossi Carmine 116 First St.							5	3	mat.	chest.			Cepraio
15	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	$25 no				Broth. Giovanni 60 Elizabeth St.							5	-	mat.	chest.			Licignano
16	Pa	Mason	no	self	38 no				Broth. Carmino 106 Elm St.							5	3	mat.	chest.			barbiferano
17	Pa	Greensburg	no	self	40 Yes 09/06	Pa			Uncle Carullo Antonio Jefferson St. 922							5	3	mat.	chest.			"
18	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	13 no				Cous. Abbamizio Antonio 1022 Catharine St.							5	8	mat.	chest.			barbiferano
19	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	$28 Yes 09/06	Pa			Broth. Donato 821 Christian St.							5	6	mat.	chest.			"
20	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	60 no				husb. G. [illegible]							5	3	mat.	chest.			barbiferano
21	"	"							Br. in law Vitale Vincenzo							4	11	"	"			
22	"	"							" 6328 Vine St.													
23	"	"							Phila													"
24	N.Y.	Utica	no	husb.	$5 Yes 09/06	N.Y.			husb. Corbini Raffaele 8 Mechanic St. Utica							5	1	mat.	chest.	cicat. front		Utica
25	"	"														"	-	"				
26	Pa	Greensburg	no	self	40 no				Br. in law Venafri Gilberto 122 Jefferson St.							5	3	mat.	chest.			barbiferano
27	N.Y.	Elmhurst	no	self	$25 no				Cous. Cirigliano Donato 20 Chapman St.							5	3	mat.	chest.			barbiferde
28	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	$25 no				Broth. Giovanni 316 Meadow St.							5	4	mat.	chest.			barbiferde
29	N.Y.	Corfield	no	self	25 no				Br. in law Fiorello Giuseppe 3 Junction St.							5	10	mat.	chest.	cicat. front		barbiferde
30	N.Y.	Canajoharie	no	self	40 no				Broth. Michele Box 67							5	5	mat.	chest.	cicat. eye		barbiferde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John Comer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 75	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Lungo	Antonio	48	m	m	farm lab	yes			Stanno e Bas	Wife	Rosa
2									Marchegiani	Giuseppina	16	f	s	housewf	yes			Montelione	father	G'Battista
3									Giorentini	Ettorino	40	m	m	labor	yes			Scandriglia	Wife	Adelaide
4									Di Rienzo	Angelo	24	m	s	farm lab	yes			Stanno e Bas	father	Pietro
5									Bevacqui	Mariano	36	m	m	[illegible]	yes			Città di Castello	Wife	Annita
6									Mapriniano	Pietro	17	m	s	labor	yes			Scandriglia	father	Ernesto
ADMITTED							1		Di Rienzo	Antonio	16	m	s	labor	yes			Stanno e Bas	father	Pietro
8									Petrucelli	Angelo	17	m	s	barber	yes	7-89538 12/16/13		Stanno e Bas	father	Giuseppe
9									Gasparri	Antonio	50	m	m	labor	no			Valle Corsina	Wife	Filomena
10									Grande	Biagio	24	m	s	farm lab	no		USA	Cerro	father	Domenico
11									Cocchi	Giuseppina	22	f	s	housewf	yes			Montelione	father	Sante
12									Minnozzi	Giovanni	23	m	s	labor	yes			Latina	father	Antonio
13									Compagnuchi	Angela	29	f	m	housewf	yes			Montelione	mother in law	Maria Rosa
14									daughter	Maria Rosa	5	f						Montelione		
15									Zan 17144 80-5/17/21	Antonio	2	m						Montelione		
16									Cedrechi	Caterina	22	f	m	housewf	yes	3-230776 6-15-12 (HOH) mc/a		Montelione	father	Mariano
17	17/470 4/30/21.								daughter-in-law	Olga	1	f						Montelione		
18									Luciani	Nazzareno	16	m	s	labor	yes			Spinaceto	father	Raffaele
19									Camilla	Giacomo	34	m	m	labor	no			Martinelli	Wife	Speranedna
20									Gagliardi	Luigi	24	m	s	labor	no			Appignano	father	Filippo
21									Mattioli	Euridio	38	m	m	labor	no		USA	S. Benedetto	wife	Santina
22									Petrucci	Amedeo	26	m	s	labor	yes		USA	Arquata	father	Luigi
23									Zefini	Biagio	23	m	s	labor	yes			Arquata	father	Antonio
24									Cabaldi	G'Battista	46	m	m	labor	yes			Arquata	father	Euridio
25									Giorgi	Euridio	22	m	s	labor	yes			Arquata	father	Giuseppe
26									Schiavoni	Nazzareno	34	m	m	labor	yes			Arquata	wife	Maddalena
27									Amici	Paolo	29	m	m	labor	yes			Arquata	wife	Guditta
28									Gianni	Euridio	20	m	s	labor	yes			Arquata	mother	Guditta
29									Angelucci	Pietro	22	m	s	labor	yes			Arquata	father	Luigi
30									Angelucci	Ulisse	26	m	m	labor	yes		USA	Arquata	father	Salvatore

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 125

145

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	no	sel	$50	no			Brother- Giovanni Battista 1208 W. 69th St.	no	no	no	no	Exp Exam	no	5	5	med. chest.					S. Cosmo
2	N.J.	Trenton	no	sel	25	no			Cousin Cesarini Domenico 200 Mott St.							4	10	med. chest.					Montelupone
3	Mass	Boston	yes	sel	50	no			Cousin Pelosi Vittorio 8 North Square							5	3	med. chest.					Teramo
4	Ohio	Cleveland	no	sel	23	yes	09	Ohio	Broth. Domenico 1208 W. 69th St.							5	7	med. chest.	excat. eye				S. Cosmo
5	Pa	Phila	yes	sel	25	yes	08	Pa	Godfath. Marcelli Vincenzo 113 Orange St.							5	7	med. chest.	excat. finger				e Damiano Cosmo
6	Mass	Boston	yes	sel	24	no			Cousin Palacci Vittorio 8 North Square							5	-	med. chest.					Teramo
7	Ohio	Cleveland	no	sel	23	no			Uncle Fiocchiardi Antonio 1208 W. 69th St.							4	9	med. chest.	excat. eyebrow				S. Cosmo
8	Pa	Rochester	no	sel	30	no			Uncle Fiato Giovanni 449 Cosm. ave & fan							5	5	med. chest.					"
9	Pa	Phila	yes	sel	8	yes	09	Pa	Broth. Giovanni 820 - 8th St.					Exp. Exam		5	5	med. chest.					Vallepiana
10	N.J.	Newark	no	Broth.	25	yes	10	N.J.	Broth. Vincenzo 28 Springfield Ave							5	7	med. chest.					Cosmo
11	N.Y.	Trenton	no	sel	25	no			Broth. David 20 College St.					Held for Med Exam		5	3	med. chest.					di Montelcano di Sforeto Cosmo
12	W.Va	Hilton	no	sel	40	no			Broth. Paolo Box 228							5	5	med. chest.					
13	N.Y.	Trenton	no	sel	25	yes	07	N.Y.	Uncle Carmignani Gregorio 9 Cottage St.							5	3	med. chest.					Montelcano di Sforeto
14	"	"							"														
15	"	"							"														
16	N.Y.	Trenton	no	sel	25	no			Uncle Innocenzi Ugo 762 Bleecker Ave							5	3	med. chest.					Montelcano
17	"	"							"														
18	Pa	Phila	yes	sel	25	no			Broth. Francesco 912 So. 8th St.							5	3	med. chest.					Spinetoli
19	Pa	Phila	yes	sel	29	yes			Friend- Federichi Vincenzo 917 So. 8th St.							5	3	med. chest.					Arcoli Picena
20	Pa	Phila	yes	sel	30	no			Broth. Giovanni 918 Catharine St.							5	2	med. chest.					Offagna
21	N.Y.	Montclair	no	sel	25	yes	10	N.Y.	Friend- Colmorti Felice 67 11							5	4	med. chest.					Castelraimondo
22	W.Va	Charleston	no	sel	35	yes	07	W.Va	Broth. Giuseppe 225 Elmora St.							5	3	med. chest.					Offagna della Brunta
23	Pa	Swatara	no	sel	30	yes	07	Pa	Broth. Giuseppe Box							5	3	med. chest.					Offagna
24	Del.	Wilmington	no	sel	50	yes	06	W.	Cousin Cataldi Leo Box 116					Exp. Exam.		5	3	med. chest.					Offagna
25	Mass	Boston	yes	sel	20	yes	09	Mass	Broth. Francesco 19 Wentworth St.							5	3	med. chest.					Offagna
26	Del.	Wilmington	no	sel	25	yes	12	W.Va	Broth. Carlo 411 W. 4th St.							5	2	med. chest.					Offagna
27	Pa	Scotchdale	no	sel	30	yes	09	W.Va	Broth. Domenico Box 30							5	6	med. chest.					Offagna
28	Pa	Scotchdale	no	sel	30	no			Broth. Clemente Box 3							5	2	med. chest.					Camatta
29	W.Va	Charleston	no	sel	43	yes	12	W.Va	Broth. Gennaro 220 Kanawa St.					Exp.		5	6	med. chest.					Offagna
30	W.Va	Charleston	no	sel	50	yes	08	W.Va	Broth. Ettore 220 Kanawa St.							5	3	med. chest					Offagna

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19..., at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

p. Lunn

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1911, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

1-26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tamburri	Giovanni	22	m s	farmer	yes			Mammola	fath. Nicodemo
2			Tamburri	Salvatore	22	m s	farmer	no			Mammola	fath. Pietro
3			Panetta	Salvatore	24	m s	laborer	yes			Mammola	fath. Pietro
- List 147-16-			Gentile	Annunziata	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				wife Massimo Maria Annunziata
5			Panetta	Rocco	24	m s	farmer	yes			Gioiosa	wife Rosalia
6			Augilletta	Vincenzo	25	m s	farmer	no			Gioiosa	wife Maria
7			Napoli	Salvatore	20	m s	farmer	no			Gioiosa	fath. Giuseppe
8			Abbanese	Francesco	17	m s	farmer	no			Gioiosa	fath. Rocco
9			Corriale	Vincenzo	25	m m	farmer	yes			Gioiosa	wife Maruzza
10			Luca	Francesco	23	m m	farmer	yes			Gioiosa	wife Elisabetta
11			Luca	Domenico	16	m s	farmer	yes			Gioiosa	fath. Rocco
12			Panetta	Vincenzo	20	m s	farmer	yes			Gioiosa	fath. Gaetano
13			Panetta	Giuseppe	31	m m	farmer	yes			Gioiosa	wife Maria
14	4/33647-7 Mc	10/4/33	Corriale	Nicola	33	m m	farmer	no			Gioiosa	wife Caterina
15			Agostino	Rocco	27	m m	farmer	no			Gioiosa	wife Marianna
16			Luca	Domenico	28	m m	farmer	no			Gioiosa	wife Giuditta
17			Luca	Luigi	27	m m	farmer	no			Gioiosa	wife Filomena
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	wife Rosa
19		6-75423-1/18139 (605)	Linarello	Domenico	38	m m	farmer	no			Gioiosa	wife Caterina
20	3/19438 10/4/33 Mc	2-119435	Luca	Rocco	17	m s	farmer	no			Gioiosa	fath. Domenico
21			Romeo	Carmelo	16	m s	farmer	yes			Gioiosa	fath. Giuseppe
22			Papandrea	Teresa	24	f s	housew.	no			Gioiosa	moth. Rosa
23			Mittiga	Vincenzo	32	m m	laborer	no			Santilario	wife Michelina
24			Varacalli	Antonio	27	m m	laborer	yes			Santilario	wife Rosa
25			Ierurei	Francesco	30	m m	laborer	no			Santilario	wife Carmela
26			Marraro	Leonardo	32	m m	laborer	yes			Santilario	wife Giuseppina
27			Arrigo	Pasquale	23	m s	farmer	yes			Gerace	fath. Francesco
28			Polichemi	Domenico	27	m s	farmer	yes			Gerace	moth. Grazia
29			Mazzaferro	Domenico	23	m s	farmer	yes			Gerace	fath. Nicodemo
30			Staltari	Domenico	23	m s	mason	yes			Gerace	fath. Antonio

F B Wiseman Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

147

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Albany	no	Self	$26	Yes			friend Antonio Raetano 70 Greene St							5	4	Mat.	chest	cicat. front		Mammola
2	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	no			brother in law Rocco Ferraro 176 North St.							5	3	Mat.	chest			Mammola
3	NY	Albany	no	Self	$26	Yes	08/12	NY	brother 2 Whitehall St.							5	8	Mat	chest			Mammola
4																					
5	Pa	Pardee	no	Self	$30	Yes	05/12	Pa	brother in law Romeo Vincenzo Box St.							5	3	Mat.	chest			Grotteria
6	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	$30	Yes	07/11	NY	good friend Bruno Domenico 61st St. - 11 Ave.							5	3	Mat.	chest			Grotteria
7	NY	Albany	no	Self	$26	no			cous. Panetta Salvatore 11 E. Madison ave.							5	1	Mat.	chest			Grotteria
8	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	$30	no			cous. Luca Rocco 61st St. - 11 Ave							5	5	Mat.	chest			Gioiosa
9	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	$30	Yes	08/12	NY	cous. Fragiovani Domenico 61st St. - 11 Ave							5	3	Mat	chest	cicat. front		Gioiosa
10	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	$30	Yes	06-11	NY	brother Rocco 61st St. - 11 Ave.							5	5	Mat.	chest			Gioiosa
11	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	$30	no			cous. Caracciolo Domenico 61st St. - 11 Ave.							5	1	Mat.	chest	cicat. front		Gioiosa
12	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	$30	Yes	09/12	NY	cous. Lombardo Nicodemo 61st St. - 11 Ave.							5	3	Mat.	chest			Gioiosa
13	Pa	Pardee	no	Self	$30	Yes	07/12	Pa	brother in law Panetta Domenico 61st St. - 11 Ave.							5	6	Mat.	chest			Grotteria
14	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	$30	Yes	06/12	NY	cous. Caracciolo Salvatore 61st St. - 11 Ave.							5	5	Mat.	chest			Gioiosa
15	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	yes	09/12	Mass	brother Agostino Luigi 176 North St.							5	3	Mat.	chest			Gioiosa
16	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	$30	Yes	03/10	NY	Cous. Luca Rocco 61st St. - 11 Ave.							5	5	Mat.	chest			Gioiosa
17	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	$40	Yes	08/10	NY	brother Caracciolo Vincenzo 1445 - 65th St.							5	5	Mat.	chest			Gioiosa
18	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	$				brother 1337 - 65th St.							5	6	Mat.	chest			Gioiosa
19	Pa	Birmingham	no	Self	$30	Yes	08/11	Pa	cous. Barbero Vincenzo Box St.							5	5	Mat.	chest			Gioiosa
20	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	$30	no			brother Vincenzo 61st St. - 11 Ave.							5	-	Mat.	chest			Gioiosa
21	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	$30	no			brother in law Lombardo Nicodemo 61st St. - 11 Ave.							6	10	Mat.	chest			Gioiosa
22	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	$25	no			husb. Aprile Salvatore 60 Park St.							5	3	Mat.	chest			Gioiosa
23	Pa	Hillsville	no	Self	$30	no			brother in law Gallo Ferdinando Box 12							5	3	Mat.	chest			Castellario
24	Pa	Beaver	no	Self	$25	Yes	08/11	Pa	brother Vincenzo Box 163							5	1	Mat.	chest			Castellario
25	Ohio	Alliance	no	Self	$30	Yes	02/11	Pa	cous Laudro Bruno Box 141							5	3	Mat.	chest	cicat. left eye		Castellario
26	Ohio	Alliance	no	Self	$25	Yes	02/08	Pa	cous Laudro Bruno Box 141							5	3	Mat.	chest			Castellario
27	NY	Albany	no	Self	$25	no			brother Arzigo Box 119 Madison Co.							5	3	Mat.	chest			Gerace
28	Ill.	Carterville	no	Self	$25	Yes	04/11	Pa	father Antonio Box 38							5	1	Mat.	chest			Gerace
29	Mass	Springfield	no	Self	$ 25	no			brother Salvatore 343 Water St.							5	4	Mat.	chest			Gerace
30	W. Va	Charleston	no	Self	$25	no			brother in law Mengani Ettore Kelly Island							5	7	Mat.	chest			Gerace

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 19...,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(18) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Scorsone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John McCann

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli, 26 Marzo, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Cosentini	Mario	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Gerace	father Leonardo
2									Scarfi	Domenico	25		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Gerace	father Domenico
3							1		Romeo	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Gerace	father Antonio
4									Coluccio	Giambattista	26		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Gerace	mother Giuseppa
5									Arilli	Luigi	24		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Gerace	wife Maria
6									D'Agostino	Domenico	27		m	s				Italy	South	Italy		
7									Liuzzo	Michele	27		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	wife Maria
8																		Italy	South	Italy		
9									Lanzeroti	Agostino	43		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	wife Teresa
10									Lanzeroti	Arcangelo	34		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	wife Nunziata
11									Franco	Francesco	24		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	wife Teresa
12									Pesè	Domenico	37		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	wife Rosa
13									De Marzo	Raffaele	47		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	wife Angela
14									Pachi	Giuseppe	47		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	wife Caterina
15									Filippo	Francesco	21		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	mother Nunziata
16									Mercuri	Arcangelo	24		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Anoia	wife Maria
17									Tesoriere	Bartolomeo												
18									Teoriere	Giovanni												
19									Molino	Antonino												
20									Faro	Giovanni												
21									Pinsato	Gaetano												
22									Tartaro	Gaetano												
23									Villante	Antonino												
24									Bonanno	Calogero												
25									Bonanno	Giuseppa												
26									Panittieri	Vincenzo	20		m	s	seam	yes		Italy	South	US Italy	Grotteria	father Giovanni
27									Mesitro	Giuseppe	33		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Grotteria	wife Maria
28																						
29									Belcastro	Giuseppe	29		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	US Italy	Brooklyn	wife Angela
30									Belcastro	Domenico	36		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	US Italy	Brooklyn	wife Teresa

NON IM
NON IM

William Bock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 9 1914, 191

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W. Va	Clarksburg	no	self	$25	no			Brother Angelo Kelly Hill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat	Mert			ITALY	Aprigliano
2	W. Va	Clarksburg	no	self	25 yes	07/12		Pa	Friend Mengani Ettore Kelly Hill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	Mert			ITALY	Gerace M.
3	Mass	Springfield	no	self	25	no			Cons. Carabella Vincenzo 14 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	nat	Mert			ITALY	Gerace
4	Ill	Dewmain	no	self	25 yes	05/12		Ill	Brot. in law Romeo Vincenzo Box 23	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	Mert			ITALY	Gerace
5	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	25	no			Brot in law Orriso Vincenzo Box 119 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	nat	Mert			ITALY	Gerace
6																						ITALY	
7	Pa	Boswell	no	self	28	no			Cons. Luciola Francesco Box 206	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	Mert			ITALY	Cinquefrondi
8																							
9	Miss	Hannibal	yes	self	36	no			Cons. Franco Francesco Box 144	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	Mert			ITALY	Cinquefrondi
10	Miss	Hannibal	yes	self	28	no			Cons. Lucone Pasquale Box 144	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	Mert			ITALY	Cinquefrondi
11	N.Y	Glencove	no	self	50	no			Cons. Macedonio Arcangelo Box 350	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	Mert			ITALY	Cinquefrondi
12	N.Y	Glencove	no	self	50	no			Cons. Guerrisi Michele Box 350	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	Mert			ITALY	Cinquefrondi
13	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	60	no			Neph. Nasoli Michele 302 S Eleret St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat	Mert			ITALY	Cinquefrondi
14	N.Y.	Saratoga	no	self	60	no			son. Pasquale 47 Ash St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	Mert			ITALY	Cinquefrondi
15	N.Y	Corintho	no	self	30	no			Brot in law Zangari Michele Box 552	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat	Mert			ITALY	Cinquefrondi
16	Pa	Scranton	no	self	25	no		X	Uncle Grillo Giuseppe (101 Lackawana Ave)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	Mert			ITALY	Ansoia
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
ANT ALIEN 26	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	09/13		N.Y	Brother Giuseppe 410 - 714 St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	Mert			Sicily	Strombolo
27	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25 yes	08/13		Mass	Cons. Appruzzese Agrario 178 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat	Mert	cicat. skin front		ITALY	Grotteria
28																							
ANT ALIEN 29	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25 yes	11/13		Mass	Brother Francesco 178 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	Mert	cicat. eyebrow		ITALY	Grotteria
ANT ALIEN 30	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25 yes	11/13		Mass	Brother Giuseppe 5 North Bovare	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	Mert	cicat chin		ITALY	Grotteria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of APR 8 1914, 19[blank],
at New-York

John A Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lanza

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John Cronin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

P Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19 ...

at New-York

John McCann

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125 124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Simonetta	Domenico	22	m	s	farmer	no			Gratteria	Father Giuseppe
2			Carlino	Giuseppe	41	m	m	farmer	no			Gratteria	wife Caterina
3			Carlino	Vincenzo	15	m	s	farmer	no			Gratteria	mother Caterina
4			Gallizzo	Domenico	29	m	s	mason	yes			Gratteria	Father Salvatore
5			Faenni	Antonio	48	m	m	farmer	yes			Gratteria	wife Maria
6			Nunnari	Antonio	22	m	s	farmer	yes			Palmi	Mother Maria
7													
8													
9			Viola	Giovanni	21	m	s	farmer	no			Mileto	Father Giorgio
10			Giglio	Giuseppe	32	m	m	laborer	no			Acquaro	wife Vincenza
11			Recupero	Luciano	23	m	s	farmer	yes			Mileto	Father Antonio
12			Attardo	Vincenzo	29	m	m	farmer	yes			Arena	wife Giuseppa
13			Bonina	Mariano	69	m	m	farmer	no			Nicotera	wife Giuseppa
14			Bonina Spata	Eugenia	23	f	m	housepr.	no			Nicotera	Father Francesco
15			"	Antonino	1	m	s	—	no			Nicotera	Father Francesco
16			Scaletta	Alfio	26	m	m	farmer	yes			Lentini	wife Marianna
17	ADMITTED 9/7/07 - 19/7/07		Siciliano Siciliano	Vincenzo	28	m	m	Block Smith.	yes			Castiglione	wife Maria
18			D'Agati	Filomena	25	f	m	housew.	no	7-19-4293	2-15-42 (404) no c/a	Randazzo	Father Antonio
19			Siciliano	Maria	5	f	s	—	no			Randazzo	
20			Monteroso	Saverio	23	m	s	laborer	yes	3-30811		Canolo	Father Francesco
21			Riniati	Giuseppe	27	m	m	laborer	yes			Canolo	wife Maria
22			Cortese	Mariano	26	m	m	laborer	yes			Barcelona	wife Caterina
23			De Luca	Francesco	30	m	m	farmer	no			Roccavaldina	wife Francesca
24			Siciliano Siciliano	Nunziato	23	m	s	farmer	yes			Ascamondina	Father Antonio
25			Foti	Domenico	28	m	m	farmer	no			Calabrisano	wife Giuseppa
26			Caravello	Salvatore	19	m	s	farmer	yes			Castroreale	Father Francesco
27			Trifilo	Carmelo	24	m	m	laborer	yes			Rodi	wife Maria
28			Motta	Carmelo	27	m	m	farmer	yes			Castroreale	wife Fortunata
29			Barbo	Paolo	18	m	s	farmer	no			Castroreale	Father Antonino
30			Alfei	Grazio	23	m	m	farmer	no			Castroreale	wife Pietra

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 71

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 128

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191* 151

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25 yes	no			good friend Agostino Vincenzo 5 North Square	Boston — ex						5	1	nat.	chest			Reggio Cal.
2	Mass	Boston	yes	self	40 yes	09/10	mass	cons	Leali Francesco 8th commercial st.	do						5	3	nat.	chest			Grotteria
3	Mass	Boston	yes	self	22 yes	03/13	mass	Cons	Oppidisano Rosario 178 north square	do						5	10	nat.	black			Grotteria
4	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25 yes	11/12	mass	broth in law	Agostino Nicodemo 3 north square	do						5	3	nat.	black	cicat front		Grotteria
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	30 yes	08/13	Ill	Cons	Antonio De Blasio 912 S. Halsted st							5	5	nat.	chest	cicat right face		Radicena
6	New York		no	self	30 no			mede	Lenzese Vincenzo 305 E. 112 st.							5	3	nat.	chest			Melicucco
7																							
8																							
9	New York		no	self	30 no			uncle	Terone Emanuele 117 Stone st.							5	1	nat.	chest		Sicily	Monica
10	NY	Syracuse	no	self	30 yes	06/10	NY	friend	Agate Benedetto 319 Frankleyn st.							5	7	nat.	chest		Sicily	Randazzo
11	[illegible]	Milford	no	self	40 no			broth	Cosimo 40 Wagner st.							5	7	nat.	chest		Sicily	Tripi
12	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	30 no			cons	Nicolo Spadaro 38 Union st.							5	3	nat.	chest		Sicily	Arola
13	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	broth in law	24 yes	04/12	Ohio	broth in law	Ministole Salvatore 314 Postal Station						ex	5	7	nat.	chest		Sicily	Maletto
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	30 no			uncle	Antonino Bonina 3029 - N. 22nd st.							4	10	nat.	chest		Sicily	Maletto
15			"	"	"																	
16	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	30 no			broth	Orino 172 Columbia st.							5	6	nat.	chest	cicat nose	Sicily	Leutini
17	NY	Albany	no	fatt in law	25 yes	02/03	NY	fatt in law	Giuseppe Passanito 119 Madison av						ex	5	7	nat.	chest	cicat. front	Sicily	Pattagirone
18	NY	Syracuse	no	self	40 no			broth	Salvatore Galvagno 319 N. Franklyn st.							5	2	nat.	chest		Sicily	Ramdazzo
19			"	"	"																	
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	22 no			cons	Fazzari Michele 23 Montereau st.						ex	5	7	nat.	chest			Canole
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	42 no			Cons	Fazzari Michele 23 Montereau st.						ex	5	7	nat.	chest			Canole
22	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25 no			Cons	Alosi Antonino 806 Dorian st.							5	4	nat.	chest	clear eye	Sicily	Barcellona
23	NY	Centreal Point	no	self	40 yes	05/08	NY	broth in law	Mancuso Giuseppe Box 67							5	2	nat.	chest		Sicily	Acquaredina
24	NY	Atlantic City	no	self	30 no			broth	Pietro 2130 Atlantic Av.							5	3	nat.	chest		Sicily	Acquavella
25	NY	New York	no	self	25 no			broth in law	Scarcella Salvatore 157 Mulberry st.							5	5	nat.	chest		Sicily	Calatabiano
26	Pa	Scranton	no	self	25 yes	10/12	Mass	Cons	Luigi Sottile Box 199							5	—	nat.	chest		Sicily	Castroreale
27	Pa	Hoosick Falls	no	self	30 yes	08/12	NY	broth	Giuseppe 27 Elaine st.							5	6	nat.	chest		Sicily	Rodi
28	NY	Albany	no	self	25 no			Cons	Rapparo Carmelo 119 Madison av							6	—	nat.	chest		Sicily	Rodi
29	Pa	Scranton	no	self	25 no			Cons	Carlo Antonino Box 157							5	3	nat.	chest		Sicily	Patti
30	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25 no			Cons	Pulisito Salvatore Allegheny Cons. Pittsburg							5	2	nat.	chest		Sicily	Castroreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Com... Ding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzero Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

J Lemmo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Conn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Paratore	Nunziato	17 m s		laborer	yes					Rodi fatta Domenico
2			Campo	Carmelo	28 m m		Stonecutt.	no					Rodi wife Caterina
ADMITTED 3		1	Leaura	Ottavio	53 m m		farmer.	no					Aderno wife Maria
4			Rio —	Sofio	23 m s		farmer.	yes					Sortino fatta Cesario
5			Mariino	Vincenzo	34 m m		farmer.	no					Sortino wife Carmela
6			Mandanici	Salvatore	49 m s		farmer.	no					Rovi motta Carmela
7			~~Brangato~~	Sofia	18 f s		shawlw.	yes					Sortino fatta Giuseppe
8			Mileto —	Pietro	~~24~~ m m		laborer	no					Senisara wife Anna
9			Ilacqua	Francesco	18 m s		farmer.	yes					Seminara fatta Antonino
10			Barillà	~~Domenico~~	~~24~~ m s		farmer	no					Seminara fatta Domenico
11			Chiara —	Antonino	23 m s		laborer	yes					Onoferio fatta Vincenzo
12			Morano	Domenico	18 m s		shoem.	yes					Cittanova fatta Francesco
13	324408-12/2/27		Cipoli —	Girolamo	19 m s		joiner	yes	404065 6-7-35				Cittanova fatta Domenico
14			Crea	Giovanni	17 m s		farmer.	yes					Seminara motta Carmina
15			Morazzo	Giovanni	43 m m		farmer.	no					Seminara wife Caterina
16			Altadonna	Rosario	28 m m		laborer	no					Trinepadi fatta Antonino
17	389213/2-2/28		wife	Maria	20 f m		housewife	yes	3-222802-2/3/42-505				Trinepadi fatta Antonino
18			~~Altadonna~~	Salvatore	23 m s		laborer	no					Trinepadi fatta Antonino
19			~~Aprile~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~22 m m~~		~~laborer~~	yes					
20			wife	Giuseppa	20 f m		housewife	no					Bruno fatta Vincenzo
21			~~Mandanici~~	Giuseppe	21 m m		farmer.	yes					
22			wife	Vincenza	19 f m		housewife	yes					Bruno fatta Vincenzo
23			Ferranto	Alfio bro	20 m m		farmer.	yes					Lentini wife Carmela
24			Ferranto	Cirino	23 m s		farmer	yes					Lentini motta Anna
25			Scamporino	Filadelfo	23 m s		farmer.	no					Lentini fatta Giordano
26			Garofalo	Salvatore	23 m s		farmer.	yes					Trinepadi motta Carmela
27			Scamporino	Salvatore	18 f s		housew.	yes					Lentini fatta Giordano
28			Avorno —	Concetta	17 f s		housew.	yes					Sortino fatta Vinciguerra
ADMITTED 29		1	Coco —	Maria	15 f s		Dressm.	yes					Sortino Nona Sortino, Maria
30			Carnio —	Salvatore	21 m m		laborer	no					Randazzo wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 — 26

John Killeen Commissioner of Immigration
By Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution or about to become a public charge? Yes or No, whether previously or subsequently to landing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Albany	no	self	22	no		broth. Paratore Pietro 119 Washington av.							5	2	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Rodi
2	New York	no	self	17 20	20	yes 10/10	NY	broth in law Laggara Giuseppe 144 Thompson St.							5	4	Mat.	chest				Raggiopal.
3	NY	Syracuse	yes	self	30	no		Daughr. Giovanna 319 W. Franklyn St.							5	3	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Isdemo
4	New York	no	self	20	yes	08/10	NY	broth. Mauro 264 E. 150th St.							5	3	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Sortino
5	Town New Britain	no	self	22	yes	06/08	NY	broth. Sebastiano Box 461							5	4	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Sortino
6	Mass	Boston	no	self	22	no		Cous. Paolo Caregnio 872 Albany St.							5	—	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Rodi
7	New York		no	self	20	no		Wife Nicosia 341 E. 149th St.							4	11	Mat.	chest	cicatrose		Sicily	Sortino
8	New York		no	self	21	no		Cous. Lunibo Filocco 176 Hester St.							5	4	Mat.	chest				Seminara
9	NY	Newark	no	self	21	no		cous. Cardile Carmine 231 R. R. av.							5	3	Mat.	chest				Seminara
10	NY	Newark	no	self	20	no		Cous. Orena Francesco Box 23							5	3	Mat	chest				Seminara
11	NY	Montclair	no	self	22	no		broth. Giuseppe 98 Glenridge av.							5	4	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Paterno
12	NY	Canastota	no	self	30	no		broth. Salvatore 110 South St.							5	—	Mat.	chest				Reggiopal.
13	NY	Canastota	no	self	25	no		uncle Abisano Antonio Box 632							5	6	Mat.	chest	cicat front		x	Reggiopal.
14	NY	Newark	no	self	27	no		broth. Vincenzo 94 R. R. av.							5	3	Mat.	chest				Seminara
15	NY	Newark	no	self	25	no		broth in law Orena Francesco 94 R. R. av.							5	4	Mat.	chest				Seminara
16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	yes 08/13	Pa	broth. Mariano 928 L. 8th St.							5	5	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Finnespedo
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	23										4	11	Mat.	chest				
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes 08/12	Pa	broth. Mariano 928 L. 8th St.							5	1	Mat.	chest	cicat left face		Sicily	Finnespedo
19	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	40	yes 10/13	Ohio	broth. Placido 311 Postal Station							5	4	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Bronte
20	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self											5		Mat.	chest				
21	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	40	yes 06/13	Ohio	broth. Placido 311 Postal Station							5	6	Mat.	chest	cicat front		Sicily	Bronte
22	Ohio	Cleveland	no												5		Mat.	chest				
23	NY	Omaha	no	self	22	yes 10/12	NY	broth in law Scamparrino Mat 1008 Farnam St.							5	4	Mat.	chest	cicat lip		Sicily	Lentini
24	NY	Omaha	no	self	20	no		brother Francesco 1008 Farnam St.							5	4	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Lentini
25	NY	Omaha	no	self	20	no		brother Natale 1008 Farnam St.							5	7	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Lentini
26	Pa	Latrobe	no	self	28	yes 08/12	NY	father Carmelo 201 Hog Island St.							6	—	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Finnespedo
27	NY	Omaha	no	self	22	no		brother Natale 1008 Farnam St.							4	11	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Lentini
28	Mass	Boston	no	self	25	no		brother Sebastiano 44 North Square							4	11	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Lentini
29	New York		no	self	20	no		Sister Vincenza 237 — 150th St.							4	11	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Sortino
30	Pa	Bristol	no	self	25	yes 10/13	Pa	brother Domenico 208 Penn St.							5	5	Mat.	chest			Sicily	Bandazzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Feb 8 1914, 19...,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsero Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

154

T Scorsero

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 80	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		1	Scudieri	Filippo	49	m	m	farm lab	no			Mola	wife - Concetta
2			Scudieri	Antonio	24	m	s	farm lab	no	2-47188 9/29/36	Rech 4/17/39	Roccella	father - Francesco
3			Plutino	Antonino	31	m	m	labor	no			Cardeto	wife - Annunziata
4			Crea	Antonio	24	m	m	barber	yes			Cardeto	wife - Domenica
5			Crupi	Antonino	41	m	m	labor	no			Cardeto	wife - Angela
6			Macrì	Guerino	18	m	s	farm lab	yes	9-23462-2/19/40		Roccaforte	father - Francesco
7			Nicolò	Giuseppe	35	m	m	farm lab	yes			Condofuri	wife - Carmela
8			Aquilino	Bruno	29	m	m	farm lab	no			Cardeto	wife - Lavezza
9			Agrò	Giuseppe	26	m	m	farm lab	no			Condofuri	wife - Antonia
10			Cugara	Bonaventura	42	m	m	labor	no			Reggio	wife - Fortunata
11			Macrì	Antonino	29	m	s	farm lab	no			Roccaforte	father - Giuseppe
12			Rodà	Carmelo	25	m	m	labor	no			Condofuri	wife - Angelica
13			Meziano	Antonio	23	m	s	farm lab	no			Roccaforte	father - Antonio
14			Russo	Domenico	37	m	m	farm lab	no			Roccaforte	wife - Antonia
15			Oliva	Salvatore	23	m	s	farm lab	no		U. S.	Boston	father - Francesco NON IM
16			Crea	Angelo	34	m	m	labor	no			Bova Marina	wife - Caterina
17			Zaccuno	Giuseppe	22	m	m	miller	no			Stilo	wife - Rosaria
18			Varelo	Antonio	26	m	m	farm lab	no			Stilo	wife - Maria Antonia
ADMITTED		1	Valenti	Domenico	21	m	s	farm lab	no			Bivongi	mother - Lucia
20			Crecconte	Giovanni	23	m	s	farm lab	no			Stilo	sister - Maria
21			Milia	Antonio	30	m	m	farm lab	no			Bivongi	wife - Vittoria
22			Zurzolo	Nicodemo	33	m	m	farm lab	yes			Bivongi	wife - Teresa
23			Silipato	Cosimo	26	m	s	farm lab	yes		U. S.	Stilo	father - Pasquale NON IM
ADMITTED		1	Procica	Francescantonio	16	m	s	shoemaker	yes			Bivongi	father - Domenico
ADMITTED		1	Macrì	Giuseppe	44	m	m	farm lab	no			Cinquefrondi	wife - Marianna
25		1	Bellocco	Angelo	27	m	s	labor	no			Anoia	mother Arcangela
DEPORTED		1	Bellocco	Michele	23	m	m	labor	no			Anoia	wife - Caterina
ADMITTED		1	Cavaliere	Francesco	28	m	m	farm lab	yes			Anoia	wife - Lucia
29			Fontana	Rocco	16	m	s	worker	yes	2-25461		Acquaro	father - Battista
30			Amozzio	Vincenzo	42	m	m	labor	yes			Stilo	mother Antonia

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 130

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

155

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Washington	no	Friend	$ 10	no			Brother Ottorobello Felice 2 Ave	X						5	1					Italy	Abruzzi Campo
2	N.Y.	Ont	no	self	20	no			Brother Giuseppe 19 Pidgeon St.							5	-					Italy	Abruzzi
3	N.Y.	Fort Chester	no	self	30	no			Brother Ernesto Sebastiano 99½ La Salle St.							5	6						Barletta
4	Pa	Harrisburg	no	self	25	no			Cous. Ernesto Antonio 9th St. 1269							5	1						Barletta
5	N.Y.	Fort Chester	no	self	30	no			Brother Sebastiano 99½ La Salle St.							5	4				scar front		Barletta
6	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	25	no			Cous. Mastrogiro Domenico 119 Madison ave							5	10						Roccaforte
7	N.Y.	Norwich	no	self	40	no			Brother Eugenio 32 E. 9 ave							5	5						Casalanguida
8	Pa	Harrysburg	no	self	25	no			Cous. Ernesto Antonio 1269 - 9th St.							5	5						Barletta
9	N.Y.	Norwich	no	self	30	no			Brother Vincenzo 34 E. 9 ave	X						5	5						Casalanguida
10	Pa	Harrysburg	no	self	20	$ 40.00	No	Brother	Uncle Luigi Guerra 12 ave St. 1221							5	6						Castelfrentano
11	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	30	no			Brother Domenico 119 Madison St.	X						5	3						Roccaforte
12	N.Y.	Norwich	no	self	40	no			Brother Pietro 34 E. 9 ave							5	5						Casalanguida
13	N.Y.	Fort	no	self	30	no			Brother Rocco 267 Elizabeth St.							5	4						Roccaforte
14	Pa	Essen	no	self	35	$ 40.00	No	Brother	Brother Albano Box 128							5	3						Roccaforte
15	Mass	Boston	No	self	30	$ 10.00	Mass	Cous.	Cousin Sebastiano 4 Mott Square							5	3						Italia
16	N.Y.	Fort	no	self	20	$ 40.00	N.Y.	Cous.	Cousin Filomeno 277 Thompson St.							5	3						Gallinaro
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			Uncle Vincenzo Micciotta 1122 St. 0217							5	3						Italy
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	22	$ 40.00	N.Y.	Cous.	Cousin Saverniti Vito 1360 - 13th ave	X						5	6						Italy
19	Wa	Cosmos	No	self	20	no			Cous. Saverniti Giuseppe Box 24							5	6				scar face		Abruzzi
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	20	no			Uncle Martelli Raffaele E 60 - 13th Ave							5	2						Italy
21	Conn	Darien	no	self	33	no			Cous. Ubaldino Pasquale Box 137							5	5						Abruzzi
22	Conn	Darien	no	self	30	no			Brother Bova Domenico Box 371							5	4						Abruzzi
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	25	$ 10.00	N.Y.	Brother	Brother Saverio 60 - 14th St.							5	3						Italy
24	Conn	Darien	no	self	27	no			Cous. Greica Domenico Box 323 R.C.	Med Cert Lack of Stamps						5	5				scar nose		Abruzzi
25	Pa	Scranton	No	self	60	no			Brother Ophidiano Fra 101 - Lackawanna ave	X						5	6						Campobasso
26	Pa	Scranton	no	self	30	no			Uncle Grillo Domenico 101 - Lackawanna ave	X						5	1						Civita
27	Pa	Scranton	no	self	30	no			Uncle Michele Grillo 101 Lackawanna ave	X						5	-						Civita
28	Pa	Scranton	no	self	30	no			Uncle Grillo Giuseppe 101 Lackawanna ave	X						5	3						Civita
29	W.Va	Charleston	No	self	35	no			Brother Domenico 212 Chestnut St.							5	8						Campania
30	N.Y.	Fort	no	self	40	no			Uncle Fioravanti Vincenzo 216 First ave	X						5	3						Civita Tomassa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19...;
at New-York

John A Carson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(28) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John Cronin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cagliardi	Filippo	24	m	m	laborer	yes			Ascoli Picen- no		fath. Gaetano
2			Carb wife	Rosa wife	23									
3			Filiaggi	Giovanni	35	m	m	laborer	no			Ascoli Picno		wife Filomena
4			Barletta	Francesco	25	m	m	farmer	no			Mandaloni		wife Michela
5			Santonastaso	Vincenzo	47	m	m	farmer	no			Mandaloni		daugh. Marianna
6			Ferrara	Carmine	31	m	m	farmer	yes			Firma		wife Pietolina
7			Ferrico	Paolo	26	m	m	laborer	no			Mandaloni		wife Catarina
8			Sermarini	Francesco	45	m	m	laborer	yes			Ascoli Picno		wife Anna
REPORTED 9		1	Pellino	Francesco	47	m	m	carpent.	yes			Mandaloni		wife Caterina
10			Farina	Tommaso	24	m	s	carter	no			Mandaloni		fath. Giulio
11			Amadio	Antonio	17	m	s	farmer	yes			Ascoli Picno		father Benedetto
X 12			Farina	Angelo	25	m	m	carter	no			Mandaloni		wife Maria
13			Petrucci	Raimondo	23	m	s	laborer	yes			Ascoli Picno		mother Elisabetta
14			Orlanto	Vincenzo	19	m	s	laborer	no			Ascoli Picno		father Primiano
15			Carmaioni	Dante	22	m	s	mercan.	yes			Ascoli Picno		father Nazzareno
16			Di Morscia	Lorenzo	23	m	s	farmer	no	2-47213	11/4/36	Penne		father Antonio
17			Ramucci	Raimondo	26	m	m	farmer	yes	4-10104	1-13-36	Penne		wife Giulia
18			Ferrone	Salvatino	33	m	m	farmer	no			Libri		wife Pasqua
19			Di Giacomo	Donato	32	m	m	farmer	no			Alice		wife Carolina
20			De Michele	Giovita	16	m	s	farmer	no			Castilenti		mother Maria
21			Micalucci	Bartolomeo	43	m	m	farmer	no			Castilenti		wife Maria
22			Di Vittorio	Arcolano	17	m	s	farmer	no	2-40884	1/15/36	Città S. Angelo		father Cobia
23			Mele	Nicola	22	m	m	laborer	no			Mandaloni		wife Assunta
24			Pellegrino	Stefano	40	m	m	farmer	no			Mandaloni		wife Rosa
25			Peretto	Salvatore	16	m	s	farmer	no			Mandaloni		mother Giovanna
26			Nazzareni	Bernardino	25	m	s	farmer	yes			Ascoli Picno		father Nazzareno
27			Cesani	Innocenzo	38	m	m	farmer	no			Ascoli Picno		wife Teresa
28			Sebastiucci	Pietro	23	m	s	farmer	no			Ascoli Picno		father Paolo
29			Imparisco	Tommaso	28	m	m	farmer	no			Mandaloni		wife Teresa
30			Rosano	Giuseppe	45	m	m	farmer	no			Bagnoli Pro		wife Giuseppa

J H Wubbenhorst
Inspector

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 131

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191* 157

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	el. I.	Campagna	no	/	sy	$40	no			South. Stefano	no	no	no		good	5	3	mar.	chest.			Caserta
2	"	"								5x 204				P. PT. (SEW)	good	5	2	"	"			"
3	el. I.	Montelari	no	/	sy	25	no			friend Gaetano Lo Cicero 50 Clarkson St.	/				good	5	5	mar.	chest.			Montefalcone
4	el. I.	Lanciola	no	/	sy	25	no			bro in law Lanciola Vito 254 Morris ave	/				good	5	4	mar.	chest.			Montefalcone
5	el. I.	Fiumara	no	/	sy	30	4/02	661	N.Y.	husb. Luigi 2x61	/				good	5	4	mar.	chest.			Montefalcone
6	el. I.	Id.	no	/	sy	30	4/0			bro in law Vittoro Fiumara 89 East 4th St.	/				good	5	5	mar.	chest.			Fiumara
7	el. I.	Lanciana	no	/	sy	18	4/10	2	N.Y.	bro. Antonio 224 Atlantic ave	/				good	5	5	mar.	chest.			Montefalcone
8	La Vita	Sa	no		sy	84	4/08	1	Ca	bro in law Crocco Giuseppe 828 Christian St.		Med cert Undernourished			good	5	3	mar.	chest.			Pinerolo
9	el. I.	Syracuse	no	/	sy	40	4/07	1st	N.Y.	bro in law Della Vecchia Vito 210 Christian St.		Med cert Hernia Left			good	5	8	black	chest.			Montefalcone
10	el. I.	Plainfield	no	/	sy	28	no			Uncle Fanina Stefano 234 Atlantic ave	/				good	5	3	mar.	chest.			Montefalcone
11	La Vita	Sa	no		sy	19	no			friend Virgili Giuseppe 1378 Fulton ave	/				good	5	3	mar.	chest.			Montefalcone
12	el. I.	Plainfield	no	/	sy	25	4/11	13	N.Y.	Uncle Fanina Stefano 234 Atlantic ave		Held for Med Exp			good	5	3	mar.	chest.	excat. chin		Montefalcone
13	el. D.	Havre de Grace	no	/	sy	30	4/07	13	M.D.	Broth. Domenico Box 10	/				good	5	3	mar.	chest.			Acquata
14	La	Belle Rock	no	/	sy	20	no			friend Parri Francesco 1362 Benton St.	/				good	5	-	mar.	chest.			Pinerolo
15	La	Belle Rock	no	/	sy	28	no			friend Piccatini Silvio 1362 Benton St.	/				good	5	2	mar.	chest.			Pinerolo
16	el. I.	Newark	no	/	sy	23	4/09	N	N.Y.	Broth. Giovanni 8 Spruce Pl.	/				good	5	8	mar.	chest.	excat. front		Fenestrelle
17	el. D.	Baltimore	no	/	sy	20	4/06	12	M.D.	Brother Domitio 224 Albemarle St.	/				good	5	4	mar.	chest.	excat. nose		Fenestrelle
18	Ohio	Akron	no	/	sy	29	4/10	14	N.Y.	friend Pettoni Antonio 41 Penn St.	/				good	5	6	mar.	chest.			Pinerolo
19	La	Palmieri	no	/	sy	40	4/08	La		bro in law Di Michele Carmine Box 102			NE		good	5	8	mar.	Grey chest.	excat. chest		Oliva
20	La	Palmieri	no	/	sy	24	no			Broth. Carmine Box 102	/		NE		good	5	2	mar.	chest.			Castelluccio
21	Ohio	Akron	no	/	sy	20	4/08	13	Ohio	Broth. Saverio 142 Jackson St.	/				good	5	3	mar.	chest.			Castelluccio
22	"	"	no	/	sy	40	4/0			Cous. Pettoni Antonio 41 Penn St.	/		NE		good	5	1	mar.	chest.			Città S. Angelo
23	el. I.	Plainfield	no	/	sy	22	no			Brother in law Fino Domenico 1006 E. 4th St.	/		NE		good	5	2	mar.	chest.			Montefalcone
24	el. I.	Plainfield	no	/	sy	28	4/0	13	N.Y.	Brother in law Berretto Vito 282 Watson ave	/				good	5	4	mar.	chest.			Montefalcone
25	el.	Port Richmond	no	/	sy	25	no			Uncle Fanina Giuseppe 154 E. 100 St.	/				good	5	4	mar.	chest.			Belvedere
26	La	Vita	Sa		sy	20	4/08	La		friend Mercogliano Luigi 1328 Fulton ave	/				good	5	3	mar.	chest.			Cerchio
27	La	Vita	Sa		sy	40	4/08	La		Brother in law Angelini Ferdinando, 928 Hancock St.	/		NE.		good	5	3	mar.	chest.			Montemarano
28	La	Vita	Sa		sy	30	no			Broth. Antonio 821 Christian St.	/				good	5	2	mar.	chest.			Castiglione
29	el. I.	Plainfield	no	/	Broth.	24	4/06	14	N.Y.	Broth. Francesco 309 W. 42 St.	/				good	5	3	mar.	chest.			Montefalcone
30	N.	Brooklyn	no		sy	60	4/08	11	N.Y.	Stepb. Fusco Antonio 340 Jackson St.					good	5	4	mar.	chest.			Fusco di Avella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 6 1914, 19..., at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Coorsero Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether master, owner, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Stefano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John Cronin

Immigration Officer.

11—213

132

158

V

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Galasso	Luigi	47	m m	laborer		yes						Maddalena wife Antonetta
2			Gallo	Vito	29	m m	indust.		yes						Lapresso wife Serafina
3			Barbiero	Anna	20	s	house w.		yes						Caprigia moth. Filomena
4			Rosati	Raffaele	24	m m	farmer		no						Marisciola wife Carmela
5			Rospetti	Giuseppe	19	m s	farmer		yes						Penne fath. Gennaro
6			Damiano	Nicola	17	m s	farmer		no						Spineto moth. Maria
7			Bucci	Felice	24	m m	farmer		yes						Spineto wife Tereja
8			Giancaterino	Antonio	31	m m	farmer		no						Penne wife Antonetta
9			Colangeli	Nicola	20	m m	farmer		yes						Farinola wife Guiditta
10			Grande	Carmine	24	m s	farmer		no						Bella fath. Antonio
11			Meloni	Giovanni	31	m m	farmer		no						Penne wife Maddalena
12			Perretti	Nicola	41	m m	farmer		no						Montejano wife Antonia
13			Consiglio	Maria	26	f m	house w.		no						Bella 3 None
14			Gaetano	Giuseppe	9	m s	//		no						Bella 3 moth. Maria
15			Masiello	Ma. Antonia	27	f m	house w.		yes						Poperi 3 fath. Domenico
16			Modello	Luigi	6	m s	//		no						Poperi wife Maddalena
17			Pirrone	Nicola	29	m m	laborer		no						Capruso wife Maria
18			Coccia	Almerinda	16	f m	house w.		no						Montejano wife Rosina
19			Santoro	Gregorio	59	m m	farmer		yes						Montejano wife Luisa
20			Di Marco	Giuseppe	24	m m	farmer		no						Parisa wife Antonetta
21			Supino	Pantaleo	23	m m	farmer		yes						Frattina wife Agata
22			Germino	Giuseppe	29	m m	farmer		yes						Frattina wife Olsola
23			Mazzitelli	Giovanni	23	m m	farmer		yes						Capruso 3 wife Tereja
24			Galante	Leonardo	35	m m	farmer		yes						Poperi moth. Giulia
25			Facchini	Pellegrino	43	m m	farmer		yes						Frattina wife Costantina
26			Faccagna	Vito	20	m m	farmer		no						Spineto wife Giovanna
27			Sole	Lorenzo	45	m s	laborer		yes						
28			Mastrocinque	Salvatore	28	m m	farmer		no						
29			D'Alessandro	Florindo	39	m m	farmer		yes						
30	1		Calabrese	Giovanni	26	m m	farmer		yes						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 132

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8, 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cuba	Habana	no	self	50	yes 06/13	Cuba	Cons Carone Vincenzo nr. 3 Barataria						5	3	nat	chest				Mardalonia
2	New York		no	self	25	yes 07/13	NY	Cons Larrupane Vincenzo 330 E. 19th St.						5	2	nat	chest				Capurso
3	NY	Patterson	no	broth	25	no		broth Virgilio Box 2321						5	1	nat	chest		circat left eyebrow		Capriglia
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes 09/12	Pa	friend Raffaele Andreoli 429 E. Eight St.						5	3	nat	chest				Montebello
5	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no		uncle Genesio Lelferino 818 8th St.						5	3	nat	chest				Terruno
6	Pa	Connellsville	no	self	30	no		Cons Bucci Nicola Box 718						5	5	nat	chest				Spineto
7	Pa	Connellsville	no	self	30	yes 08/13	Pa	broth Antonio Box 718						5	5	nat	chest				Spineto
8	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes 09/12	Pa	broth Gabriele 428 E. 8th St.						5	3	nat	chest				Jarenzola
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no		father Filippo 417 E. 8th St.						5	2	nat	chest				Jarenzola
10	New York		no	uncle	25	no		uncle Giuseppe Mavatto 164th 2nd Av.						5	3	nat.	chest				Bella
11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes 10/12	Pa	friend Sabatini Faggiolino 417 E. 8th St.						5	5	nat.	chest				Perne
12	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes 07/10	NY	broth Francesco 2296 Pacific St.						5	5	nat.	chest				Montejano
13	NY	Buffalo	no	self	25	yes 06/11	NY	trust. Pietro Porcelli 138 Myrtle Av.						5	1	nat	chest				Avigliano
14																					
15	Minn	St. Louis	no	self	25			trust. Antonio De Lungio 602 E. 6th St.						5	3	nat.	chest				Bella
16			do		do																
17	NY	New York	no	self	50	yes 03/14	NY	trustee in law Del Grande Angelo 34 Mulberry St.						5	3	nat.	chest				Popoli
18			no											5	11	nat.	chest				
19	New York		no	self	25	yes 08/13	NY	brother Carmine 170 Hester St.						5	5	nat.	chest				Popoli
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no		cous Antonio Di Mauro 1455 Grand Av.						5	2	nat.	chest				Capurso
21	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no		broth Nicola 244 First St.						5	5	nat.	chest				Montejano
22	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes 05/03	NY	brother Mimeo 245 First St.						5	3	nat.	chest				Montejano
23	Pa	Drifton	no	self	30	no		brother in law Giovanni Latino Luzern Road Drifton Pa						5	5	nat	chest				Marsicauova
24	New York		no	self	30	yes 09/13	NY	cous Riccardo Rossi 170 Hester St.						5	5	nat.	chest				Frattura
25	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes 06/12	NY	brother in law Matteo Rossi 44 Warren St.						5	5	nat.	chest				Frattura
26			yes	self	40	no		Cons Di Sioia Pietro Box 28						5	5	nat.	chest				Capuso
27	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	=	=	no								5	2	nat.	chest				
28	Pa	Bethlehem	no	self	25	no		Cons Santoro Serafino 632 Popolow St.						5	5	nat.	chest				Popoli
29	New York		no	self	30	yes 09/13	NY	nephew Costantino Ruggiero 114 Worth St.						5	5	nat.	chest				Frattura
30	New York		no	self	50	yes 08/12	NY	friend Felice Miricello 34 Mulberry St.						5	-	nat.	chest		circatrix face		Spineto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Salling therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1		1	Giordano	Giovanni	22		m	s	farmer	yes						Cugino Fatto Giuseppe
2			Lonero	Pasquale	22		m	m	farmer	yes						Capurso wife Santa
3			Di Gioia	Michele	26		m	m	farmer	yes						Capurso wife Rosa
4			Prisco	Donato	17		m	s	laborer	no						Campagna Fath. Gerardo
5			Romano	Domenico	33		m	m	laborer	no						Mte Sarchio wife Priarina
6			Saggese	Donato	27		m	m	farmer	yes						Mte Sarchio wife Anna
7			D'Agostino	Giovanni	10		m	s	farmer	no						Mte S. Lucia Fath. Vincenzo
8			Matarillo	Carmine	24		m	s	laborer	yes						Campagna wife Carolina
ADMITTED 9		1	Capobianco	Francesco	26		m	m	farmer	no						Capurso Son Carlo
10			Petrillo	Pietro	22		m	m	laborer	yes						Campagna wife Carmela
11			Marocco	Lorenzo	25		m	m	laborer	yes						Lupino wife Felice
12			Forsi	Giovanni	35		m	m	farmer	yes						Lupino wife Giovanna
13			Bonanno	Camillo	47		m	m	laborer	yes						Lupino wife Maria
14			Rubino	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farmer	no						Capurso wife Serafina
15			Taburri	Alexandro	37		m	m	laborer	yes						Lupino Wife Florinda
16			Son	Cataldo	15		m	s	laborer	yes						
17			Santisa	Cataldo	39		m	m	laborer	yes						Lupino wife Elisa
ADMITTED 18		1	Carbone	Giovanni	18		m	s	farmer	yes						Anzi Fath. Rocco
19			Foglietta	Marina	32		f	m	manager	yes						Lupino Mother Mariorena
20			Arango	Natalina	4		f	s		no						
21			Arango	Vittorio Antonia	6		f	s		no						
22			Arango	Assunta	14		f	s		no						
23			Spariani	Luigia	39		m	m	Mason	yes						Lupino wife Angusta
24			Facenta	Antonina	26		m	m	laborer	yes						Campagna wife Maria
25			Di Renzi	Nicola	17		m	s	laborer	yes						Lecce de Marsi Mother Rosa
26			Di Renzi	Antonio	45		m	m	laborer	yes						Lecce de Marsi wife Rosa
27			Spera	Camillo	16		m	s	laborer	yes						Lecce Fath. Felice
DEPORTED 28		1	Grande	Antonio	42		m	m	laborer	yes	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Lecce wife Paolina
29			Salvi	Angelo	24		m	m	laborer	yes						Lecce wife Maria
30			Borfa	Pietro	39		m	m	laborer	yes						Lecce wife Domenica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 133

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, *191*

161

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	23	1907		Chi	Mrele Busco Vincenzo 944 Taylor st							5	3	Nat	chest			Capurso
2	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	25	no			broth Michele 823 Central Av							5	5	Nat	chest			Capurso
3	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	25	no			broth Pietro Box 28							5	5	Nat	chest			Capurso
4	Ill	Chicago	Self	broth	25	no			broth Liberato 922 S. Halsted st							4	11	Nat	chest			Campagna
5	Pa	Brownsville	no	Self	25	yes	08/10	NY	cous Michele Romano Box 556					86		5	—	Nat	chest			Mte S. Severina
6	Pa	Germantown	no	Self	30	no			cous Antonio Coppola 3111 Rittenhouse st							5	3	Nat	chest			Mte S. Severina
7	Pa	Brownsville	no	Self	30	no			cous Michele Romano Box 556							5	3	Nat	chest			Mte S. Severina
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	broth	30	yes	06/10	Ill.	broth Liberato 926 Clark st							5	5	Nat	chest			Campagna
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	50	no			broth in law Di Ijoia Pietro Box 28							5	5	Nat	chest			Capurso
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	broth in law	30	no			broth in law Liberato Maiorielle 926 Clark st							5	3	Nat	chest			Campagna
11	W Va	Colleny	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Benacci Francesco Rose & Colleny W Va							5	5	Nat	chest			Lupino
12	Pa	Jamesonwood	no	Self	25	no			Cous Santia Antonio Box 7							5	5	Nat	chest	cicat right eye		Lupino
13	W Va	Colleny	no	Self	50	yes	11/12	W. Va	Cous Bonanni Camillo Box 230							5	8	Nat	chest			Lupino
14	Ohio	Akron	yes	Self	25	no			broth Vincenzo 132 Cayuga st							5	5	Nat	chest			Capurso
15	Pa	Greensburg	no	Self	50	yes	12/13	Pa	broth in law Lucciano Giuseppe Box 28 Greensburg Pa							5	8	Nat	chest	cicat left eye		Lupino
16	Pa	Greensburg	no	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	Nat	chest			Lupino
17	Pa	Greensburg	no	Self	25	yes	11/12	Pa	broth in law Perrurri Luigi Box 3							5	5	Nat	chest	cicat left face		Lupino
18	Pa	Bridgeville	yes	Self	25	no			mele Michele Cosentino Box 44					Med Cert Lack 7 phys.	Left foot amputated 8 yrs ago	5	—	Nat	chest			Amzi
19	Pa	Greensburg	no	Self	60	no			broth. Perrurri Luigi Box Greensburg Pa							5	4	Nat	chest			Lupino
20			no			no																
21			no			no																
22	Pa		no			no																
23	Conn	New Haven	no	Self	25	no			broth in law Pivoli Antonio 27 White st							5	5	Nat	chest	cicat left eye		Vernone
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	30	no			Cous Maiorielle Giuseppe 320 Ontario st							5	5	Nat	chest			Campagna
25	Ny	Rochester	no	Self	25	no			broth Liberato 443 Morris st							5	2	Nat.	chest			Lecce de Marsi
26	Ny	Rochester	no	Self	52	no			son Liberato 443 Morris st							5	5	Nat.	chest			Lecce de Marsi
27	Ny	Rochester	no	Self	25	no			mele Colletta Francesco 159 Hartford st							5	8	Nat.	chest			Lecce de Marsi
28	Ny	Rochester	no	Self	50	yes	08/11	Ill	broth in law. Di Vittorio Gaetano 296 Erie st							5	6	Nat.	chest			Lecce de Marsi
29	Ny	Rochester	no	Self	25	yes	11/12	Ny	broth Domenico 296 Erie st							5	3	Nat.	chest			Lecce de Marsi
30	Ny	Rochester	no	Self	25	yes	07/12	Ill	friend Felice Maccaro 196 Hartford st					Rec. Excepted		5	5	Nat.	chest			Lecce de Marsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorzone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John A Cosmo

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~ For Dominion

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI 26 MAR 1914, 191

134

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lauretta	Giuseppe	28		M	M	labourer	Yes					Mammola	wife Maria NON IM
2			Gentile	Domenico	26		M	M	labourer	Yes					Mammola	wife Maria
3			Gentile	Rocco	24		M	M	labourer	Yes					Mammola	wife Tonina
4			Lacci	Vincenzo	29		M	M	farmer	Yes					Mammola	wife Rosaria
5			Picolo	Domenico	23		M	S	farmer	Yes					Mammola	father Giuseppe
6	P-4098/8-4962	10-20-36	CAPOGRECO	Salvatore	17		M	S	farmer	Yes	3-176 19		500	99 38 5/9 47	Reggio Calabria Comune di Bova	father Domenico
7			Gattuni —	Nicodemo	35		M	M	farmer	no					Mammola	wife Angela
8			Jazzari	Antonio	29		M	M	farmer	no					Mammola	wife Maria
9			Gattuni —	Salvatore	17		M	S	farmer	Yes					Mammola	father Domenico
10			Macri	Fortunato	32		M	M	farmer	no					Mammola	wife Maria
11			Simonetta	Vincenzo	44		M	M	farmer	no					Mammola	wife Filomena
12			Calabria	Giuseppe	34		M	M	labourer	Yes					Mammola	wife Rosaria
13			Gattuni —	Domenico	38		M	M	farmer	no					Mammola	wife Maria
14			Schiavone	Domenico	18		M	S	farmer	no					Mammola	father Schiavone
15			Zepino —	Vincenzo	28		M	M	farmer	no					"	wife Maria
16			Zammuto -	Vincenzo	43		M	M	farmer	no					Bivongi	wife Teresa NON IM
17			Verduno	Gaetano	19		M	S	labourer	Yes				Sicily	Lizzari	wife Angela
18			Zavettieri	Vincenzo	30		M	M	farmer	no					Grotteria	wife Giuditta NON IM
19			Perrano	Pietro	49		M	M	farmer	Yes					Grotteria	wife Laura
20			Gatti	Salvatore	26		M	M	farmer	no					Mammola	wife Maria
21			Jazzari	Giuseppe	26		M	M	labourer	no					S. Giorgio M.	wife Mammola
22			Mercuri —	Giuseppe	26		M	M	farmer	Yes					Maria	wife Caterina
23			Lombardi	Angelo	22		M	M	farmer	Yes					S. Lucco	wife Antonia
24			Colangelo —	Donato	16		M	S	labourer	Yes					Scalinna	father Colangelo
25			Battito —	Federico	24		M	M	farmer	no					Grotteria	wife Rosa NON IM
26			Marino	Domenico	41		M	M	farmer	Yes					Grotteria	wife Martino
27			Scuglaro	Giovanni	39		M	M	farmer	no					Siderno	wife Virginia NON IM
28			D'Ambrosio	Giovanni	28		M	M	farmer	no					Siderno	wife Maria
29			Lacarbo	Vincenzo	47		M	M	labourer	Yes					Siderno	father Gabriele
30			Di Leo —	Antonio	40		M	M	labourer	Yes					Guardia S.	wife Maria

REPORTED

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

P.D. Macalin Insp. in Chg.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of Canada —

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Canada 163

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8, 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont.	Fort William	Yes	Self	$100	No		Can.	Broth. Antonio 66 1st St						4	10	mar.	chest.	excat. tonsils	Italy	
	2	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1913	Can.	friend Bruno Nicodemo Box 234						5	8	mar.	chest.	excat. front	"	
	3	Ont.	Thorold	Yes	Self	$40	No			fat.-in-law Fiavolani Leo Box 171						5	6	mar.	chest.		Italy	
	4	Ont.	Lubbock	Yes	Self	$53	No		Can.	friend Marco Bruno Box 1						5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy	
	5	B.C.	Westminster	Yes	Self	$45	No		Can.	Br.-in-law Rosa Giuseppe Box 670						5	4	mar.	chest.		"	
	6	Ont.	Lubbock	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cous. Alberto Nicodemo Box 1						5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy	
	7	Ont.	Lubbock	Yes	Self	$40	No		Ont.	Cous. Gaetano Leo Box 263						5	2	mar.	chest.		Italy	
	8	Ont.	Lubbock	Yes	Self	$50	No		Ont.	Br.-in-law Alberto Nicodemo Box 263						5	-	mar.	chest.		Italy	
	9	Ont.	Lubbock	Yes	Self	$60	No			Cous. Gaetano Francesco Box 263						5	-	mar.	chest.		"	
	10	Ont.	Lubbock	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1913	Man.	friend Bruno & Co. Box 263						5	7	mar.	chest.	excat. lips	Italy	
	11	Ont.	Lubbock	Yes	Self	$65	Yes	1913	N.Y.	friend Scapino Domenico Box 263						5	-	mar.	chest.	excat. front	Italy	
	12	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1912	B.C.	Broth. Vincenzo 254 Columbia St.						5	-	mar.	chest.	excat. front	Italy	
	13	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	$53	Yes	1913	Can.	Uncle Gaetano Giuseppe 229 Broadway						4	7	mar.	chest.	excat. front	"	
	14			Yes	Self	$56	No			Cous. Simonetta Nicodemo 254 Columbia St.						4	5	mar.	chest.		Italy	
	15	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	$50	No			fat.-in-law Carlo Francesco 254 Columbia St.						5	3	mar.	chest.	excat. lips	Italy	
ANT ALIEN	16	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$60	No			cousin Eugenio Marzano 78 1/2 Centre Ave						5	6	mar.	chest.		Avigliano	
	17	Ont.	London	Yes	Self	$30	No			Br.-in-law Domenico Leone 243 Talbot St.						5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy	Turin
ANT ALIEN	18	Ont.	Fort Arthur	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1913	Ont.	Cous.						5	8	mar.	chest.	excat. chin	Italy	Trotteni
	19	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	$56	Yes	1913	Can.	Cous. Vincenzo 190 1/2 Catharine St.						5	3	mar.	chest.	excat. front	Italy	Trotteni
	20	Ont.	Lubbock	Yes	Self	$60	No			friend Corda Antonio Box 263						5	3	mar.	chest.	excat. front	Italy	Marsicovetere
	21	Ont.	Guelph	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1913	Ont.	Cous. S. Agostino Michele 134 Clinton St.	Dr. certifies appendicitis					5	3	mar.	chest.	excat. appendix	S. Giorgio Morgeto Reggio Calabria	
	22	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	$35	No			fath. Francesco 201 1/2 E. Town St.						5	1	mar.	chest.		Italy	
	23	Can.	Montreal	Yes	North	$25	No			Broth. Giuseppe 85 Baron St.	Dr. certifies double hernia appendicitis					4	10	mar.	chest.		Italy	
	24	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$30	No			North Francesco 146 Fort St.						5	2	mar.	chest.	excat. chest	Trotteni	
RANT ALIEN	25	Can.	Prince Albert	Yes	Cous.	$30	No			Cous. Eugenio Stanzione Box 483						5	7	mar.	chest.		Spezzano Grande	
	26	Can.	Prince Albert	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Alberico Eugenio 1/2 Box 483						5	6	mar.	chest.		Spezzano	
	27	Ont.	Fort Arthur	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cous. Agrippina Annunziato 86 Union St.						5	6	mar.	chest.		Tedesco	
	28	Ont.	Fort Arthur	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Ont.	Broth. Luigi 86 Albert St.						5	6	mar.	chest.	excat. eye	Tedesco	
	29	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$50	No			Broth. Giuseppe 86 Albert St.						5	2	mar.	chest.		Lauria	Rivello
	30	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1913	Ont.	friend Alessandro Carlo 78 1/2 Centre Ave						5	3	mar.	chest.		Guardia	Lauria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Com[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19[illegible],

at New-York

John A Carver

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Leoncino Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Leoncino

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John McCarthy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~ For Dominion

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

135

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no				Guardia Sanframondi	moglie Annunziata	
2		D'Amico Luigi	17	m	s	farmer	yes				Telesi	mother Maria	NON IM
3		D'Amico Nicola	15	m	s	farmer	no				Telesi	father Giuseppe	NON IM
4		D'Amico Giuseppe	30	m	m	farmer	no				Telesi	wife Athena	NON IM
5		Bartoccetti Luigi	16	m	s	laborer	yes				Cerreto D'Esi	father Pietro	NON IM
6		Barbarini Carlo	11	m	s	laborer	yes					father Mario	
7		Antici Michele	24	m	m	laborer	yes				Cerreto	wife Athena	NON IM
8		Bartoccetti Innocenzo	22	m	m	laborer	yes				Cerreto	father Pietro	
9		Falcetti Giuseppe	29	m	m	laborer	yes				Cerreto	wife Annamaria	
10		Fortino Maria	21	f	s	house	no				Ospitaletto	mother Maddalena	
11		Fortino Assunta	18	f	s	house	no				Ospitaletto	mother Maddalena	
12		Cassoni Primo	34	m	m	farmer	yes				Fabriano	wife Luisa	
13		Mariano Achille	23	m	s	mason	yes				Fabriano	mother Carolina	
14		Mariano Mattia	24	m	m	farmer	yes	20-30877-11/9/37			Vinchiaturo	wife Angela	
15	667490 11/N/37	Di Biase Bernardino	17	m	s	farmer	yes				Vinchiaturo	father Antonio	
16	606/547	Mariano Pasquale	31	m	m	farmer	no	20-4545 9-10/2/41-585 ~~mother~~ wife			Vinchiaturo	wife Athena	
17		Sammarco Pietro	18	m	s	farmer	no				Vinchiaturo	mother Carolina	
18		Di Biase Giovanni	35	m	m	farmer	yes				Vinchiaturo	wife Francesca	
19													
20		D'Amico Pantaleo	28	m	m	laborer	no				Telesi	father Pasquale	NON IM
21		Bianchi Pietro	37	m	m	laborer	yes				Cerreto	wife Athena	
22		Vitolo Maria	36	f	m	house	no				Melfi	none	
23		Trabucco Pasquale	23	m	s	farmer	yes				Grisetta	father Pietro	
24		Salotta Michele	29	m	m	farmer	no				Castelnuovo	wife Rosina	
25		Negroni Domenico	16	m	s	farmer	yes				Alife	father Crescenzo	
26		D'Amico Vincenzo	38	m	m	farmer	yes				Alife	wife Afrosina	
27		Di Biase Pasquale	32	m	m	farmer	yes				Vinchiaturo	wife Filomena	
28		Matteo Bernardino	17	m	s	farmer	yes				Vinchiaturo	father Luigi	NON IM
29		Febbraio Antonio	18	m	s	farmer	no				Vinchiaturo	mother Lucia	
30		Celli Luca	27	m	m	farmer	no				Lizzi	wife Luca	NON IM

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of Canada —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 135

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Canada

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191 165

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	$ 50 00				Same.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.				Canada
GRANT ALIEN 2	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	30 00				Friend.							5	3	mar.	chest.				Italy
									78-80 Centre ave														
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	Yes	self	30 00				Broth. Nicola							5	3	mar.	chest.	scar. face			Italy
									2708 Clark St.														
GRANT ALIEN 4	"	"	Yes	self	30 00				Broth. Michele							5	3	mar.	chest.				Italy
									2708 Clark St.														
[illegible] ALIEN 5	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	48 00				Broth. Nicola							5	3	mar.	chest.				"
									2822 1/2 Catherine St.														
6	Ont.	Waterford	Yes	self	10 00				friend- Pasquale Angelo							5	5	mar.	chest.				Canada Italy
									422 1/2 Lagauchetiere St.														
[illegible] ANT ALIEN 7	Ont.	St. Catherines	Yes	self	39 00				friend- Pasquale Lapresa							5	3	mar.	chest.				"
									Box 330														
8	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	38 00				friend- do							5	6	mar.	chest.				"
									do														
9	Ont.	Port Colborne	Yes	self	50 00				friend- Pasquale Angelo							5	8	mar.	chest.	scar. chest			Canada
									422 Rue Aylda														
10	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	20 00				friend- Ugnanio Gaspano							5	2	mar.	chest.				Canada
									Box 419														
11	"	"	Yes	self	21 00				Br-in-law Alessandro Lippe							5	3	mar.	chest.				Springhano
									618 1/2 Lagauchetiere St.														
12	Ont.	North Bay	Yes	self	50 00				Br-in-law do							5	5	mar.	chest.				"
									do														
13	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	21 00				Broth. Giuseppe							5	5	mar.	chest.				Italy
									Box 18														
14	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	50 00				Broth. Enrico							5	6	mar.	chest.				Italy
									222 Harris St.														
15	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	30 00				Br-in-law Vaniano Antonio							5	2	mar.	chest.				Vecchiano
									270 Union St.														
16	"	"	Yes	self	30 00				Uncle D'Aquila Pietro							5	3	mar.	chest.				"
									230 Harris St.														
17	"	"	Yes	self	30 00				Uncle Vaniano Michele							5	3	mar.	chest.				"
									240 Harris St.														
GRANT ALIEN 18	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	30 00				Broth. Geronimo							5	5	mar.	chest.				Vecchiano
									280 Union St.														
19	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	30 00	Can.	B.C.		Bro. Antonio							5	6	mar.	chest.				Vecchiano
									268 Union St.														
[illegible] ANT ALIEN 20	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	30 00				Bro-in-law Fenicella Donato							5	2	mar.	chest.				Italy
									226 1/2 Clark St.														
21	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	19 00	Yes	Boyhood	Can.	friend- Gioacchino Migliori							5	3	mar.	chest.				Ascoli Piceno
									218 1/2 Lagauchetiere St.														
22	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	30 00				bro-in-law Tiziano Antonio							5	3	mar.	chest.				Italy
									9 Rebecca Lane														
23	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	25 00				Br-in-law Calabria Gius.							5	5	mar.	chest.				Grassano
									32 Agnes St.														
24	Ont.	Thorold	Yes	self	50 00				Br-in-law Tiziano Giuseppe							5	11	mar.	chest.	scar. eyebrow			Potenza
									Box 704														
25	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	25 00				Br-in-law S. Guzzo Pietro							5	9	mar.	chest.				Alife
									132 Minto ave														
26	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	30 00	Can.			Br-in-law Greco G. Antonio							5	4	mar.	chest.	scar. face			Alife
									132 Minto ave														
27	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	30 00	Can.			Broth. Pasquale							5	7	mar.	chest.				Vecchiano
									267 Union St.														
GRANT ALIEN 28	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	25 00				Cous. Antonio Matteo							5	9	mar.	chest.				Vecchiano
									80 Harriet St.														
29	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	22 00				Uncle Cristofaro Giovanni							5	6	mar.	chest.				Vecchiano
									244 Harris St.														
GRANT ALIEN 30	Ont.	Gold	Yes	self	50 00	Yes	6 yrs.	Ont.	Broth. Domenico							5	4	mar.	chest.				Italy
									Box 80														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 6 1914, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Casimiro Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Stefano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1914, 19

at New-York

John Comer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Picciarelli	Rosina	28		f s	housewife	yes				Caggiano	father Gaetano
2			Maiarino	Felice	23		m s	shoemaker	yes				S. Marco	father Michele
3			La Torre wife	Rosina	18		f m	housewife	no				S. Marco		
4			Di Mauro	Isabella	23		f m	housewife	no				Vietri	none
5			[illegible]	Vincenza	19		f s	laber	no				Vietri	
6			daughter	Rosina	16		f s	housework	no				Vietri	
7			"	Filomena	14		f s	housework	no				Vietri	
8			Altobelli	Michele	18		m s	farm lab	yes				Vallicorsa	none
9			Conti	Luigi	24		m m	farm lab	yes				Pico	wife Loreta
10			Carnevale	Luigi	31		m m	farm lab	no				Pico	wife Genoffa
11			Lepore	Benedetto	18		m s	farm lab	no				Pico	father Luigi
12			Marchetti	Loggio	42		m m	farm lab	yes				Pico	wife Dea
13			Sperdini	Stanislao	29		m m	farm lab	yes				Pico	wife Teresa
14			Corbisko	Salvatore	22		m m	farm lab	no				Castelliorina	wife Teresina
15			Sposidoro	Michelantonio	28		m m	farm lab	no				Castelliorina	wife Maria
16			Pennella	Pietrantonio	33		m m	farm lab	yes				Morra Irpina	wife Maria Giuseppa
17			Mariani	Giovanni	23		m m	farm lab	yes				Morra Irpina	wife Maria
18			Grippo	Giuseppantonio	16		m s	farm lab	no				Morra Irpina	mother Anna
19			Pennella	Gioacchino	31		m m	farm lab	no				Morra Irpina	wife Annamaria
20			Pennella	Francescantonio	35		m m	farm lab	yes				Morra Irpina	wife Maria
21			Giovini	Calogerio	34		m m	farm lab	yes				Gricarrico	wife Maria
22			Cardinale	Francesco	37		m m	farm lab	yes				Serra	wife Candida
23			Di Gianfilippo	Giacomo	30		m m	labor	yes				Montemale	wife Giuseppina
24			Lupi	Calma	26		f s	housework	yes				Montemale	father Francesco
25			Torpeto	Cesare	32		m m	labor	yes				Montemale	wife Domenica
26			Mariani	Pasquale	30		m m	labor	yes				Montemale	wife Maria
27			Daniele	Federico	18		m m	labor	yes				Brata	wife Margherita
28			son	Angelo	16		m s	labor	yes				Brata	
29			Basile	Giulio	19		m s	labor	yes				Brata	father Alessandro
30			De Bonis	Donato	16		m s	shoemaker	yes				Castelgrande	father Teodosio

I B Macolini Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 136

167

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8, 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. York		no	self	$28	no			Brinlaw. Monroe Ave 270 St. 9th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.			
2	N. York		no	self	50	no			Uncle. Mannone Antonio							5	3	mar.	chest.			
3	"	"							329 Monroe Ave						5 Ft. 9½			"	"			
4	Conn.	New Haven	yes	husb.	$25	no			husb. da Corso Vincenzo							5	3	mar.	chest.			
5	"	"							fath. "							5	2	"	"			
6	"	"							" 66 East 4th St.							5		"	"			
7	"	"							"													
8	Mich.	Detroit	yes	fath.	$10	no			New Haven Giuseppe							5	3	mar.	chest.			
9	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	$23	no			fath. 622 Mitchell St. Brinlaw - Cotella Antonio							5	3	mar.	chest.			
10	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	$22	50	0/09	Mass	8 Worth Square Cous. Carnevale Antonio							5	2	mar.	chest.			
11	Mass.	Dalton	do	self	$22	no			8 Worth Square Broth. Antonio Bx 263							5	3	mar.	chest.			
12	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	$0	50	10/12	Mass	God fath. Ruscetta Gennaro							5	1	mar.	chest.			
13	Mass.	Pittsfield	yes	self	$22	50	10/13	Mass	2nd Ave 14 friend - Ricci Commaro							5	3	mar.	chest.			
14	Ohio	Canton	no	self	$40	00	11/13	Ohio	349 Columbus Ave Uncle - Primavera Michel. 900 Lafayette St.							5	6	mar.	chest.			
15	Ohio	Canton	yes	Brinlaw	28	50	09/11	Ohio	Brinlaw - Citelito Gaetano 920 Baker St.					Deaf and dumb		5	11	mar.	chest.			
16	N. York		no	self	$22	50	8/09	N.Y.	Brinlaw - Silvestri Giovanni 100 Baker St.							5	6	mar.	chest.			
17	N.Y.	Port Chester	no	self	$22	50	07/10	N.Y.	Broth. Pasquale 891 2 St. Staten St.							5	1	mar.	chest.			
18	Conn.	New London	no	self	28	00			fath. Pietrunelo 62 Mulberry Ave							5	4	mar.	chest.			
19	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	$28	00	6/13	N.Y.	Broth. Rocco 271 New Main St.							5	4	mar.	chest.			
20	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	$22	50	05/12	N.Y.	Broth. Quadromanio 271 New Main St.							5	6	mar.	chest.	scar. cheek		
21	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	cous.	$22	50	07/09	N.Y.	Cous. Danzi Saverio 906 E. Manhattan St.							5	4	mar.	chest.			
22	Pa	Connellsville	yes	Brot.in.law	$27	00			Brinlaw - Lorelejetto Cirillo 1 - 60 Cross St.							5	4	mar.	chest.			
23	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	$22	50			Cous. Cruseli Luigi 32 Summit Ave							5	5	mar.	chest.			
24	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	$20	00			Uncle - Mariani Mariano 116 Main St.							5	3	mar.	chest.			
25	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	$28	50	04/06	N.Y.	Broth. Domenico 337 Summit Ave							5	3	mar.	chest.			
26	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	$28	50	08/12	Pa	Broth. Quirra 337 Summit Ave							5	3	mar.	chest.			
27	Pa	Williamsport	no	self	$20	00	09/13	Pa	Cous. Galano Franco Bx 263							5	6	mar.	chest.			
28	"	"														5	-	"	"			
29	Pa	Williamsport	no	self	$30	00			Cous. Galano Franco Bx 263							5	3	mar.	chest.			
30	N.Y.	Claremont	no	self	$22	50			Broth. Grando 19 Broad St.							5	3	mar.	chest.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1914, 19...,
at New-York

John A Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48(14) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

76

168

Verona

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1914, 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

apr 9 - 1x

actual
1968
17
8
1978
51 12
Jans 159
used 12

Record
1969
17
1966

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1917

5-

~ for Dominic

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								D'Angelo — Angelo	16		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy		Petrella	father — Arcangelo
2								Cocchiano — Michele	44		M	M	farm lab	no		"		Monteuguo	wife — Maria
3								Brunelli Alfredo	32		M	M	farm lab	yes		"		Petrella	wife — Adelina
4								Bernardini Berardino	21		M	S	farm lab	yes		"		Petrella	father — Achille
5								D'Angelo Giuseppe	20		M	M	farm lab	yes		"		Petrella	wife — Rachele
6								De Sellis — Salvatore	29		M	M	farm lab	yes		"		Petrella	wife — Elisabetta
7								Fiori Felice	24		M	M	farm lab	yes		"		Petrella	wife — Lida
8								De Sellis — Sabatino	23		M	S	farm lab	yes		"		Petrella	father — Lorenzo
9								Martinez Francesco	19		M	S	farm lab	yes		"		Petrella	father — Luigi
10								Miranelli — Giovanni	26		M	M	farm lab	yes		"		Petrella	wife — Maria
11								Colarusso Erasmo	29		M	S	farm lab	yes		"		Petrella	father — Salvio
12								Fiori Settimio	31		M	M	farm lab	yes		"		Petrella	wife — Josefina
13								D'Angelo Emanuele	20		M	M	farm lab	yes		"		S. Vittoria	father — Paolo
14								Cecchetelli — Vito	30		M	M	farm lab	yes		"		Monteuguo	wife — Giulia
15								Di Stefano — Umberto	22		M	M	farmer	yes		"		Corso d'Italia	wife — Fortunata
16								Gentile — Nunziato	26		M	M	laborer	yes		"		Mammola	wife Macri Maria Nunziata
17																			
18																			Vincenzo Bocca
19																			Inspector
20	1							Forlano Leo	12	9	M	S	—	no		Italy		Italy	Sicignano mother Carmosena Lucca
21	1							" Carmelo	bro 17		M	S	flat	no		"		"	Sicignano do
22	1							Tappiano Placida	17		F	S	dressmaker	yes		"		"	alive none
23	1							" Giovanna	15		F	S	dom	yes		"		"	"
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(C.O. 205-10/17/38)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of Canada ~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 147

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Canada

169

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 8 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	$22 no			Broth. Filippo 2946 S. Lorenzo St.						5	7	nat.	chest.			Potella
ANT ALIEN 2	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	$25 yes 1910	Can.		God father. Giuliani Joe 106 Elm St.						5	8	nat.	chest.			Modugno
ANT ALIEN 3	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	$25 yes 1913	Can.		Broth. Ernesto 249 Grand Montagne						5	8	nat.	chest.			Potella
4	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	40 no			Uncle Fabian Bernardino 142 S. Antonio St.						5	7	nat.	chest.			Potella
5	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	40 yes 1913	Can.		Cous. De Angelis Filippo 2940 S. Lorenzo St.						5	8	nat.	chest.			Potella
ANT ALIEN 6	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	36 yes 1913	Can.		Cous. Rossi Giulio 2940 S. Lorenzo St.						5	6	nat.	chest.			Potella
7	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	30 no			Cous. Fiori Giuseppe 2940 S. Lorenzo St.						5	8	nat.	chest.			Potella
8	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	25 no			Bro-in-law Clementina Annibale 2940 S. Lorenzo						5	6	nat.	chest.	scar. eye		Potella
9	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	40 no			Uncle Mario Garbarri 2940 S. Lorenzo St.						5	6	nat.	chest.			Potella
10	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	40 yes 1913	Can.		Cous. Ciarelli Vincenzo 2940 S. Lorenzo St.						5	6	nat.	chest.			Potella
11	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	25 no			Broth. Vincenzo 2940 S. Lorenzo St.						5	1	nat.	chest.			Potella
ANT ALIEN 12	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	25 yes 1913	Can.		Cous. Rutolo Vincenzo 2940 S. Lorenzo St.						5	7	nat.	chest.			Potella
13	Ont.	Hamilton	Yes	self	25 yes 1913	Can.		Uncle Agostino 18 St. Henry St.						5	3	nat.	chest.			Rocchi
ANT ALIEN 14	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	25 yes 1913	Ont.		God father. Giuliani Joe 106 Elm St.						5	5	nat.	chest.			Modugno
ANT ALIEN 15	Ont.	Hamilton	Yes	self	25 yes 1913	Ont.		Cous. Umberto Forci 21- Hannibal St.						5	3	nat.	chest.			Forte Vieste
ANT ALIEN 16	Can	Montreal	yes	self	30 yes 1905	13 Quebec		cousin Bruzzese Nicodemo 234 Montreal -						5	6	nat	chest			Maumah
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	Pay	Glencove	father	yes	no			Friend Mrs. Genoa with father Glencove L.I.							4	-	nat	br. br.	Not	Siccignano
21	"	"	"	"				father & Father							"	"	"	"	"	do
22	Pay	Amsterdam	Mother	yes	30			home father 6 Morris St							4	8	"	hazl.	"	Alife
23	"	"	"	"				Amsterdam							4	6	"	brwn	"	do
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luc
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1914, 19,
at New-York

John Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

Number 148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 MAR 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 8 1914, 19 170

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Buffardi~~	~~Bernardino~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Washington D.C. 22 Nov 1909~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~
2	Esposito	Salvatore	41		m	Wid		Amsterdam N.Y. 8th - 8 - 1905	Amsterdam N.Y.
3	~~daughter~~	~~Amelia~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~remanifested~~	147/22-23 do	
4	"	Giovanna	15		f				189 Flora St.
5	Sfarciano	Giuseppe	28		m	m		USCt 2nd Dist Conn	
6	Forlano	Antonio	25		m	m		Hartford Ct. 28th - 4 - 1912	
7	~~daughter~~	~~Carmela~~	~~07~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~remanifested on 147/20-21~~	Glencove L.I. 10th - 4 - 1908	Glencove L.I. Box 12
8	~~son~~	~~Otto~~	~~12~~		~~m~~			do	do
9	~~Mandanici~~ Mastalli	Giuseppe	44		m	m		do	do
10	Bonti	Vincenzo	21		m	s		~~USCt~~ Supreme Court Waterbury Ct. 30th Nov 1906	N.Y. Mott St. 260
11	De filippis	Sebastiano	38		m	m		USCt 25305 - Supreme Court - Ct. 19th Jan 1905	N.Y. Hester St. 181
12	wife	Carmela	38		f	m		do	do
13	son	Aniello	7		m	s	US Born Brooklyn	do	Brooklyn N.Y. 1662 Atlantic Ave
14	daughter	Anna	11		f	s	US Born Brooklyn	do	do
15	son	Ottavio	2		m	s	N.Y. 9th - 19 - 1911		

No 5=9/15 24 John A Gorman Inspector

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(New) NO. 5[illegible]

S.S. VERONA LA VELOCE #1 arrived 4-9-14, 191, M., from [illegible] No. 171

Index		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Option.	MEALS. Detained.	Dined.	Supped.
60m	1	Fransi, Ignazio	4	9	1	LPC PD Cert 2 Cab	1130 Connor							4/11	187	M.	11[illegible]							2	2	
63f	2	Macioni, Maria	2	19	1	LPC PD Cert Tchkt 4/16/14-1030 from Ret 4/17/14	Swtwiler							4/10	136	NSL	45								3	87
24m	3	Pecchioni, Adolfo	2	30	1	CL	1135 Rich	4/15	17	B											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	98	
20m	4	Ciccoccioppo, Antonio	111	6	1	LPC	1135 Wub							4/14	189	C	1								5	65
25m	5	Praccia, Giudo	5	9	1	LPC CC	1000 Bawor	4/15	62	7											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	98	
22m	6	Fiorucci, Raffaele	2	19	1	CL	1015 Rich	4/15	17	B											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	98	
15m	7	Cuchiella, Americo	104	9	2	LPC	1000 Macin							4/14	192	M	12[illegible]							4	64	
29m		Balliere, Antonio																								
38m	8	Ciberdo, Antonino	53	30	1	LPC	1000 Zamosh							4/10	20	Gk	2nd							1	2	
17m	9	Castellani, Filippo	2	68	1	CL	1010 Rich	4/15	17	B											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	98	
33m	10	Benni, Nazzareno	2	16	1	CL	1015 Rich	4/15	17	B											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	98	
3[illegible]	11	Avenia, Mario	54	26	1	LPC	1000 Macin							4/14	184	C	12nd							5	65	
47m	12	Falletta, Vito	54	29	1	LPC	1030 Macint							4/15	174	JAS	V							6	76	
18m	13	Sulliffe, Mouharem	101	17	1	LPC	1030 Schwartz	4/15	176	JAS											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	98	
36m	14	Martino, Giovanni	12315		1	LPC	1050 Fitz							4/16	144	GB	1.35							6	76	
14m	15	Di Chiaro, Guglielmo	112	3	1	LPC under 16	1045 Healy							4/14	176	Lark	3rd							5	65	
28m	16	Arcidiacono, Vincenzo	128	17	1	LPC	1055 Dyckes							4/18	27	Tor	3rd							4	54	
49m	17	Scuderi, Filippo	130	4	1	LPC	1100 Donov							4/10	35	JAS	H							1	1	
21m	18	Romeo, Giuseppe	127	3	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Book							4/14	87	Gr	4th							5	55	
43m	19	Randazzo, Franco	60	12	1	SC	100 Donov							4/15	178	JAS	4th							6	76	
31m	20	Ciuffo, Lorenzo	107	7	1	LPC	110 Wub							4/10	114	Z	4							1	21	
36m	21	Americo, Michele	113	6	1	LPC PD Cert	1245 Zamosh							4/14	1067	3rd								1	21	
14m	22	Moriale, Salvatore	55	8	1	LPC Cert	120 Bawor	4/10	151	Gr										1045 Tuli X Ancona				2	22	
35m	23	Giarrizzo, Alfonsoh	62	27	1	LPC PD Cert	1[illegible]	4/15	150	JAS				4/17	36	Tor	1							8	98	
17m	24	Oramgio, Antonio	51	30	1	LPC	130 Schwartz	4/15	172	JAS										3rd	4/[illegible]	Verona		8	98	
[illegible]	25	Di Falfo	52	16	1	LPC PD Cert	130 Rich							4/14	196	B	32nd							2	32	
16m	26	Fusco, Bartolomeo	145	22	1	LPC	130 Fitz							4/10	[illegible]	Z	3rd							1	21	
[illegible]	27	Romondo, Antonio	108	2	1	LPC Cert	130 Dyckes							4/11	194	M	12nd							2	32	
29f	28	Agerro, Maria	104	115	1	LPC	135 Macintosh	4/8	32	Tor										10	4/[illegible]	Verona Stampalia		3	96	09
112		Ciccone, Felice Giuseppe																								
81					30																					

Verona 4/8

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 172

Ctg S. S. VERONA; LA VELOCE #2 arrived 4-9-14, 191, M., from

	Int. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	29	Lombardi, Angelo	134	23	1	LPC	Cert	115 Macatee	4/15	170	JaS				—								4/7	Verona	3rd	8	9	8
28m	30	Cavalieri, Francesco	130	28	1	CL		100 Donov	4/15	33	HgS				—								4/7	Verona	3rd	8	9	8
56m	31	Giovannangelo, Giuseppe	111	4	1	LPC		130 Wub	4/14	178	K				—								4/7	Verona	3rd	8	9	8
16m	32	Leone, Silverio	112	1	1	LPC PD	Cert	100 Healy	4/13	24	Fr	4/15	126	Lvr	—								4/7	Verona	3rd	8	9	8
27m	33	Calabrese, Giovanna	132	30	1	LPC PD	Cert	100 Healy	4/15	135	JaS				—								4/12	Verona	3rd	8	9	8
17m	34	Biondi, Cirisco	107	17	1	LPC	Cert	115 Wub	4/10	41	Gk				—							1045	4/11	14 Cincinnati		2	2	2
38m	35	Danili, Luigi	7	27	1	LPC		140 Wub							4/15	39	B	1450								6	5	6
46m	36	Vaccarella, Giuseppe	53		1	LPC		200 Zmuda	4/13	34	Lvr	4/17	182	B									4/7	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
35m	37	Amato, Giuseppe	62	19	1	CL		210 Rich	4/15	71	B				—								4/7	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
54f	38	Milano, Rosa	105	7	2	LPC		210 Bewor							4/10	27	JaS	1150								2	2	2
35f		Cosole Concetta																										
29m	39	Piccione, Pietro	58	10	1	LPC	C	140 Dyckes	4/14	187	C				—								4/7	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
37m	40	De Georgio Salvatore	105	16	1	LPC	Cert	140 Bewor							4/14	183	K	950								5	4	5
19m	41	Buanfiglio, Domenico	144	24	1	LPC		145 Macatee							4/10	77	Z	120								1	1	1
15m	42	Reale, Rosario	61	22	1	LPC		200 Schwartz							4/11	190	B	305								2	2	2
43m	43	Galati, Pietro	61	21	1	Sec 11		200 Schwartz							4/11	190	B	305								2	2	2
18m	44	Paccicca, Francesco	130	24	1	LPC PD	Cert	200 Donov							4/11	21	gril	155								2	2	2
16m	45	Frantellizzi, Paolo	140	3	1	LPC PD	Cert	210 Donov	4/13	89	JaS												4/7	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
46m	46	Di Atterno, Angelantonio	144	8	2	LPC	Cert	200 Macatee							4/15	9	Hgs	945								12	10	12
18m		Nicole																										
20,	47	Puletto, Urbano	2	29	1	CL		220 Rich	4/15	173					—								4/7	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
52m	48	Lacasa, Ottavio	129	3	1	LPC		230 Mont							4/11	13	gold	125								2	2	2
30f	49	Lizzano, Laura	112	8	1	LPC		215 Healy							4/14	171	Jack	230								5	5	5
16m	50	Spilo Esposito, Antonio	142	2	1	LPC		230 Rich							4/11	92	Z	225								1	1	1
22f	51	Sperano, Felicetta	121	3	1	LPC		230 Schwartz							4/10	91	Z	325								1	1	1
38m	52	Eid, Musa, Paris Verona Pans	146	7	1	LPC		240 Pieg	4/11	38	EP	Landed			4/17	38	EmP	3rd								8	8	8
21f	53	Cantalupo, Caterina	137	4	2	LPC PD	Cert	245 Book							4/10	58	gold	145								2	2	2
24m		Vincenzo																										
15f	54	Cosco, Grazia	129	29	1	LPC under	16	245 Montgom							4/10	175	gr	1050								1	—	1
36m	55	Awad, Mohamed J	146	10	1	LPC		241 Pieg	4/11	25	EP												4/7	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
					60																					144	145	146

Verona 49 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

CPM S. S. VERONA LA VELOCE #3 arrived April 9, 1914, 191, M., from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	56	Forneri, Mariano	55	6	2	LPC	245 Bower	4/14	167	Fonck				4/17	95	K	10.30							1	1	1
14f		Diamico, Paola																								
10m	57	Peria, Addolorato	143	6	1	LPC PD Cert	240 Zemosh	4/16	148	M.											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
42m	58	Maeri, Giuseppe	130	25	1	CL	250 Donovan	4/15	38	HGS											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
13m	59	Giordano, Giovanni	133	1	1	LPC PD Cert	300 Zemosh	4/14	177	Fonck											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
50m	60	Scoppafura Scoppafero, Felice	122	8	1	LPC Cert	300 Healy							4/10	4	gr	12mo							1	1	1
18m	61	Ziguris Seguris, Demetrios	102	12	1	LPC PD Cert	300 Healy	4/15	177	gr.											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
16m	62	Giamserli, Pasquale	140	4	1	LPC PD Cert	" Donov							4/11	15	grd	1.35							2	2	2
16m	63	Di Rienzo, Antonio	125	7	1	LPC Cert	255 Fitz							4/10	16	gk	2.40							1	1	1
26m	64	Mustafa Mustafa, Said	146	1	2	LPC PD Cert	255 Flag	4						4/11	25	SP	3 pm.				4/17	Verona	3rd	1	6	1
21m		Amen Ahmed						4/11	25	SP							3 PM				4/17	Verona		6		
45m	65	Pazio, Carmelo	57	9	1	LPC	305 Wub							4/15	66	J	2							5	5	5
16m	66	Santoro, Michele	52	25	1	LPC PD Cert	300 Rich	4/11	1	B	4/16	187	M.								4/17	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
57m	67	Mancina, Giuseppe Mancina	103	24	1	LPC	205 Fitz	4/14	167	J											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
17m	68	Bellocco, Angelo	130	26	2	CL	310 Donov	4/15	40	HGS											4/17	Verona	3rd	1	6	1
23m		Michele																			"	"		6		
3m	69	Laurio, Santo	52	26	1	LPC PD Cert	310 Mont							4/10	102	J	3.20							1	1	1
21m	70	Valenti, Domenico	130	19	1	LPC PD Cert	305 Donov	4/15	95	B											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
50m	71	Alfieri, Paolo	51	18	1	LPC	300 Schwartz							4/11	49	grd	1.20							2	2	2
44m	72	Panse, Leonardo	109	6	1	LPC	315 Mont							4/15	63	B	1.30							5	4	5
18m	73	Rotolone, Giuseppe	118	1	1	LPC PD Cert	315 Macintosh							4/15	68	B	12.45							6	6	6
16m	74	Carducci, Ordisino	138	16	1	LPC Cert	315 Dyokes	Tohoop 4/14/14 - 10.30 am Ret 4/22/14 - 11.30 am 4/12			13	Lon						10.10			5/6/14	America		19	8	19
18m	75	Papadino, Cristos	101	26	1	LPC PD Cert	310 Schwartz	4/18	5	Lon	4/17	187	B								4/17	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
36f	76	Colletti, Angela	105	19	4	LPC	300 Bower							4/11	160	B	1.30							8	8	8
6f		Petriello, Gaetana																								
9f		Caterina																								
3f		Antonia																								
60f	77	Del Grosso, Maria	111	5	1	LPC	320 Wub							4/14	191	M.	12.40							2	2	
17m	78	Pratsis, Christos	101	30	1	LPC PD Cert	330 Schwartz	4/14	7	OPS											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
16m	79	Bissas, Nicolas	101	10	1	LPC PD Cert	330 Schwartz	4/14	0	OPS											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
		Verona 4/9			90																			17	14	17

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VERONA LA VELOCE #4 arrived April 9, 1914, 191, M., from 174

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m	80	Luisi Vito Lorenzo, Luigi	110	9	2	LPC PD Cert	330 Donor							4/8	188	Mon	4:30							8	8	8
60f		Netti Rosa																						—		
~~40f~~	~~81~~	~~Martinuzzi, Rosa~~	~~14~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~LPC Cert~~	~~330 Macatee~~																			
4m 2m	81	Capobianco Rosario Francesco	133	9	1	"	4 30 Zamora							4/15	65	B	12							5	4	5
17m	82	Roppa, Paolo	108	8	1	LPC Cert	340 Dykes							4/14	163	K	10 25							5	4	5
31m	83	Sutera, Sebastiano Lucio	60	22	1	LPC PD Cert	340 Donor	4/10	181	M											4/17	Verona	3:10	8	8	8
68f	84	Di Gaetano, Rosaria	59	9	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Mont							4/10	82	7	1 55							1	1	1
112	85	Sadanfora, Giuseppe	112	20	1	LPC Cert	340 Healy							4/10	36	Jas	1 55							1	1	1
83m	86	Cantarelli, Gaspare	112	19	1	LPC Cert	330 Healy							4/10	36	JAS	1 55							2	—	2
36m	87	Sallese, Donato	103	7	2	LPC Cert	330 Fitz							4/10	82	Jr	1 55							1	1	1
16m		Salvatore																						—		
18m	88	Turco, Salvatore	63	11	1	LPC PD Cert	325 Book							4/11	198	M	1 10							2	—	2
27m	89	Sestili, Agostino	143	12	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Zamosh							4/11	17	Grad	1 45							2	—	2
16m	90	Ligotti, Vito	59	17	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Mont							4/10	109	Z	3 50							1	1	1
50f	91	Furana, Giuseppa	59	22	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Mont							4/10	3	Jas	1 25							1	1	1
44m	92	Pellino, Francesco	131	9	1	LPC PD Cert	340 Wub	4/11	173	B											4/17	Verona	3:10	8	8	8
18m	93	Carbone, Giacconi	133	18	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Zamosh							4/15	44	B	11 05							6	—	6
16m	94	Falcone, Carmine	141	50	1	LPC PD Cert	346 Schwartz							4/14	165	K	1 35							5	4	5
28f	95	Polchi, Lucia	1	28	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Schwartz							4/15	28	B	1 05							6	—	6
14m	96	Zingone, Francesco	51	22	1	LPC PD Cert	400 "							4/11	22	EP	1 05							1	1	1
73f	97	Petrucci, Domenica	143	13	1	"	Zamora							4/22	187	Jas	3 25							13	13	13
28f	98	Zana Maria Sanita Raffaela	145	9	116	DCD Track Dr Hosp 4/13/14	Peggio	4/14	173	Cook											4/17	Verona	3:10	2	—	2
38m	99	Camanita Santo	do	11		Dcf Track Dr Hosp 4/18/14	Peggio	4/14	173	J											4/17	Verona	3:10	1	—	1
26m	100	Grignoli Giovanni	142	11		Feeble Minded SI 4/14/14 10 am	Federici	4/14	166	Cook											4/17	Verona	3:10	3	4	3
19m	101	Voris Dimitrios	111	11		LPC cert from Hosp 4/14/14 2pm	Maantos	4/15	186	G2											4/17	Verona	3:10	3	3	3
~~19m~~	~~102~~	~~Benakis Evangelos~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		See anima " from Quar 4/14/14 3 PM	"																			
22m	103	D'Annunzio Vittorio	119	24		" cert " " Tc hosp 3/17/14 4 25 pm 10 55 am	"							4/15	64	Z	1 55							1	1	0
25m	104	Giordano Giuseppe	61	7		LPC cert from Hosp 4/15/14 Ret 3/16/14 2 pm 1 30 pm	Dryclas	4/17	161	K																
93m	105	Grande Antonio	133	28		" cert " " " 145 "	"	4/17	131	K											4/18	Verona				

Verona 4/9

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—617

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VERONA LA VELOCE #4 arrived April 9, 1914, 191, M., from 174

	Int.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	80	Luisi Vito Lorenso, Luigi	110	9	2	LPC PD Cert	330 Donov							4/8	188	Mon	430							8	8	
60f		Netti Rosa																						—		
~~40f~~	~~82~~	~~Abr Vitoria, Rosa~~	~~14~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~LPC Cert~~	~~350 Macatee~~																	—		
4m	81	Capobianco Francesco Rosario	133	9	1	"	4th Jan							4/15	65	B	12							5	4	5
17m	82	Roppa, Paolo	108	8	1	LPC Cert	340 Dyckes							4/14	163	K	10 25							5	4	5
31m	83	Sutera, Sebastiano Lucio	60	22	1	LPC PD Cert	340 Donov	4/10	181	m											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
68f	84	Di Gaetano, Rosaria	59	9	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Mont							4/10	82	Z	1 55							1	1	1
17f	85	Sadanfora, Giuseppa	112	20	1	LPC Cert	340 Healy							4/10	36	Jas	1 55							1	1	1
23m	86	Cantarelli, Gaspare	112	19	1	LPC Cert	330 Healy							4/10	36	JAS	1 55							2	-	2
36m	87	Sallese, Donato	103	7	2	LPC Cert	330 Fitz							4/18	Gr	102								1	1	1
16m		Salvatore																						—		
10m	88	Turco, Salvatore	63	11	1	LPC PD Cert	325 Book							4/11	198	M	1 10							2	2	
37m	89	Sestili, Agostino	143	12	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Zmosh							4/11	17	Grad	1 45							2	2	
16m	90	Ligotti, Vito	59	17	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Mont							4/10	109	Z	3 50							1	1	1
59f	91	Furana, Giuseppa	59	22	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Mont							4/10	3	Jas	12 50							1	1	1
44m	92	Pellino, Francesco	131	9	1	LPC PD Cert	340 Wub	4/11	173	B											4/17	Verona	3rd	8	8	8
18m	93	Carbone, Gioaccini	133	18	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Zmosh							4/15	44	B	11 05							6	5	6
16m	94	Palcone, Carmino	141	30	1	LPC PD Cert	346 Schwartz							4/14	165	K	1 35							5	4	5
28f	95	Polchi, Lucia	1	28	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Schwartz							4/15	78	B	1 05							6	6	6
18m	96	Zingone, Francesco	51	22	1	LPC PD Cert	400 "							4/11	22	EP	10 30							1	1	1
23f	97	Petrucci, Domenico	143	13	1	"	" Zamora							4/22	187	Jas	8 25							13	13	13
28f	98	Zana Maria	145	9	116	DCD Trach Dr Worp 4/13/14	Reggio	4/14	123	Book											4/17	Verona	3rd	2	—	
2m		Sanità Raffaele																						—		
38m	99	Camarita Santo	60	11		DCD Trach Dr Worp 4/8/14	Reggio	4/14	13	d											4/17	Verona	3rd	1	—	
26m	100	Grignoli Giovanni	142	11		Feeble Minded SI 4/14/14	60 am Federici	4/14	164	Book											4/17	Verona	3rd	3	4	3
19m	101	Voris Dimitrios	111	11		Lpc cert from Worp 4/14/14	2pm Macatee	4/15	186	92											4/17	Verona	3rd	3	3	3
45m	102	~~Benakis Evangelos~~	~~4~~	~~4~~		See anona " from Anar 4/14/14	3 pm "																			
22m	103	D'Annunzio Vittorio	119	24		" cert " "	" To Worp 5/17/14 · 10 55 am Ret 5/19/14 · 1 pm							4/15	64	Z	1 55							1	1	
25m	104	Giordano Giuseppe	61	7		LPC cert	1 30 pm from Worp 4/15/14 Dyckes	4/17	101	K																
98m	105	Grande Antonio	133	28		" cert "	" " 145 "	4/17	131	K											4/18	Verona	10th	3	2	3

Verona 4/9

TOTALS

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 175

S. S. Verona arrived April 9, 1914, M., , from

	Int. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
76 M	106	Di Nardo Pietro	Slovonia	124	1	Feebleminded SI 4/17 4" fm	Johnson	4/8	192	JC										4/22/14	Stampalia		5	4	5
43 M	107	Caglia Antonio		142	27/25	2 Feebleminded SI 4/17 4"	Johnson	4/8	113	JC										4/22/14	"		5	4	5
16 M.		Carmine						—												"	"				
52 F.	108	La Rocca Grazia	51	19/21	4	from 4/7 330 pm	Johnson	4/8	91	JC	4/11	54	K	Landed 3/6 — 145											
3 F.		Noto Maria						—						Landed 3/6 — 145									5	7	5
17 F.		La Monica				Feebleminded		—						—						10	3/6/14	American			
84 M	109	Costanza Carmelo	5	4	17	Feble Minded SI 4/19 1X	12 05	Zederer	4/19	195	H	95		—						10	4/22/14	Stampalia	3	3	3
26 F	110	Vagni Giuseppina	143	11		DCD Tuberculosis Dr Hosp 5/4/14		Gissing	5/4	83	York			Died May 7 1914											

70679

Verona 4/9

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5239 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Harry Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5239 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S.S. VERONA (LA VELOCE) arrived April 2, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Di Tommaso, Divina		137	27		1	To int Husb	[illegible]	T	16	1030	7	7	7
2	Monteforte, Anna		52	1		1	" uncle	Aunt Giuseppe Arango 301 Morris ave Newark N.J. Astoria L.I.	D	10	9 45	1	1	1
3	Pastore, Antonio		118	21		1	" sis i. l.	Uncle Vin Lalio 12 St. Harrison	D	9	12 50	—	—	—
4	Di Sieto, Luigi		144	20		1	" ind add brother	Bro Dalv. 200 Garfield ave Asbury Pk N.J. Astoria L.I.	D	10	11 10	1	1	1
5	Pastore, Maria		119	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Vin. Lalio 12 St Harrison N.J.	D	9	12 50	—	—	—
6	Fabrizio, Giovanna		7	5		1	" cousin	f.d. Leonarda Negri 322 w 30	T	9	12 45	—	—	—
7	Amoresano, Dimira		143	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Rosinda Negola 136 18 Paterson N.J. Bauer	10	1	1	2	1	
8	Albergo, Maria		107	24		1	" uncle	Tarsia Prov. Cosenza Italy Uncle Maria Tarsia 1731 Yonkers N.Y.	D	9	1	—	—	—
9	Zacchero, Maria		107	22		1	" father	Jack. Tarsia 163½ Division 13 Kenyon	D	9	1	—	—	—
10	Colascianna, Maria		107	25		1	" cousin	Cus Maria Gioacchino 179 Thompson	D	9	1	—	—	—
11	Brignoli, Valentina		5	16		1	" cousin	f.d. Raph. Ita. Lecky Stockbridge Mass	D	9	145	—	1	—
12	Schiavello, Teresa & ch		123	3		2	" tel	Aust Antonia Gennaro 358 Bergen	D	3	3	4 5	4 5	4
13	Farina, Angelo		101	12		1	" med exam	186 Detained	T	17	2 25	8	9	8
14	Di Nardo, Vito D		124	4		1	" med exam		T	17	4 10	8	9	8
15	Evangelista, Giovanna		119	6		1	" med exam		T	17	3 20	8	9	8
16	Rinaldi, Luigi	Cabin	6	20		1	" brother	Bro Bank, Muskogee Okla. Bro Francesco 287 Elizabeth Pl. Elizabeth N.J.	D	9	11 40	—	—	—
17	Maiocchi, Pietro	do	2	17		1	" friend	Aust Pasquale Schiavone 238 Monroe av Newark N.J.	D	9	11 40	—	—	—
18	Leonardi, Giovanna ~ son		55	27		2	" husband	Mrs Leonardi 224 E. 3 St N.Y.	D	9	2	—	2	—
19	Ceraola, Giuseppa & ch		9	20		2	" husband	Mrs Agostino Maccabees 132 Staccabees Bk.	D	9	21	—	2	—
20	Rossele, Carmela ~ ch		60	7	1	1	" husband	Mrs. Tripi, Randazzo, 216 Kompkinsville S.I.	D	9	21	—	1	—
21	Marinelli, Liberato		115	14		1	" med exam	Uncle Bernadino 76 Randazzo Sicily	T	17	11 55	8	8	8
22	Spata, Eugenia ~ ch		128	14		2	" tel	Aust Antonia Gerunia 3 240 22 Ave Bklyn	Bck	11	30	4	4	4
23	Marasa, Ma Cristina ~ ch		53	15		2	" husband	Mrs Francesco Raspa 408 Co St. Brooklyn	T	9	2 10	—	—	—
24	Camone, Concetta & ch		105	13		2	" husband	628 Ma ave Seattle Wash. Mrs Ruggiero Carbone 2176 E. 9 St.	D	9	2	—	—	—
25	Messina, G'ppa		55	30		1	" husband	Mrs Leopoldi Pacher 5 Morton Place Newark N.J.	T	9	2	—	—	—
26	Gallo, Genoveffa		121	29		1	" brother	Bro Carmine 227 Little Elm Newark N.J.	D	9	2 10	—	—	—
27	Recine, Natale		137	29		1	" brother	Bro Antonio 242 Newark N.J.	D	9	11 10	—	—	—
28	Pennetta, Angela		121	30		1	" brother	Bro Michele 630 W. Terrace Elizabeth N.J.	T	9	3 40	—	—	—
29	Mazza, Giovanna		122	2		1	" husband	Mrs Carmela Salerno 630 Elizabeth Ave	T	9	3 37	1	1	1
30	Curci, Giuseppina		110	30		1	" int husband	St Raphael Ita Lecky	D	9	3	—	—	—

VERONA APRIL 9th

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

- 177

S. S. Verona arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Antonucci, Francesca	106	13		1	To med exam	1:40 Bkln to Cumberland & Lorraine Sts 2 Jackson Bklyn.	J	11	1.35	8	8	8
32	Perazzo, Lucia	112	16		1	" husband	Hus. Cosmo Campo 234 Albany. NY.	J	9	2.45	—	—	—
33	Minieci, Fillippe	114	6		1	" med exam	Uncle Giacinto My 119 Madison Chapel, Hudson N.Y.	J	18	4	9	9	9
34	Pellegrino, Ma Giuseppa	102	28		1	" husband	Hus, Raffaele Pappalardo 260 Hamilton S. L. C.	D	9	4.05	—	—	—
35	Malenotti, Enrichette	3	25		1	" husband	Hus, Amadeo Pezzoni 318 E 93 st nyc	J	9	2.50	—	—	—
36	La Valva, Catana & 2 ch	60	19		3	" husband	Hus, Filippo Lapenta 2 Pine Cliff.	D	9	2.45	—	—	—
37	D'Agostino, Nicolo	102	26		1	" father	Domenico D'Agostino So. 5th 270 E 116 st nyc	D	9	2.40	—	—	—
38	Puccianelli, Rosina	136	1		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Maryania Ma rrone 5 Madison Pky	D	9	2.40	—	—	—
39	Contaniro, Giovanna	56	15		1	" sister	Sis, Barbara Audala 107 Jackson Bklyn	D	9	2.50	—	—	—
40	Aquillino, Eliza & ch	111	1	1	1	" husband	Hus, Leon Lagunitana 679	J	9	2.50	—	—	—
41	Grippa, Annita and cousin						Cou & Sis. Gabriela Ricca				—	—	—
42	Sicco, Giulia	120	23		2	" aunt & sister	289 So. 5. Bklyn	J	9	2.55	—	—	—
43	Alfieri, F'co & wife	52	3		2	" 3 sons	Sons Sebastiano, Rocco, Marcoco 31 Passaic Passaic	J	10	10.40	2	—	2
44	Lupo, Rosa	123	22		1	" brother	Bro, Antonio 69 Mott nyc	D	9	3.35	—	—	—
45	Tocchi, Giuseppina	125	11		1	" med exam	Bro David 25 College st Trenton NJ	Beh	20	9.00	11	10	11
46	Catalano, Marianna	59	8		1	" brother	Bro, Vin. 61 Clinton Bklyn	D	9	3.35	—	—	—
47	Blanda, Vincenzo and						Fr, w Nolans				—	—	—
48	Corsella, Salvatore	58	26		2	" father	Ignazio Carvello 33 Rockwell	D	9	3.30	—	—	—
49	Gaglia, Antonio & son	142	27		2	" med exam	L. I.	J	17	4	16	16	16
50	La Penna, Giuseppa	107	21		1	" b-i-l	Bil Antonio Bruno 794 Rodgers ave Bklyn	D	10	10.20	1	—	1
51	Costango, Carmelo	54	17		1	" med exam	L I	J	19	12.15	10	9	10
52	Intrabortolo, Gandolfo	51	15		1	" uncle	uncle andrea albanese 235 Elizabeth nyc	Bauer	10	12.50	1	1	1
53	Blancato, Sofia	129	7		1	" cousin	Cou, Gerardo 341 E 116 st nyc	D	9	3.30	—	—	—
54	Grignoli, Giovanni	142	11		1	" med exam	L I	J	14	9	5	5	5
55	Leone, Francesco	121	10		1	" brother	Bro, Emilio 350 Cedar nyc	D	9	3.30	—	—	—
56	Sacco, Antonia	54	6		1	" tel $	Bil Ologero Hussard 4 State st Buffalo NY	Beh	11	10.10	2	1	2
57	Notarianni, F'co	123	29		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle anton Corco 598 W 2 South Salt Lake Utah	A	10	4	1	1	1
58	Carnevale, Maria F & aunt	112	5		2	" brother	Bro Thos Michele 61 Vernon Ave L.I.C.	J	9	3.35	—	—	—
59	Mazzola, Francesco	52	2		1	" daughter	Daughter & Bil Ignazio Ferrara 230 Dyckman nyc	J					
60	Cirta, Pelegrino	55	18		1	" wife & ch in hosp	320 michels 54 - 2 Ave nyc						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Verona arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Cimminio, Immacolata	107	15		1	To sister	Sis, Concetta C 663 E 88 St 2nd fl Marks Exam Bkcyn	Lon	9	11	—	—	—
62	Castaldi, Maria & 3 ch	107	10		4	" husband	Hus, Leonardo Chevalier (?) 331 E 108 St Elliott Pl Bkcyn	Pas	9	11	—	—	—
63	Abate, Anna & 2 ch	106	1		3	" husband	Hus, Alfonso D'Arco 37 Mrs Mildred Ave Queens	D	9	4	—	—	—
64	D'Amico, Teresa	135	20		1	Med ex.	Hus Donato Scutiffo 2462 Clark St	T	20	11	11	10	11
65	Proietto, Melania	114	30		1	" int husband	St Raphael Soc Travers Comm	J	10	11	1	—	1
66	Mauro, Ma Luisa	108	23		1	" med exam	Bro Michele 45 Hudson, New 173 Kensington Newark NJ	D	17	4	8	8	8
67	Cataldo, Carmelo & 4 ch	111	9		5	" husband	Hus, Carmine Barbaro	D	9	4	—	—	—
68	La Monaco, Grazia ch and niece						D. F.				8	8	8
69	La Monaco, Maria	51	19		3	" med exam		J	17	3	16	16	16
70	Forlano, Carmela	148	17		1	" med exam	Jack Antonio Box 12 Glen Cove LI	D	20	4	11	10	11
71	Ruggeri, F'co & wife	51	23		2	" med exam	RR Detention	J	17	11	16	16	16
72	Verona, Maria +ch	55	—	1	1	Exam pork 4/11/4 1:30 PM	With hust #60	D	11	2	—	—	—
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

7D

7166 71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Boyd Carpenter, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Boyd Carpenter

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAGDALENA. 4-9 sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5 , 11th March , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Osgood.	George Henry.	30	3	m	S.	Medical Insurance	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Llandudno	Mrs. J. Osgood. (brother) Chelsfield Park Estate. Orpington. Kent.	Wales	Llandudno NON IMM
2	Adams. —	Gladstone	37		m	m	Director.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Adams. wife. Greenfold. St Ormes Rd. Llandudno.	do	do.
3	Powell.	Arnold. C.	31.		m	m	Scholastic	do	do	do	do	England	Skipton	Mrs Powell. wife. School House. Skipton	England	Skipton
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 APR 1914, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes.	J. Adams. Passenger accompanying	Yes	No.			Guestford (Friend) Cf Ormes Rd. Llandudno.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on neck & abdomen	England	Leighton Buzzard.
GRANT ALIEN 2	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No			Home. Guestford Cf. Ormes Rd. Llandudno.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		do.	Sheffield
GRANT ALIEN 3	Yes	Self.	Yes	no			Home. School House - Skipton	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11½	Fair	Fair	blue		do.	Ilkley.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E.N. Matthews, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAGDALENA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.N. Matthews
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Geo. Uhle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S.S. MAGDALENA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th March, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 9 APR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burgess.	Harriet	50	2	F.	Wd.	Homesdale. Penn.	March 1864.	Great Barrington Mass.
2	Burgess.	Katherine	25	7	F.	S.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	april 1889.	— do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 American people (1/2)

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eg. Boyd Carpenter, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eg Boyd Carpenter

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAGDALENA. sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, 24th March, 191

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hyslop.	William	65		M	m	Retired merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	Wm Hyslop son Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto.
2	Hyslop.	Mary A.	57		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	do	do	do	do	do
3	Wedderwick	William Alex	69		M	S.	Retired Solicitor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London.	N. M. Sanders 15 Charlotte St.	England	London
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

3
1 T
2 cam

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 9 APR 1914 , 191 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; and if so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																					
1	yes	self.	yes	yes	Jan 1911	N. Y.	Home. Toronto. Canada.	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	11¾	Fair	Gray	blue	nil	Scotland	Granton
ANT ALIEN																					
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do.	do.	Home. Rochester Cottage	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	nil	Canada	Hamilton
ANT ALIEN																					
3	yes.	self.	yes	yes	1898.	do.	St. Pauls Rd. Camden Town London	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	8.	Fair	Gray	blue.	nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Morrison Master of the MAGDALENA. from SOUTHAMPTON. do
(State whether Master, First or Second)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Geo. M. Dunn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6718

S. S. MAGDALENA. sailing from BARBADOS 24 March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 9 APR 1914, 19 184

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ross.	William	28		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Dec. 1885.	Hastings-on-Hudson. N. Y.
2	Ross.	Katherine.	20		F	M	Albert Lea. Minn.	Jany 1894.	do.
3	White	Mrs. E. M.	60.		F	Wd.	Framingham Mass.	April 1854.	Framingham. Mass.
4	Hutchinson	Mrs Margaret	50		F	M.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Nov. 1863.	- do -
5	Morgan	Mrs Frances.	69.		F	Wd	Salem. Conn.	Nov. 1845.	Hartford. Conn.
6	Hunt.	Mrs Ellen.	63		F	Wd	Mystic. Conn.	Sept. 1851.	Framingham Mass.
7	Hines	Lucian	27		M	S	Rhode Island.	July 1886.	115 Howe St. New Haven. Conn.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mrs Jan 11 (17)

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G. Boyd Carpenter, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Boyd Carpenter

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

U. S. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **MAGDALENA.** sailing from TRINIDAD 5-9, 25 March, 191

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Ross.	Hamilton	59.		M.	S.	Barrister at Law.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Worthing	F. D. Princeton - Friend. Castle Croft.	England	Worthing	NON IMM
2	Campbell	Colin Algernon	39		M.	M.	merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	do.	North	N. M. Campbell. Father. New Place. Turners Hill.	Sussex do	North	NON IMM
3	Campbell	Mary Charlotte	34		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	do.	do.	- do -	do	do.	NON IMM
4	Courtney	John	63		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Nova Scotia	Halifax	J. J. Courtney Halifax	brother N. S.	Nova Scotia Canada	Halifax
5	Courtney	Ellen	51		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 3 T 2 Can

1/5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 APR 1914, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1884	N.Y.	Home Castle Croft Northam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	nil	West Indies	Grenada.
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Ex Place Turners Hill (home) Worth Sussex.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Fresh	Dark	Gray	nil	England	London
3	yes	Husband	yes	no.			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	Auburn	Blue	nil	Ireland	Limerick
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Home 219 Pleasant St. Halifax. N.S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	White	Hazel	nil	Canada	Halifax
5	no	Husband	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	Grey	Blue	nil	do.	do.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.R. Morrison Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAGDALENA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

11–4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MAGDALENA.** sailing from TRINIDAD, 25th March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 9 APR 1914, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nieto	David.	45.		M	M.		San Francisco. Cal. 1906.	2303 Avenue D. Brooklyn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 American Passport (1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

I, E.G. Boyd

solemnly, sincerely, and

and Surgeon, and that

Council of

each of the aliens ham

to the best of my kno

condition of such alien

Sworn to before m

at NEW YORK

190

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 188

Barranquilla,Colombia,March 24th.1914.

Commissioner of Immigration

New York,

N.Y.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the bearer of this,Mrs.Maximino Moreno,is known to me,I having known her husband and family since I have been here (over two years). Mrs.Moreno and the Misses Sara and Leila Juliao Moreno,who accompany her,have purchased a well established boarding house on W.23rd.St.and are going to take charge thereof. They are accompanied by Mrs. Moreno's four children,all minors;and two sons of Dr.Antenor Moreno,nephews of Mrs.Moreno. With the Misses Juliao also go Mercedes and Ramon Sanchez,two children of their sister who died some years ago,and whom they have had the care of since their mother's death,with consent of their ~~mm~~ father,Mr.Sanchez. They also have with them a son of another sister,Nelson Eduardo Polo,aged 10.All these children are taken to be placed in school in the United States, and in each case their fathers,Dr.Antenor Moreno,Mr.Maximino Moreno,Mr.Wm.Sanchez and Dr.Pedro Polo,all known to me personally,and intimately,have declared their consent

and

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

I, E.G. Boyd

solemnly, sincerely, an

and Surgeon, and that

Council of

each of the aliens nam

to the best of my kn

condition of such alien

Sworn to before m

at NEW YORK

and wishes that the children accompany their aunts to the United States for the purpose of education.

The high social character of these people precludes the least idea of their taking the children in any manner or for any purpose in contravention of the immigration law, and in view of my relations with the gentlemen mentioned above, I beg to suggest that any courtesies shown these people who really desire that their children shall have an education proper for them, will be very sincerely appreciated by

Your Obedient Servant,

Isaac D. Manning

American Consul.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, Ele Boyd Carpenter, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ele Boyd Carpenter

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **MAGDALENA.** sailing from Puerto Colombia 6-7, 28 March, 191[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	de Moreno	Elena	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Colombia	Sp: American	Colombia	Barranquilla	Husband. Maximiliano de Moreno 29. Avenida 20th de Julio Barranquilla	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	de Moreno	Delia	16		F	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
3	de Moreno	Carlos	11		M	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	de Moreno	David	8		M	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	de Moreno	Eva	4		F	S	nil	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	de Moreno	Rafael	17		M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	de Moreno	Antonio	15		M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	de Moreno	Sarah	35		F	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
9	de Moreno	Leylia	33		F	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Sanchez	Eva	11		F	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
11	Sanchez	Ramon	10		M	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Polo	Nelson	11		M	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Employer do	do	do
13	de Pana	Araminta Rodriguez	37		F	Wd.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

Numbers 7-10-11-12 are coming to United States on Steamship Magdalena from Puerto Colombia to Barranquilla, Colombia.

(11/13)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 9 APR 1914 , *191* 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	yes	no			Agent Leonhardt & Co. 17 Battery Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Colombia	Barranquilla
2	do	Father	yes	no			H. de Terreira	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	Brown	nil	do	do
3	do	do	yes	no			do #17 Battery Pl. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	Good	no	4	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	nil	do	do
4	do	do	-	no			do do	-	-	-	-	Good	no	4	.	do	do	Blue	nil	do	do
5	do	do	-	no			do	-	-	-	-	Good	no	3	.	do	do	Blue	nil	do	do
6	do	do	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	Brown	nil	do	do
7	do	do	yes	no			going to do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	Brown	nil	do	do
8	do	Brother	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	do	do
9	do	do	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	Fair	dark	Brown	nil	do	do
10	do	uncle	-	no			going to do	-	-	-	-	Good	no	4	2	Dark	Dark	Black	nil	do	do
11	do	do	-	no			" do "	-	-	-	-	Good	no	4	7	do	Dark	Blue	nil	do	do
12	do	do	-	no			do "	-	-	-	-	Good	no	4	6	do	Black	Black	nil	do	do
13	do	Employer	-	no			with Employer	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	Dark	Blue	nil	do	do
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E N Morrison Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAGDALENA., from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. N. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 191 4

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, E. G. Boyd Carpenter, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Boyd Carpenter

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **MAGDALENA.** *sailing from* Colon 7-14 , 31 March , 1914

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pearse	Henry Francis	35		m	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Pearse – mother – Tarrant Hinton Dorset. Eng.	England	London
2	Pearse	Anita	33		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Dalzell	Harold	37		m	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Peru	Arequipa	Peruvian Corporation Arequipa Peru	do	do
4	Tocher	James	33		m	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lima	Lobitos Oilfields Ltd. Lima Peru.	do	do
5	Brown	Charles B	30		m	S	Geologist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lobitos	do	do	do
6	Edmundson	George E	37		m	M	Army officer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Rev. G. Edmundson Father. 7 Nanas Place. London.	do	do
7	Edmundson	Lilian Doris	33		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do. Father in law	do	do
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IM
Sa
NON IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 APR 1914, 191 193

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																				
1	no	self	Yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Home Tarrant Hinton Dorset. England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	London
2	no	Husband	Yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue.	nil	do	do
3	yes	self	Yes	no			Edward Dalgeil. Father. 99 Coburton Rd. Paudsworth. London	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	Auburn	Grey	nil	do	do
4	no	self	Yes	no			Hotel Cecil London	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	Black	do.	nil	do	Newcastle
5	no	self	Yes	no			C. B. Brown. Father Wilton. Salisbury. Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	Brown	Blue	nil	do	London
6	no	self	Yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Home 2 Spanish Place Mansions London	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Black	Brown	nil	do	Northcot
GRANT ALIEN																				
7	no	Husband	Yes	yes	do	do	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	do	Brigley
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. V. Morrison Master, of the MAGDALENA, from Colon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 194

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAGDALENA. sailing from Colon 31st March 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 9 APR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Howard.	Adam. B.	31		M	M.	Roxbury Del.	Jany 1883.	P.P. 18959	65 Broadway. N.Y.
2	Macdonell.	Duncan	24		M	S	Lima. Ohio.	June 1889		915 N. North St. Lima Ohio.
3	Lapsley.	Lewis.	48		M	M.	Syracuse. N.Y.	March 1866.		810 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn.
4	Reid	Howard. W.	48.		M	M.	Melrose Mass.	Nov. 1866.		Melrose. Mass.
5	Blaisdell	Louis	32		M	M.	Boston. Mass.	Jany 1883.		2139 81st St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Blaisdell	Maria.	~~11~~ 25.		F	~~M~~ S.	Peru.	March 1891.		- do -

6

Mrs 2nd (1/6)

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, E. G. Boyd Carpenter, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Boyd Carpenter

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 191 4

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **MAGDALENA.** sailing from Jamaica 5-9 , 4th April , 191

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Milling	Frederick Wm	26		M	S.	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Edwin Milling - Father Mount Pellow - Halifax. Yorks	England	Liverpool
2	Blair	James B.	47		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmalcolm	David Blair Brother Woodville St. Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Schurman	David	69		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Charlottetown	W. B. Roberts Collector of Customs	Canada	Charlottetown
4	Schurman	Elma	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Schurman	Vernon Jones	18		M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Porter	George	75		M	S.	Retired Banker.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Toronto	Mrs. J. Porter sister 180 Bloor E. Toronto	do	Toronto
7	Jones	William J.	68		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Toronto	Miss M. Boher Niece Bishopstrachyn School	Ont.	Beamaville.
8	Carr	Jeannette	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt 19 George Lane	do	Ontario
9	Main	Florence	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St. James	Brother Dr. J. J. Yne Falmouth.	N. J.	New Jersey
10	Main	Eileen	17	6	F	S.	nil	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	Canada	Saskatchewan
11	Main	Reginald	16	6	M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Bateman	Samuel	34		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Spanish Town	Wife Mrs. Bateman 27 Knight. Spanish Town.	Jamaica	Maryland Baltimore
13	Delancey	George D	31		M	S.	Steamship manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kingston	R.M.S.P. Co.	Jamaica	England London
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 APR 1914, *191* 196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. Which must be answered "yes" or "no."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IGRANT ALIEN																			
1	Yes	self	yes	no			Home Mount Pellow Halifax England.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	England	Huddersfield
IGRANT ALIEN	Yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Home. West Mound Fee Hill Kilmalcolm Scotland.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	do	Brown	Grey	nil	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	no	self	yes	no	1894	Boston	Home P.E. Island. Novalcotia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	Grey	Grey	nil	Canada	Summerside
4	no	Husband	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	Grey	Blue	nil	do	do.
5	no	Father	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	Fair	Grey	nil	Canada	Charlotte Town
6	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Home 180 Bloor E. Toronto.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fresh	White	Blue	nil	do	Port Hope.
ANT ALIEN 7	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Home Bowmanville Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Gray	Hazel	nil	do	Bowmanville
8	no	self	yes	no			sister Miss M. Cass 68 East Orange. New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	nil	Jamaica	Kingston
IGRANT ALIEN 9	no	self	yes	no			Husband R.F. Maine. Saskatchewan. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Gray	Grey	nil	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 10	no	mother	no	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	Fair	Blue	nil	do	do
RANT ALIEN 11	no	mother	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	Red	Blue	nil	do	do
12	no	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Brevoort Hotel New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	Brown	Blue	nil	England	Manchester
ANT ALIEN 13	Yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Brother F.A. Velaney 68 Farringdon St. London E.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil	do	Huntingdon
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Morrison Master, of the MAGDALENA, from Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 191 4

at NEW YORK

G. W. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

11—6712

S. S. MAGDALENA. sailing from Jamaica, 4th April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 9 APR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	d'Invilliers	Edward. V.	57		m	m	Philadelphia 7 August 1857		6630 McCallum St Mount Airy Phila.
2	d'Invilliers	Virginia	18		s.		do. 5 Sept. 1896.		do.
3	Lake	Robert. G.	46		m	m	Gr. Britain	1877	Corona. Long Island. N.Y.
4	Lake	Harriet	41		m	m	N. Y. City. Nov. 1873.		do.
5	Gordon	Edward.	39		m	s.	Utica N.Y. 6 July 1874		Syracuse N.Y.
6	Lindemann	Hjalmar.	49		m.	s		New Orleans Feby 1897.	69 3rd Place Brooklyn. N.Y.

6

Mexico

1

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E.G. Boyd barpenter, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing therearth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Council of England General Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

E G Boyd Carpenter

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 191 4

at NEW YORK

Apr 9 14

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S/S Magdalena

13

198

First Class	30	9	3	42 35 77 — 21
Second Class	11	1		12 29 41 — 17
Steerage				

Actual + Revised

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 47 30 77

2nd Cabin 30 11 41

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

6

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **MAGDALENA.** sailing from Antilla 6-9, 5 April, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perez	Rafael	64		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus	Brother Joaquin Perez	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Perez	Cecilia wife	53		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother in law do	do	do
3	Perez	Mario Lopez	3		M	S	Chil.	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grand uncle do	do	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 Cub

(1/3)

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 APR 1914, *191* 199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913.	N. Y	Flatbush 257 Brooklyn N. Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	.	Dark	Brown	Blue	nil	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	do	Dark do.	Black	nil	do	do
3	Yes	Grandfather	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1.	do	Brown	Blue	nil	do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. N. Morrison, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAGDALENA, from Antilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. N. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. **MAGDALENA.** sailing from Antilla, 5th April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 9 APR 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cheesman.	Frank. P.	44		M.	M.	New York City. Nov. 1870		116. McDonough St. Brooklyn.
2	Massel	Jacob.	39		M.	M.	Cit Cuba	New York. 10th Sept. 1917.	1072 Forest Ave. N. Y.
3	Massel	Katherine	39		F.	M.	"	do.	do.
4	Massel	Nettie	10		S.	S.	US Born in Cuba	do.	do.
5	Massel	Byron.	7		M.	S.	"	do.	do.
6	Massel.	Oliver	4		M.	S.	"	do.	do.
7	Arbuckle.	Frank. J.	36		M.	S.	Toledo Ohio	June 1898.	1505 Jefferson Ave. Toledo. O.
8	Haskell.	Charles. C.	73.		M.	S.	Deer Island. Maine	1841	62 Bethicher St Berwick.

8

Mrs. Frank P. Cheesman (1)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 APR 1914, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	No			David L. Lundgren (Brother) Jefferson St. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo mark on arm	Sweden	Karlstads.
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Husband	Yes	No			"	do	do	do	do	"	"	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Brown	—	Argentine	Azul
ANT ALIEN 3	No	Father	No	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	"	Buenos Aires
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs Eunice Braithwaite (Sister) 203 N. Maryland Ave Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Barbados	W. Old Berry.
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Arnold Grainger (Brother) 179 Northampton St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	—	"	St Lucia
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Edward Bryne (Brother) 55 Littleton Ave. Newark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England	Bradford
7	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Peru	Lima
8	No	Father	Yes	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	No	do	No	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	Fair	"	—	"	"
10	No	do	No	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	Brown	"	—	"	"
11	No	do	No	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. N. Morrison, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAGDALENA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. N. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E C Boyd Carpenter, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

E C Boyd Carpenter

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

I, E G Boyd carpenter, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Boyd Carpenter

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Geo W Mecoy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **MAGDALENA.** 4-9 sailing from Southampton 4-5, 11th March, 1914.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wild —	James	45	11	M.	S.	Nil.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Mrs Richard Turner (Friend) 172 Rochdale Rd. Shaw.	N.J.	Gloucester.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1a

1b

mom group 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 APR 1914, 191 203

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether come by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1903/13	Gloucester N.J.	J. A. Galloway (Friend) Gloucester N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	None.	England	Burnplaces.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.N. Morrison Master of the MAGDALENA., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.N. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 204 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **MAGDALENA.** sailing from Barbados. 24 March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 9 APR 1914, 19

500 (17999) 20-6-12

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Farrell	William J.	59	6	m	m		Long Island City 1880.	26 Decatur Ave. Bronx.
2	Hendricks	James W.	64	2	m	S.	21 Jany '50 Macunicie, Penn.		4611 Green St. Philadelphia
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 205

S.S. MAGDALENA. sailing from Colon 7-14, 31st March, 1914.

500 (1500) 31-2-13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lundgren	Samuel	32	6	M	M	S.A. Officer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Peru	Callao	Richard Jacobsen (Friend) Colon 22. Callao.	Sweden	Stockholm NON IMMIG
2	Lundgren	Isabella Ann	26	3	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Argentina	S. American	Peru	Callao	— " —	"	" NON IMMIG
3	Lundgren	Samuel William	2	6	M	S.	Nil	No	No	Argentina	"	"	"		"	" NON IMMIG
4	Bailey	Edgar	21	7	M	S	Machinists Helper	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	African Black	Panama	Paraico	James Bailey (Brother) Ancon P.O. Canal Zone	N.J.	Atlantic City ✓
5	Springer	Joseph	21	6	M	S	Railway Stepman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Oliver Springer (Brother) Empire P.O. Canal Zone.	Mass	Boston
6	Byrne	Reuben	37	7	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Peru	Lima	Miss Clara Buenano (Friend) Lescano 95	N.J.	Newark
7	Byrne	Rachel	37	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Byrne	George	7	6	M	S	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Byrne	Charles	4	6	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Byrne	Lucy	4	6	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Byrne	Ellen	2	7	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Boyd Carpenter, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing therefrom, (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Boyd Carpenter

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

C. C. Fuller

Immgiration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eli Boyd Carpenter, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing therewith (name of vessel) (or the vessel on board whereof I am employed as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eli Boyd Carpenter

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Geo. L. Moore

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAGDALENA. sailing from Jamaica 5-9, 31st April, 1914.

500 (1800m 21-9-13

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinnock	Catherine	24		F	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Belgian	African Black	Jamaica	Porus	Miss Lenina Pinnock (Sister) 9 Wildman St. Kingston	Ill	Evanston
2	Reuben —	Muriel	20		F	M.	"	"	"	Jamaica	do	"	Kingston	Mrs Black (Friend) 146 Princes St. Kingston	Canada	Toronto
3	Holness —	Miriam	26		F	S	Laundrymaid	"	"	"	"	"	Manderville	James Thompson (Friend) Cedar Grove, Manderville	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Mc Kinley —	Lelilda	26		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Eugenia Edward (Mother) 29 Regent St. Kingston	Canada	Montreal
5	Stewart	Edwin	21		M		Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"		Richard Stewart (Brother) 64 Beeston St. Kingston	N.S.	N.S.
6	Willis.	John Garwood	29		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Colon	R. P. Willis (Brother) Colon Hospital	D.C.	Washington
7	Lewin	Richard	25		M	S	Schoolmaster	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Hayes	R.M. Lewin (Brother) Hayes, Jamaica	England	London
8	Bowron	John Allen	71		M	M	Retired Merchant	"	"	England	English	N. Zealand	Christchurch	G. Bowron (Brother) Opawa, Christchurch		
9	Annand —	William	28	5	M	M	Draw Cut Inspector.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	David Peat (Friend) Oxford Pen, Kingston	Ohio	Toledo
10	Annand —	Jean	29	2	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Annand —	Annie	2	2	F	S.	Chil.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 APR 1914, *191*

207

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$5	No			Priscilla Linnwood (Aunt) 1633 Hinman Ave. Evanston.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Belgian Congo	Leopoldville
2	[illegible]	Husband	$5	No			Cyril Reuben (Husband) 311 Wallace Ave, Toronto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"		Jamaica	Kingston
3	No	Mr. Harris	$5	No			Mrs. Harris (Friend) 42 Bergen St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey		Jamaica	St. Elizabeth.
4	[illegible]	Husband	$5	No			David McKinley (Husband) 13 Guy Ave, Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black		"	Kingston
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Adolphus Henley (Brother in law) 220 W. 133rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"	"
6	No	Self	$5	No			E. C. Valentine (Friend) Woolson No. Missouri Ave, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Falmouth.
7	[illegible]	Self	$35	No			C/o Salvation Army Hdqtrs. 20 Jon. 10 Morden Rd (Home) Blackheath, London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Hayes.
8	[illegible]	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Washington	David Annand (Brother) 9 Blair Cabon, Ohio. Elderly (Home) Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	London
9	No	Self	Yes	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey		Scotland	Dundee
10	[illegible]	Husband	$5	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown		"	Glasgow
11	[illegible]	Father	No	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	Fair	Blue		"	Glasgow
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Morrison master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAGDALENA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E C Boyd Carpenter, Surgeon of the MAGDALENA, sailing therewith, (Insert whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E C Boyd Carpenter

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immgiration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAGDALENA. sailing from Antilla 6-9, 4 April, 1914

500 (1800m 21-9-13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lowrie	Albert	49		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	James Lowrie (Brother) 40 Salisbury Ave. Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto.
2	Seisdedos	Eusebio	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago.	Lucio Encarnacion Seisdedos (Father) Porto Rico afld 5. Santiago de Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Huggins	Edgar	20		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Nevis.	African Black	"	Granada de Nicaragua	Charles Smith (Friend) Escuela de Moro.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Libart 55260 4/10/36	Benjamin 55260	29		M	S	Superintendent	"	"	"	"	Panama	Colon	George Allen (Friend) Colon P.O.	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
5	Mielgo	Perfecto	18		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Banes	Manuel Mielgo Salmon (Father) Spain	N.Y.	N.Y. Thorpe.
6	Atalla	José	28		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Santiago.	Antonio Atalla Felom Lyria.	N.Y.	Orange
7	Atalla	Louis	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Banes.	José Atalla (Father) Indianapolis Ind.	Ind.	Indianapolis
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1914, *191* 209

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	22.00	Yes	1900	Michigan	James Lowrie (Brother) 140 Salisbury Ave. Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Canada	Millbank
2	Yes	"	15	Yes	1907/11	Harrison N.J.	Mrs Saddler (Friend) Holmes School Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Spain	Zamora
3	Yes	"	50	No			Ernest W. Buchanon (Friend) 315 E. 26th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Nevis	Nevis
4	No	"	50	Yes			Walter Libus (Cousin) 1014 Wells St. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	52	Yes			Rafael Mielgo (Brother) Weehawken N.J. Box 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Spain	Zamora
6	No	"	110	Yes			Anita Alalla (Sister) Orange N.J. 21 Appleton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Syria	Zetoun
7	No	"	50	Yes	1912	2nd	José Alalla (Father) Indianapolis 716 Delaware St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	Syria	Beyrout
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 630 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Morrison. Master, of the MAGDALENA., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5239

RG 85-914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 30 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

